

**SN: 2944**

**FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY,**

**1991**

**USER GUIDE**

**VOL. 2 OF 2**

SN: 2944

CONTENTS

VOLUME 1

ARCHIVE NOTE	AT FRONT
CODING, CHECKING AND EDITING INSTRUCTIONS	1
CODING AND EDITING INSTRUCTIONS	
SCHEDULE A - HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE	14
SCHEDULE B - INCOME SCHEDULE	151
SCHEDULE D - DIARY	265
CALCULATING AVERAGE WEEKLY EXPENDITURE BY ITEM, BY PERSONS AND HOUSEHOLDS	292
SURVEY ITEM CODE LIST	294
SCHEDULES	
A - HOUSEHOLD	336
B - INCOME	405
D - DIARY	474
INSTRUCTION TO INTERVIEWERS	486

VOLUME 2

DIARY CODES NOTE	at front
RAW DATABASE SCHEMA DOCUMENT	1
DERIVED DATABASE SCHEMA DOCUMENT	255

NOTE

COMMUNICATION FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT  
MAY 2, 1986

"Diary Codes

Expenditure shown in diary records covers cash and cheque payments only. Each diary code may occur for any spender in the household. The code may also occur in both weeks of record keeping and more than once within one person's weekly diary record.

Diary expenditure is aggregated into a personal product code which in turn becomes part of the household product code eg the value of code 122P for each spender forms part of code 373P.

When we take on budgets onto the computer the procedure adopted to work out the weekly figure is as follows:-

- (a) All diary record books are punched separately for each week.
- (b) The computer divides the value of each item for each week by two and then sums the total for each individual item thus reducing all values to weekly equivalents.

I can also confirm that this is the standard procedure and that the data for all previous years including the year 1977 was recorded on the same basis".

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

RAW DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

Contents

1)	Raw Database Schema	White Pages
2)	Schema Index - Variable in Variable Name Order	Yellow Pages
3)	Schema Index - Alphabetical Order of Variable Description	Pink Pages
4)	Product Code Specifications	Green Pages
5)	Database Statistics	Buff Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

RAW DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

1 - Raw Database Schema

White Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991

INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
001	DERIVED	HCHARS	
002	DERIVED	HCNTPERS	
003	DERIVED	HINCOME1	
004	DERIVED	HINCOME2	
005	DERIVED	HBENEFIT	
006	DERIVED	HRANGES	
007	DERIVED	HDEDS	
008	DERIVED	HHEAD	
009	DERIVED	HCES	
010	DERIVED	HWIFE	
011	DERIVED	HOTHERS	
012	DERIVED	HHOUSING	
013	DERIVED	HFUEL	
014	DERIVED	HVEHICLE	
015	DERIVED	HSERVICE	
016	DERIVED	HEDUC	
017	DERIVED	HEXPEND1	
018	DERIVED	HEXPEND2	
019	DERIVED	HEXPEND3	
020	DERIVED	HEXPEND4	
021	DERIVED	HEXPEND5	
022	DERIVED	HEXPEND6	
023	DERIVED	HEXPEND7	
024	DERIVED	HMISC	
025	RAW	HRAWHHC	1-15
026	WORKING	INDEX	
027	WORKING	RATESINF	
028	RAW	RAWPEROG	16-17
029	WORKING	SOECREC	
030	RAW	RAWHHCC	
031	RAW & DERIVED	BUID	18
032	RAW & DERIVED	BUPERS	19
034	RAW & DERIVED	VALUATION	20-21
035	RAW	RAWRCH	22
036	RAW	RAWRCHR	23
037	RAW	RAWIMP	24
038	RAW	RAWRMNT	25
039	RAW	RAWRFEEES	26
040	RAW	FURNTURE	27
041	DERIVED	PCHARS	
043	DERIVED	PWORKING	
044	DERIVED	PDEDS	
045	DERIVED	PSUBSOCC	
046	DERIVED	POTHINC	
047	DERIVED	PPENSION	
048	DERIVED	PUNEMPLYD	
049	DERIVED	PSICK	
050	DERIVED	PGOVTRNC	
051	DERIVED	POTHBENS	
052	DERIVED	PEDUC	
053	DERIVED	PUNDER16	
054	DERIVED	PEXPEND	
055	RAW	RAWPERS	28
056	RAW	RAWPERIN	29-60
057	RAW	RAWPEROD	61
058	RAW	RAWPERCI	62-63
059	RAW	RAWHHCAL	64
060	RAW	PRAWCC	65

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991

INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
061	RAW	RCALCHH	66-70
062	RAW	RCALCPER	71-73
069	RAW	RAWPERPN	74
070	RAW	RAWHHSIN	75
071	RAW	RAWHHLIN	76
072	RAW	RAWHHOIN	77
073	RAW	RAWHHTV	78
074	RAW	RAWHHVEH	79-80
075	RAW	RAWHHOVE	81-82
076	RAW	RAWHHVP	83-84
077	RAW	RAWHHLO	85-86
078	RAW	RAWHHPD	87-88
079	RAW	TOPUPLN	89
080	RAW	RAWHHMO	90
081	RAW	RAWHHBSD	91
082	RAW	RAWHHBSO	92
083	RAW	RAWHHGRD	93
084	RAW	RAWHHVTR	94
085	RAW	RAWHHSEA	95
086	DERIVED	PLOAN	
087	DERIVED	PCREDIT	
088	DERIVED	PHP	
089	DERIVED	PDEXPEND	
091	RAW	RAWPRESC	96
092	RAW	RAWWMILK	97
093	RAW	RAWSMILK	98
094	RAW	RAWMEALS	99
095	RAW	RAWVESOL	100
096	RAW	RAWTRAV	101
097	RAW	RAWFEES	102
098	RAW	RAWLEIS	103
099	RAW	RAWPTIME	104
101	RAW	RAWOHELP	105
102	RAW	RAWEXDIR	106
103	RAW	RAWEMREF	107
107	RAW	RAWTHOL	
108	RAW	RAWRHOL	108-109
109	RAW	RAWSEPAR	110
110	RAW	RAWASSET	111
111	RAW & DERIVED	RAWEXPWK	112
112	DERIVED	PMAJEXPS	
113	RAW	WKDSCHD	113
114	RAW	RAWDIARY	114-122
115	RAW	RAWBANK	123
116	RAW	RAWCD SAV	124
117	RAW	RAWSAVCD	125
118	RAW	RAWSAYEN	126
119	RAW	RAWSAYEB	127
120	RAW	RAWPBOND	128
121	RAW	RAWIBOND	129
122	RAW	RAWDBOND	130
123	RAW	RAWGILT	131
201	AIDA	AIDAAMEN	
202	AIDA	AIDADEL	
203	AIDA	AIDAXREF	

COMMON INFORMATION RECORD (CIR):-

The following 2 variables are included in the CIR:-

CASENO	Case number	CASE ID
RUNNO	Input control run number	Record 25



TASK NAME RECORD 25 HRAWHHC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 25 HRAWHHC  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES FOR RAW DATA TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
CASEAB	11			(I)
CASEDER	12			(I)
CASEERR	13			(I)
CASEIMP	14			(I)
CASEVAL	15	-	16	(I)
RUNNO	17	-	18	(I)
VALID025	19			(I)
CHECKDIG	20			(A)
AREANUMA	22	-	24	(I)
SERNUMA	26	-	27	(I)
HHNUMA	29	-	30	(I)
YEARA	32	-	33	(I)
LACODEA	35	-	37	(I)
INTDAT	39	-	44	(I)
STARTDAT	46	-	51	(I)
INTAUTH	53	-	56	(I)
OTHHOLIV	58			(I)
NOHHATAD	60	-	61	(I)
NOPARB	63	-	64	(I)
NOSOLB	66	-	67	(I)
NOBED	69	-	70	(I)
NOKIT	72	-	73	(I)
NOSCUL	75	-	76	(I)
NOLIVR	78	-	79	(I)
NOBATH	81	-	82	(I)
NOGAR	84	-	85	(I)
NOOTR	87	-	88	(I)
NOSHPARB	90	-	91	(I)
NOSHSOLB	93	-	94	(I)
NOSHBED	96	-	97	(I)
NOSHKIT	99	-	100	(I)
NOSHSCUL	102	-	103	(I)
NOSHLIVR	105	-	106	(I)
NOSHBATH	108	-	109	(I)
NOSHGAR	111	-	112	(I)
NOSHOTR	114	-	115	(I)
NOSLPARB	117	-	118	(I)
NOSLSOLB	120	-	121	(I)
NOSLBED	123	-	124	(I)
NOSLKIT	126	-	127	(I)
NOSLSCUL	129	-	130	(I)
NOSLLIVR	132	-	133	(I)
NOSLBATH	135	-	136	(I)
NOSLGAR	138	-	139	(I)
NOSLOTR	141	-	142	(I)
INFALLRU	144			(I)
ROOMNOOC	146			(I)
NOROOMNO	148	-	149	(I)
LTRESYRS	151	-	152	(I)
LTRESMTH	154	-	155	(I)
INA121	157			(I)
REPAYOH	159			(I)
INA110	161			(I)
RENT	163	-	168	(I)

RENT100R	170			(I)
CCCWINRT	172			(I)
CCINRTAM	174	-	177	(I)
CWINRTAM	179	-	182	(I)
PERC070	184			(I)
RENTHDAY	186			(I)
RENTHOL	188	-	189	(I)
RENTREB	191			(I)
RRAMT	193	-	197	(I)
RRAMTDK	199			(I)
PERC074	201			(I)
RRREBCOV	203			(I)
RRRETMET	205			(I)
RENTBAR	207			(I)
RENTINSV	209			(I)
SERVINC1	211	-	215	(I)
WSINRENT	217			(I)
MAINSWAT	219			(I)
INA173	221			(I)
RATES	223			(I)
RATESPER	225	-	226	(I)
RATESPAY	228	-	233	(I)
INA140	235			(I)
DEDRRFLP	237			(I)
RRDEDAMT	239	-	243	(I)
RRDDAMDK	245			(I)
PERC092	247			(I)
RATESBAR	249			(I)
RATESLSR	251			(I)
RALSRAMT	253	-	257	(I)
RLSRAMDK	259			(I)
PERC096	261			(I)
INA127	263	-	266	(I)
MTORREB	268			(I)
MAINSEW	270			(I)
WSRATSC	272			(I)
WTRATPER	274	-	275	(I)
WTRATPAY	277	-	281	(I)
SWRATPER	283	-	284	(I)
SWRATPAY	286	-	290	(I)
WRATEPER	292	-	293	(I)
WRATEPAY	295	-	299	(I)
OTHPAY	301			(I)
OTHPYAM1	303	-	307	(I)
PERC104D	309			(I)
OTHPYAM2	311	-	315	(I)
PERC104E	317			(I)
INA119	319			(I)
MORTTYPE	321			(I)
MORINPAY	323	-	328	(I)
PERC119	330			(I)
MENPOL	332			(I)
MENPOLAM	334	-	338	(I)
PERC122	340			(I)
INCININT	342			(I)
MENSTYR	344	-	345	(I)
INTPRPAY	347	-	352	(I)
PERC125	354			(I)
INTL12M	356	-	361	(I)
INL12MDK	363			(I)
INA158	365	-	368	(I)
INA159	370	-	373	(I)
INA133	375	-	376	(I)
MLTRUNDK	378			(I)

INA134	380	-	381	(I)
MLTORNDK	383			(I)
INA163	385			(I)
MORTPROT	387			(I)
INCMPAMT	389	-	393	(I)
PERC135	395			(I)
INCMSTYR	397	-	398	(I)
INCMP	400			(I)
SCPPINS	402			(I)
PERSPENS	404			(I)
LIFEINS	406			(I)
MEDINETC	408			(I)
INA102	410			(I)
TELBILPY	412			(I)
TELACBBO	414			(I)
TELBILAC	416	-	420	(I)
PERC262	422			(I)
TELBILB	424	-	428	(I)
PERC263	430			(I)
TELCHAR	432	-	436	(I)
PERC264	438			(I)
TELOSCON	440			(I)
TELSHAMT	442	-	446	(I)
PERC261A	448			(I)
ELEC	450			(I)
INA130	452			(I)
ELECSM	454			(I)
ELECMREB	456	-	460	(I)
PERC198	462			(I)
ELECACC	464	-	468	(I)
PERC202	470			(I)
ELECBBS	472	-	476	(I)
PERC200	478			(I)
ELECCHAR	480	-	484	(I)
PERC201A	486			(I)
GAS	488			(I)
INA128	490			(I)
GASSM	492			(I)
GASSMREB	494	-	498	(I)
PERC188	500			(I)
GASACC	502	-	506	(I)
PERC192	508			(I)
GASBBS	510	-	514	(I)
PERC190	516			(I)
GASCHAR	518	-	522	(I)
PERC191A	524			(I)
INA108	526			(I)
INA164	528			(I)
INA165	530			(I)
INA166	532			(I)
CHEATING	534			(I)
CHTYPE	536			(I)
OILPURCH	538			(I)
OILEXP	540	-	544	(I)
OILEXPDK	546			(I)
TVVIDEO	548			(I)
TVLIC	550			(I)
TVLICFEE	552	-	556	(I)
VEHL12M	558			(I)
MOTORVEH	560			(I)
OLDMVEH	562			(I)
CARPURC	564			(I)
CARSOLD	566			(I)
VETAXREF	568			(I)

SEASONTK	570			(I)
CCARDINT	572			(I)
CCARDASC	574			(I)
LOAN	576			(I)
HIREPURC	578			(I)
HPINSTNP	580			(I)
CLUB	582			(I)
SECDWELL	584			(I)
SEDWINUK	586			(I)
CHINSTAL	588			(I)
CHREPAIR	590			(I)
EXTIMPS	592			(I)
MAINT	594			(I)
FEESPPTY	596			(I)
FURNMOVE	598			(I)
FURNITRE	600			(I)
FURNAM	602	-	608	(I)
FURNHWPY	610			(I)
FURNINST	612			(I)
CARPETS	614			(I)
CPETAM	616	-	622	(I)
CPETHWPY	624			(I)
CPETINST	626			(I)
HOLPAID	628			(I)
BANKACS	630			(I)
BANKSTOR	632			(I)
PRES	634			(I)
FREEWELF	636			(I)
FRSCMILK	638			(I)
SCHMEALS	640			(I)
SCHTRAV	642			(I)
CORGRT	644			(I)
TSLOAN	646			(I)
EDUCFEES	648			(I)
LEISCFEE	650			(I)
PTCOURSE	652			(I)
OUTGRANT	654			(I)
EMP13W	656			(I)
BUSREF	658			(I)
EXPGIVN	660			(I)
EXPGDIR	662			(I)
SEPAL	664			(I)
GRV	666	-	671	(I)
NRV	673	-	678	(I)
INA129	680			(I)
CONBUSAM	682	-	685	(I)
CBUSCH	687			(I)
CBUSCHAM	689	-	692	(I)
PERC375B	694			(I)
SPECCIRC	696			(I)
INA055	698	-	699	(I)
INA097	700	-	701	(I)
INA099	702	-	703	(I)
INB080	704	-	709	(I)
INB231	710	-	715	(I)
INB232	716	-	721	(I)
INB233	722	-	727	(I)
INB234	728	-	733	(I)
INB235	734	-	739	(I)
INPAFREG	740	-	741	(I)
MKRC017A	742			(I)
MKRC048	743			(I)
MKRC060A	744			(I)
MKRC060C	745			(I)

MKRC070	746			(I)
MKRC070C	747			(I)
MKRC071A	748			(I)
MKRC073	749			(I)
MKRC074	750			(I)
MKRC074A	751			(I)
MKRC076	752			(I)
MKRC077A	753			(I)
MKRC080	754			(I)
MKRC081	755			(I)
MKRC084C	756			(I)
MKRC084E	757			(I)
MKRC085	758			(I)
MKRC090	759			(I)
MKRC091	760			(I)
MKRC092	761			(I)
MKRC092A	762			(I)
MKRC095	763			(I)
MKRC096	764			(I)
MKRC096A	765			(I)
MKRC104A	766			(I)
MKRC119	767			(I)
MKRC121	768			(I)
MKRC122	769			(I)
MKRC125	770			(I)
MKRC127	771			(I)
MKRC127A	772			(I)
MKRC129B	773			(I)
MKRC129D	774			(I)
MKRC133	775			(I)
MKRC180E	776			(I)
MKRC182	777			(I)
MKRC183	778			(I)
MKRC183A	779			(I)
MKRC187	780			(I)
MKRC188	781			(I)
MKRC190	782			(I)
MKRC191A	783			(I)
MKRC192	784			(I)
MKRC195	785			(I)
MKRC197	786			(I)
MKRC198	787			(I)
MKRC200	788			(I)
MKRC201A	789			(I)
MKRC202	790			(I)
MKRC204C	791			(I)
MKRC251	792			(I)
MKRC252	793			(I)
MKRC258B	794			(I)
MKRC261A	795			(I)
MKRC262	796			(I)
MKRC263	797			(I)
MKRC264	798			(I)
MKRC265	799			(I)
MKRC301	800			(I)
MKRC372	801			
MKRC373	802			(I)
MKRC375A	803			(I)
ORIG017A	834			(I)
ORIG048	835			(I)
ORIG060A	836			(I)
ORIG060C	837	-	838	(I)
ORIG070	839	-	844	(I)
ORIG070C	845			(I)

ORIG071A	846			(I)
ORIG073	847			(I)
ORIG074	848	-	852	(I)
ORIG074A	853			(I)
ORIG076	854			(I)
ORIG077A	855			(I)
ORIG080	856			(I)
ORIG081	857	-	862	(I)
ORIG084C	863	-	867	(I)
ORIG084E	868	-	872	(I)
ORIG085	873	-	877	(I)
ORIG090	878			(I)
ORIG091	879			(I)
ORIG092	880	-	884	(I)
ORIG092A	885			(I)
ORIG095	886			(I)
ORIG096	887	-	891	(I)
ORIG096A	892			(I)
ORIG104A	893			(I)
ORIG119	894	-	899	(I)
ORIG121	900			(I)
ORIG122	901	-	905	(I)
ORIG125	906	-	911	(I)
ORIG127	912	-	917	(I)
ORIG127A	918			(I)
ORIG129B	919			(I)
ORIG129D	920			(I)
ORIG133	921			(I)
ORIG180E	922			(I)
ORIG182	923			(I)
ORIG183	924	-	928	(I)
ORIG183A	929			(I)
ORIG187	930			(I)
ORIG188	931	-	935	(I)
ORIG190	936	-	940	(I)
ORIG191A	941	-	945	(I)
ORIG192	946	-	950	(I)
ORIG195	951			(I)
ORIG197	952			(I)
ORIG198	953	-	957	(I)
ORIG200	958	-	962	(I)
ORIG201A	963	-	967	(I)
ORIG202	968	-	972	(I)
ORIG204C	973			(I)
ORIG251	974			(I)
ORIG252	975			(I)
ORIG258B	976			(I)
ORIG261A	977	-	981	(I)
ORIG262	982	-	986	(I)
ORIG263	987	-	991	(I)
ORIG264	992	-	996	(I)
ORIG265	997			(I)
ORIG301	998			(I)
ORIG372	999	-	1004	(I)
ORIG373	1005	-	1010	(I)
ORIG375A	1011			(I)
WKLY070	1012	-	1018	(I)
WKLY070D	1019	-	1023	(I)
WKLY070E	1024	-	1028	(I)
WKLY074	1029	-	1034	(I)
WKLY078A	1035	-	1040	(I)
WKLY081	1041	-	1047	(I)
WKLY084C	1048	-	1053	(I)
WKLY084E	1054	-	1059	(I)

WKLY085	1060	-	1065	(I)
WKLY092	1066	-	1071	(I)
WKLY096	1072	-	1077	(I)
WKLY104D	1078	-	1083	(I)
WKLY104E	1084	-	1089	(I)
WKLY119	1090	-	1096	(I)
WKLY122	1097	-	1102	(I)
WKLY125	1103	-	1109	(I)
WKLY135	1110	-	1115	(I)
WKLY183	1116	-	1121	(I)
WKLY188	1122	-	1127	(I)
WKLY190	1128	-	1133	(I)
WKLY191A	1134	-	1139	(I)
WKLY192	1140	-	1145	(I)
WKLY198	1146	-	1151	(I)
WKLY200	1152	-	1157	(I)
WKLY201A	1158	-	1163	(I)
WKLY202	1164	-	1169	(I)
WKLY251A	1170	-	1177	(I)
WKLY252A	1178	-	1185	(I)
WKLY261A	1186	-	1191	(I)
WKLY262	1192	-	1197	(I)
WKLY263	1198	-	1203	(I)
WKLY264	1204	-	1209	(I)
WKLY266	1210	-	1215	(I)
WKLY375	1216	-	1220	(I)
WKLY375B	1221	-	1225	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATE(6.17)

SCALED VARS

RENT	(-2)/
CCINRTAM	(-2)/
CWINRTAM	(-2)/
RRAMT	(-2)/
SERVINC1	(-2)/
RATESPAY	(-2)/
RRDEDAMT	(-2)/
RALSRAMT	(-2)/
WTRATPAY	(-2)/
SWRATPAY	(-2)/
WRATEPAY	(-2)/
OTHPYAM1	(-2)/
OTHPYAM2	(-2)/
MORINPAY	(-2)/
MENPOLAM	(-2)/
INTPRPAY	(-2)/
INTL12M	(-2)/
INCPAMT	(-2)/
TELBILAC	(-2)/
TELBILB	(-2)/
TELCHAR	(-2)/
TELSHAMT	(-2)/
ELECMREB	(-2)/
ELECACC	(-2)/
ELECBBS	(-2)/
ELECCHAR	(-2)/
GASSMREB	(-2)/
GASACC	(-2)/
GASBBS	(-2)/
GASCHAR	(-2)/
OILEXP	(-2)/
TVLICFEE	(-2)/
FURNAM	(-2)/
CPETAM	(-2)/
GRV	(-2)/

NRV	(-2)/
CONBUSAM	(-2)/
CBUSCHAM	(-2)/
INB080	(-3)/
INB231	(-3)/
INB232	(-3)
INB233	(-3)
INB234	(-3)
INB235	(-3)
ORIG070	(-2)/
ORIG074	(-2)/
ORIG081	(-2)/
ORIG084C	(-2)/
ORIG084E	(-2)/
ORIG085	(-2)/
ORIG092	(-2)/
ORIG096	(-2)/
ORIG119	(-2)/
ORIG122	(-2)/
ORIG125	(-2)/
ORIG127	(-2)/
ORIG183	(-2)/
ORIG188	(-2)/
ORIG190	(-2)/
ORIG191A	(-2)/
ORIG192	(-2)/
ORIG198	(-2)/
ORIG200	(-2)/
ORIG201A	(-2)/
ORIG202	(-2)/
ORIG261A	(-2)/
ORIG262	(-2)/
ORIG263	(-2)/
ORIG264	(-2)/
ORIG372	(-2)//
ORIG373	(-2)/
WKLY070	(-3)/
WKLY070D	(-3)/
WKLY070E	(-3)/
WKLY074	(-3)/
WKLY078A	(-3)/
WKLY081	(-3)/
WKLY084C	(-3)/
WKLY084E	(-3)/
WKLY085	(-3)/
WKLY092	(-3)/
WKLY096	(-3)/
WKLY104D	(-3)/
WKLY104E	(-3)/
WKLY119	(-3)/
WKLY122	(-3)/
WKLY125	(-3)/
WKLY135	(-3)/
WKLY183	(-3)/
WKLY188	(-3)/
WKLY190	(-3)/
WKLY191A	(-3)/
WKLY192	(-3)/
WKLY198	(-3)/
WKLY200	(-3)/
WKLY201A	(-3)/
WKLY202	(-3)/
WKLY251A	(-3)/
WKLY252A	(-3)/



WKLY261A (-3)/  
 WKLY262 (-3)/  
 WKLY263 (-3)/  
 WKLY264 (-3)/  
 WKLY266 (-3)/  
 WKLY375 (-3)/  
 WKLY375B (-3)/

VAR RANGES

CASENO (110001 119999) /  
 CASEAB (0 9) /  
 CASEDER (0 9) /  
 CASEERR (0 9) /  
 CASEIMP (0 9) /  
 CASEVAL (0 9) /  
 RUNNO (0 9999) /  
 VALID025 (0 9) /  
 AREANUMA (1 999) /  
 SERNUMA (1 99) /  
 HHNUMA (0 99) /  
 YEARA (0 99) /  
 LACODEA (1 999) /  
 INTDAT (1 999999) /  
 STARTDAT (1 999999) /  
 INTAUTH (1 9999) /  
 NOHHATAD (0 99) /  
 NOPARB (0 99) /  
 NOSOLB (0 99) /  
 NOBED (0 99) /  
 NOKIT (0 99) /  
 NOSCUL (0 99) /  
 NOLIVR (0 99) /  
 NOBATH (0 99) /  
 NOGAR (0 99) /  
 NOOTR (0 99) /  
 NOSHPARB (0 99) /  
 NOSHOLB (0 99) /  
 NOSHBED (0 99) /  
 NOSHKIT (0 99) /  
 NOSHSCUL (0 99) /  
 NOSHLIVR (0 99) /  
 NOSHBATH (0 99) /  
 NOSHGAR (0 99) /  
 NOSHOTR (0 99) /  
 NOSLPARB (0 99) /  
 NOSLSOLB (0 99) /  
 NOSLBED (0 99) /  
 NOSLKIT (0 99) /  
 NOSLSCUL (0 99) /  
 NOSLLIVR (0 99) /  
 NOSLBATH (0 99) /  
 NOSLGAR (0 99) /  
 NOSLOTR (0 99) /  
 NOROOMNO (0 99) /  
 LTRESYRS (0 99) /  
 INA121 (0 9) /  
 REPAYOH (0 9) /  
 INA110 (0 9) /  
 RENT100R (0 9) /  
 PERC070 (0 9) /  
 RENTHOL (0 99) /  
 PERC074 (0 9) /  
 RRREBCOV (0 9) /  
 RENTBAR (0 9) /  
 WSINRENT (0 9) /

MAINSWAT	(0 9)	/
INA173	(0 9)	/
RATESPER	(0 99)	/
PERC092	(0 9)	/
RATESBAR	(0 9)	/
PERC096	(0 9)	/
INA127	(0 9999)	/
MTORREB	(0 9)	/
MAINSEW	(0 9)	/
WSRATSC	(0 9)	/
WTRATPER	(0 99)	/
SWRATPER	(0 99)	/
WRATEPER	(0 99)	/
PERC104D	(0 9)	/
PERC104E	(0 9)	/
INA119	(0 9)	/
MORTTYPE	(0 9)	/
PERC119	(0 9)	/
PERC122	(0 9)	/
INCININT	(0 9)	/
MENSTYR	(0 99)	/
PERC125	(0 9)	/
INA158	(0 9999)	/
INA159	(0 1999)	/
INA133	(0 99)	/
INA134	(0 99)	/
INA163	(0 9)	/
PERC135	(0 9)	/
INCMSTYR	(0 99)	/
INCOMP	(0 9)	/
SCPPINS	(0 9)	/
PERSPENS	(0 9)	/
LIFEINS	(0 9)	/
MEDINETC	(0 9)	/
INA102	(0 9)	/
TELACBBO	(0 9)	/
PERC262	(0 9)	/
PERC263	(0 9)	/
PERC264	(0 9)	/
TELOSCON	(0 9)	/
PERC261A	(0 9)	/
INA130	(0 9)	/
PERC198	(0 9)	/
PERC202	(0 9)	/
PERC200	(0 9)	/
PERC201A	(0 9)	/
GAS	(0 9)	/
INA128	(0 9)	/
PERC188	(0 9)	/
PERC192	(0 9)	/
PERC190	(0 9)	/
PERC191A	(0 9)	/
INA108	(0 9)	/
INA164	(0 9)	/
INA165	(0 9)	/
INA166	(0 9)	/
CHTYPE	(0 9)	/
TVVIDEO	(0 9)	/
MOTORVEH	(0 9)	/
OLDMVEH	(0 9)	/
CARPURC	(0 9)	/
CARSOLD	(0 9)	/
VETAXREF	(0 9)	/
SEASONTK	(0 9)	/

CCARDINT	(0 9)	/
CCARDASC	(0 9)	/
LOAN	(0 9)	/
HIREPURC	(0 9)	/
HPINSTNP	(0 9)	/
CLUB	(0 9)	/
SEDWINUK	(0 9)	/
CHINSTAL	(0 9)	/
CHREPAIR	(0 9)	/
EXTIMPS	(0 9)	/
MAINT	(0 9)	/
FEESPPTY	(0 9)	/
FURNMOVE	(0 9)	/
FURNHWPY	(0 9)	/
FURNINST	(0 9)	/
CPETHWPY	(0 9)	/
CPETINST	(0 9)	/
HOLPAID	(0 9)	/
BANKACS	(0 9)	/
BANKSTOR	(0 9)	/
PRES	(0 9)	/
FREEWELF	(0 9)	/
FRSCMILK	(0 9)	/
SCHMEALS	(0 9)	/
SCHTRAV	(0 9)	/
CORGRT	(0 9)	/
TSLOAN	(0 9)	/
EDUCFEES	(0 9)	/
LEISCFEE	(0 9)	/
PTCOURSE	(0 9)	/
OUTGRANT	(0 9)	/
EMP13W	(0 9)	/
BUSREF	(0 9)	/
EXPGIVN	(0 9)	/
EXPGDIR	(0 9)	/
SEPAL	(0 9)	/
INA129	(0 9)	/
PERC375B	(0 9)	/
SPECCIRC	(0 9)	/
INA055	(0 99)	/
INA097	(0 99)	/
INA099	(0 99)	/
INB080	(0 999.999)	/
INB231	(0 999.999)	/
INB232	(0 999.999)	/
INB233	(0 999.999)	/
INB234	(0 999.999)	/
INB235	(0 999.999)	/
INPAFREG	(0 99)	/
CARPETS	(0 9)	/
CBUSCH	(0 9)	/
CBUSCHAM	(0 99.99)	/
CCCWINRT	(0 9)	/
CCINRTAM	(0 99.99)	/
CHEATING	(0 9)	/
CONBUSAM	(0 99.99)	/
CPETAM	(0 99999.99)	/
CWINRTAM	(0 99.99)	/
DEDRRFLP	(0 9)	/
ELEC	(0 9)	/
ELECACC	(0 999.99)	/
ELECBBS	(0 999.99)	/
ELECCHAR	(0 999.99)	/
ELECMREB	(0 999.99)	/

ELECSM	(0 9)	/
FURNAM	(0 99999.99)	/
FURNITRE	(0 9)	/
GASACC	(0 999.99)	/
GASBBS	(0 999.99)	/
GASCHAR	(0 999.99)	/
GASSM	(0 9)	/
GASSMREB	(0 999.99)	/
GRV	(0 9999.99)	/
INA140	(0 9)	/
INCOMPAMT	(0 999.99)	/
INFALLRU	(0 9)	/
INL12MDK	(0 9)	/
INTL12M	(0 9999.99) /	/
INTPRPAY	(0 9999.99)	/
LTRSMTH	(0 99)	/
MENPOL	(0 9)	/
MENPOLAM	(0 999.99)	/
MLTORNDK	(0 9)	/
MLTRUNDK	(0 9)	/
MORINPAY	(0 9999.99)	/
MORTPROT	(0 9)	/
NRV	(0 9999.99)	/
OILEXP	(0 999.99)	/
OILEXPDK	(0 9)	/
OILPURCH	(0 9)	/
ORIG017A	(0 9)	/
ORIG048	(0 9)	/
ORIG060A	(0 9)	/
ORIG060C	(0 99)	/
ORIG070	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG070C	(0 9)	/
ORIG071A	(0 9)	/
ORIG073	(0 9)	/
ORIG074	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG074A	(0 9)	/
ORIG076	(0 9)	/
ORIG077A	(0 9)	/
ORIG080	(0 9)	/
ORIG081	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG084C	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG084E	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG085	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG090	(0 9)	/
ORIG091	(0 9)	/
ORIG092	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG092A	(0 9)	/
ORIG095	(0 9)	/
ORIG096	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG096A	(0 9)	/
ORIG104A	(0 9)	/
ORIG119	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG121	(0 9)	/
ORIG122	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG125	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG127	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG127A	(0 9)	/
ORIG129B	(0 9)	/
ORIG129D	(0 9)	/
ORIG133	(0 9)	/
ORIG180E	(0 9)	/
ORIG182	(0 9)	/
ORIG183	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG183A	(0 9)	/

ORIG187	(0 9)	/
ORIG188	(0 999,99)	/
ORIG190	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG191A	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG192	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG195	(0 9)	/
ORIG197	(0 9)	/
ORIG198	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG200	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG201A	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG202	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG204C	(0 9)	/
ORIG251	(0 9)	/
ORIG252	(0 9)	/
ORIG258B	(0 9)	/
ORIG261A	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG262	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG263	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG264	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG265	(0 9)	/
ORIG301	(0 9)	/
ORIG372	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG373	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG375A	(0 9)	/
OTHHOLIV	(0 9)	/
OTHPAY	(0 9)	/
OTHPYAM1	(0 999.99)	/
OTHPYAM2	(0 999.99)	/
RALSRAMT	(0 999.99)	/
RATES	(0 9)	/
RATESLSR	(0 9)	/
RATESPAY	(0 9999.99)	/
RENT	(0 9999.99)	/
RENTHDAY	(0 9)	/
RENTINSV	(0 9)	/
RENTREB	(0 9)	/
RLSRAMDK	(0 9)	/
ROOMNOOC	(0 9)	/
RRAMT	(0 999.99)	/
RRAMTDK	(0 9)	/
RRDDAMDK	(0 9)	/
RRDEDAMT	(0 999.99)	/
RRRETMET	(0 9)	/
SECDWELL	(0 9)	/
SERVINC1	(0 999.99)	/
SWRATPAY	(0 999.99)	/
TELBILAC	(0 999.99)	/
TELBILB	(0 999.99)	/
TELBILPY	(0 9)	/
TELCHAR	(0 999.99)	/
TELSHAMT	(0 999.99)	/
TVLIC	(0 9)	/
TVLICFEE	(0 999.99)	/
VEHL12M	(0 9)	/
WKLY070	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY070D	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY070E	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY074	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY078A	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY081	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY084C	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY084E	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY085	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY092	(0 999.99)	/

WKLY096	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY104D	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY104E	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY119	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY122	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY125	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY135	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY183	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY188	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY190	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY191A	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY192	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY198	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY200	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY201A	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY202	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY251A	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY252A	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY261A	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY262	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY263	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY264	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY266	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY375	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY375B	(0 99.99)	/
WRATEPAY	(0 999.99)	/
WRATPAY	(0 999.99)	/

VAR SECURITY

AREANUMA	(20 ,20)	/
NRV	(20 ,20)	/
INB080	(20 ,20)	/
SERNUMA	(20 ,20)	/
INB231	(20 ,20)	/
INB232	(20 ,20)	/
INB233	(20 ,20)	/
INB234	(20 ,20)	/
INB235	(20 ,20)	/
GRV	(20 ,20)	/
HHNUMA	(20 ,20)	/
INPAFREG	(20 ,20)	/
LACODEA	(20 ,20)	/

VAR LABELS

CASENO	CASE NUMBER /
CASEAB	CASE ABATEMENT MARKER (CIR VARIABLE) /
CASEDER	CASE DERIVATION MARKER (CIR VARIABLE) /
CASEERR	CASE ERROR INDICATOR (CIR VARIABLE) /
CASEIMP	CASE IMPUTATION MARKER (CIR VARIABLE) /
CASEVAL	CASE VALIDATION MARKER (CIR VARIABLE) /
RUNNO	INPUT CONTROL RUN NUMBER (CIR VARIABLE) /
VALID025	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
CHECKDIG	CHECK DIGIT ON A SCHEDULE /
AREANUMA	AREA NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE /
SERNUMA	SERIAL NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE /
HHNUMA	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE /
YEARA	SURVEY YEAR /
LACODEA	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE /
INTDAT	DATE OF INTERVIEW /
STARTDAT	STARTING DATE OF RECORDS /
INTAUTH	INTERVIEWERS AUTHORITY NUMBER /
OTHHOLIV	OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS - ANY /
NOHHATAD	NO OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS /
NOPARB	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS /
NOSOLB	ROOMS SOLE FOR BSNESS SOLE BY HHLD
NOBED	BEDROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD /

NOKIT	KITCHENS USED SOLELY BY HHLD /
NOSCUL	SCULLERIES USED SOLELY BY HHLD /
NOLIVR	LIVING ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD /
NOBATH	BATHROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD /
NOGAR	GARAGES USED SOLELY BY HHLD /
NOOTR	OTHER ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD /
NOSHPARB	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SHARED /
NOSHSOLB	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SHARED /
NOSHBED	BEDROOMS SHARED /
NOSHKIT	KITCHENS SHARED /
NOSHSCUL	SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKING SHARED /
NOSHLIVR	LIVING ROOMS SHARED /
NOSHBATH	BATHROOMS SHARED /
NOSHGAR	GARAGES SHARED /
NOSHOTR	OTHER ROOMS SHARED /
NOSLPARB	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET /
NOSLSOLB	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET /
NOSLBED	BEDROOMS SUB-LET /
NOSLKIT	KITCHENS SUB-LET /
NOSLSCUL	SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKG SUB-LET /
NOSLLIVR	LIVING ROOMS SUB-LET /
NOSLBATH	BATHROOMS SUB-LET /
NOSLGAR	GARAGES SUB-LET /
NOSLOTR	OTHER ROOMS SUB-LET /
INFALLRU	WHOLE OF RATEABLE UNIT OCCUPIED /
ROOMNOOC	OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT-ANY /
NOROOMNO	OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT /
LTRESYRS	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (YEARS) /
LTRESMTH	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (MONTHS) /
INA121	TENURE TYPE /
REPAYOH	RENT PAID BY PERSON OUTSIDE HHLD-ANY /
INA110	TENANCY DEPENDENT ON JOB /
RENT	RENT - LAST PAYMENT /
RENT100R	100% RENT REBATE /
CCCWINRT	COMMUNITY \ WATER CHARGE IN RENT /
CCINRTAM	COMMUNITY CHARGE IN RENT - AMOUNT /
CWINRTAM	COMMUNITY WATER CHARGE IN RENT - AMOUNT /
PERC070	PERIOD CODE FOR RENT /
RENTHDAY	RENT HOLIDAY? /
RENTHOL	RENT HOLIDAY - NUMBER OF WEEKS /
RENTREB	RENT REBATE\HB RECEIVED LAST PAYMENT - ANY /
RRAMT	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
RRAMTDK	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED NOT KNOWN /
PERC074	PERIOD CODE FOR RRAMT
RREBCOV	RENT\RATE REBATE COVERAGE /
RRRETMET	RENT REBATE - HOW RECEIVED /
RENTBAR	RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB? /
RENTINSV	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT-ANY /
SERVINC1	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - AMOUNT-1 /
WSINRENT	WATER RATES IN RENT-ANY /
MAINSWAT	ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS WATER\SEWAGE /
INA173	ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT /
RATES	DOMESTIC RATES PAID ON ACCOMMODATION? /
RATESPER	RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR /
RATESPAY	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST PAYMENT /
INA140	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR? /
DEDRRFLP	RATES RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RATES\RENT - ANY /
RRDEDAMT	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT - AMNT /
RRDDAMDK	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT - AMNT NK /
PERC092	PERIOD CODE FOR RRDEDAMT /
RATESBAR	RATES\RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB? /
RATESLSR	LUMP SUM HOUSING BENEFIT IN LAST YR - ANY /
RALSRAMT	RATES - AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECEIVED /
RLSRAMDK	RATES - AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK /

PERC096	PERIOD CODE FOR RALSRAMT /
INA127	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED /
MTORREB	RATES REBATE-MORE THAN 1 LUMP SUM RECVD /
MAINSEW	ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS SEWERAGE? /
WSRATSC	WATER\SEWERAGE RATES PAID SEPARATELY /
WTRATPER	WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR /
WTRATPAY	WATER RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID /
SWRATPER	SEWERAGE RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR /
SWRATPAY	SEWERAGE RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID /
WRATEPER	WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR /
WRATEPAY	WATER\SEWERAGE RATES - LAST PAYMENT /
OTHPAY	OTHER ACCOMMODATION CHARGES - ANY /
OTHPYAM1	ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 1 /
PERC104D	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPAYAM1 /
OTHPYAM2	ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 2 /
PERC104E	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPYAM2 /
INA119	MORTGAGE - SOURCE /
MORTTYPE	MORTGAGE INTRST ONLY\INTRST & PRNCPL? /
MORINPAY	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT /
PERC119	PERIOD CODE FOR MORINPAY /
MENPOL	PRNCPL COVERED BY HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW? /
MENPOLAM	HOUSE PURCHASE ENDOW - LAST PAYMENT /
PERC122	PERIOD CODE FOR MENPOLAM /
INCININT	HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW INCLD IN INTRST? /
MENSTYR	HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW-YEAR TAKEN OUT /
INTPRPAY	MORTGAGE\INTRST AND PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT /
PERC125	PERIOD CODE FOR INTPRPAY /
INTL12M	MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YEAR /
INL12MDK	MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YR NK /
INA158	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE /
INA159	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE /
INA133	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN /
MLTRUNDK	MORTGAGE-YEARS HAS RUN NOT KNOWN /
INA134	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN /
MLTORNDK	MORTGAGE-YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN NK /
INA163	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE? /
MORTPROT	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY /
INCPAMT	MRTGE PRTCTN INSURNCE - AMNT INC IN INTRST /
PERC135	PERIOD CODE FOR INCPAMT /
INCMSTYR	MORTGAGE PRTCTN POLICY - YR TAKEN OUT /
INCP	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY - ANY /
SCPPINS	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - ANY PAID /
PERSPENS	PERSONAL PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS - ANY? /
LIFEINS	LIFE\DEATH\ENDOWMENT INSURANCE PAID - ANY /
MEDINETC	PRSNL ACCDNT\MDCL INSURANCE ETC PAID - ANY /
INA102	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD /
TELBILPY	TELEPHONE BILL - ANY /
TELACBBO	TELEPHONE BILL - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
TELBILAC	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT - LAST AMOUNT /
PERC262	PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILAC /
TELBILB	TELEPHONE AMOUNT PAID (BUDGETING SCHEME) /
PERC263	PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILB /
TELCHAR	TELEPHONE AMOUNT CHARGED ON LAST ACCOUNT /
PERC264	PERIOD CODE FOR TELCHAR /
TELOSCON	TELEPHONE - ANYONE OUTSIDE HHLD SHARE COST /
TELSHAMT	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT /
PERC261A	PERIOD CODE FOR TELSHAMT /
ELEC	ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION /
INA130	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
ELECSM	ELEC - ANY METER REBATE RECVD IN LAST QTR /
ELECMREB	ELEC - AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
PERC198	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECMREB /
ELECACC	ELEC - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
PERC202	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECACC /



ELECBBS	ELEC - AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
PERC200	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECBBS /
ELECCHAR	ELEC - AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
PERC201A	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECCHAR /
GAS	GAS SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION? /
INA128	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
GASSM	GAS - ANY METER REBATE RECVD IN LAST QTR /
GASSMREB	GAS - AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
PERC188	PERIOD CODE FOR GASSMREB /
GASACC	GAS - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
PERC192	PERIOD CODE FOR GASACC /
GASBBS	GAS - AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
PERC190	PERIOD CODE FOR GASBBS /
GASCHAR	GAS - AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
PERC191A	PERIOD CODE FOR GASCHAR /
INA108	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD /
INA164	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /
INA165	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD /
INA166	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /
CHEATING	CENTRAL HEATING - ANY /
CHTYPE	CENTRAL HEATING - TYPE /
OILPURCH	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG BOUGHT LAST QTR - ANY /
OILEXP	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR /
OILEXPDK	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR NK /
TVVIDEO	TV (ETC) - ANY IN ACCOMMODATION /
TVLIC	TV LICENCE BOUGHT DURING LAST YEAR /
TVLICFEE	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
VEHL12M	VEHICLES - ANY IN LAST 12 MONTHS /
MOTORVEH	OWNERS\USERS OF VEHICLES - ANY /
OLDMVEH	OWNERS\USERS OF FORMER VEHICLES - ANY /
CARPURC	VEHICLES - ANY PURCHASED IN LAST QUARTER /
CARSOLD	VEHICLES - ANY SOLD IN LAST QUARTER /
VETAXREF	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND IN LAST YEAR - ANY /
SEASONTK	SEASON TICKET HELD - ANY
CCARDINT	CREDIT, ETC CARD - ANY CHARGING INTEREST /
CCARDASC	CREDIT\CHARGE\SHOP\STORE CARD - INT\CHARGE /
LOAN	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - ANY? /
HIREPURC	HP AGREEMENTS - ANY? /
HPINSTNP	HP DOWN PAYMENT ONLY AT PRESENT /
CLUB	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB ANY? /
SECDWELL	SECOND DWELLING - ANY?
SEDWINUK	SECOND DWELLING IN UK? /
CHINSTAL	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD IN LAST YEAR? /
CHREPAIR	CNTRL HTNG RPRS IN LAST YEAR - ANY? /
EXTIMPS	EXTENSIONS\IMPROVEMENTS IN LAST YR - ANY /
MAINT	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC IN LAST YEAR - ANY /
FEESPPTY	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - ANY IN LAST YEAR? /
FURNMOVE	MOVING EXPENSES - ANY IN LAST YEAR /
FURNITRE	FURNITURE - ANY PAID FOR IN LST 3 MONTHS? /
FURNAM	FURNITURE - AMOUNT PAID /
FURNHWPY	FURNITURE - HOW PAID FOR /
FURNINST	FURNITURE - STILL PAYING INSTMNT /
CARPETS	CARPETS - ANY PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS? /
CPETAM	CARPETS - AMOUNT PAID /
CPETHWPY	CARPETS - HOW PAID FOR /
CPETINST	CARPETS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT /
HOLPAID	HOLIDAYS - ANY IN LAST 3 MONTHS? /
BANKACS	BANK CURRENT\BUDGET ACCOUNTS HELD - ANY /
BANKSTOR	STANDING ORDER - ANY ITEMS PAID BY /
PRES	PRESCRIPTIONS-ANY FREE ITEMS LAST WEEK /
FREEWELF	FREE WELFARE MILK IN LAST WEEK - ANY /
FRSCMILK	FREE SCHOOL MILK IN LAST WEEK - ANY /
SCHMEALS	SCHOOL MEALS TAKEN IN LAST WEEK - ANY /
SCHTRAV	TO SCHOOL TRAVEL IN LAST WEEK - ANY /

CORGRT	GRANT FOR EDUCATION COURSE - ANY /
TSLOAN	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ANY /
EDUCFEES	ED - ANY FEES PAID LAST YEAR /
LEISCFEE	LEISURE CLASS - ANY FEES PAID IN LAST QTR /
PTCOURSE	PART-TIME ED STATE CRSE WITHOUT FEES-ANY /
OUTGRANT	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD RECEIVING EDUC-ANY /
EMP13W	EMPLOYEE - DURING LAST 13 WEEKS? /
BUSREF	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - ANY /
EXPGIVN	MONEY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRE NON SPSE-RECVD /
EXPGDIR	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMENT NON-SPSE RECEIVED /
SEPAL	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-ANY PAID? /
GRV	GROSS RATEABLE VALUE /
NRV	NET RATEABLE VALUE /
INA129	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE /
CONBUSAM	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-ANNUAL VALUE /
CBUSCH	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - ANY CHARGE /
CBUSCHAM	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED /
PERC375B	PERIOD CODE FOR CBUSCHAM /
SPECCIRC	SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED - ANY? /
INA055	SAMPLING MONTH /
INA097	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE /
INA099	QUARTER /
INB080	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE /
INB231	WATER RATES POUNDAGE /
INB232	SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE /
INB233	ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE /
INB234	WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE /
INB235	SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE /
INPAFREG	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION /
MKRC017A	OTHHOLIV ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC048	INFALLRU ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC060A	ROOMNOOC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC060C	LTRESMTH ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC070	RENT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC070C	CCCWINRT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC071A	RENTHDAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC073	RENTREB ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC074	RRAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC074A	RRAMTDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC076	RRRETMET ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC077A	RENTINSV ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC080	RATES ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC081	RATESPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC084C	WTRATPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC084E	SWRATPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC085	WRATEPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC090	INA140 ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC091	DEDRRFLP ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC092	RRDEDAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC092A	RRDDAMDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC095	RATESLSR ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC096	RALSRAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC096A	RLSRAMDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC104A	OTHPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC119	MORINPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC121	MENPOL ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC122	MENPOLAM ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC125	INTPRPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC127	INTL12M ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC127A	INL12MDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC129B	MLTRUNDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC129D	MLTORNDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC133	MORTPROT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC180E	CHEATING ABATEMENT MARKER /

MKRC182	OILPURCH ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC183	OILEXP ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC183A	OILEXPDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC187	GASSM ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC188	GASSMREB ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC190	GASBBS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC191A	GASCHAR ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC192	GASACC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC195	ELEC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC197	ELECSM ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC198	ELECMREB ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC200	ELECBBS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC201A	ELECCHAR ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC202	ELECACC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC204C	VEHL12M ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC251	FURNITRE ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC252	CARPETS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC258B	TELBILPY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC261A	TELSHAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC262	TELBILAC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC263	TELBILB ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC264	TELCHAR ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC265	TVLIC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC301	SECDWELL ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC372	GRV ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC373	NRV ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC375A	CBUSCH ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG017A	OTHHOLIV ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG048	INFALLRU ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG060A	ROOMNOOC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG060C	LTRESMTH ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG070	RENT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG070C	CCCWINRT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG071A	RENTHDAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG073	RENTREB ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG074	RRAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG074A	RRAMTDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG076	RRRETMET ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG077A	RENTINSV ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG080	RATES ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG081	RATESPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG084C	WTRATPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG084E	SWRATPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG085	WRATEPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG090	INA140 ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG091	DEDRRFLP ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG092	RRDEDAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG092A	RRDDAMDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG095	RATESLSR ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG096	RALSRAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG096A	RLSRAMDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG104A	OTHPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG119	MORINPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG121	MENPOL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG122	MENPOLAM ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG125	INTPRPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG127	INTL12M ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG127A	INL12MDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG129B	MLTRUNDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG129D	MLTORNDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG133	MORTPROT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG180E	CHEATING ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG182	OILPURCH ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG183	OILEXP ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /

ORIG183A	OILEXPDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG187	GASSM ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG188	GASSMREB ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG190	GASBBS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG191A	GASCHAR ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG192	GASACC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG195	ELEC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG197	ELECSM ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG198	ELECMREB ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG200	ELECBBS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG201A	ELECCHAR ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG202	ELECACC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG204C	VEHL12M ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG251	FURNITRE ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG252	CARPETS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG258B	TELBILPY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG261A	TELSHAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG262	TELBILAC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG263	TELBILB ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG264	TELCHAR ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG265	TVLIC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG301	SECDWELL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG372	GRV ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG373	NRV ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG375A	CBUSCH ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY070	RENT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY070D	CCINRTAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY070E	CWINRTAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY074	RRAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY078A	SERVINC1 WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY081	RATESPAY WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY084C	WTRATPAY WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY084E	SWRATPAY WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY085	WRATEPAY WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY092	RRDEDAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY096	RALSRAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY104D	OTHPYAM1 WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY104E	OTHPYAM2 WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY119	MORINPAY WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY122	MENPOLAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY125	INTPRPAY WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY135	INCPAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY183	OILEXP WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY188	GASSMREB WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY190	GASBBS WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY191A	GASCHAR WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY192	GASACC WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY198	ELECMREB WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY200	ELECBBS WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY201A	ELECCHAR WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY202	ELECACC WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY251A	FURNAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY252A	CPETAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY261A	TELSHAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY262	TELBILAC WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY263	TELBILB WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY264	TELCHAR WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY266	TVLICFEE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY375	CONBUSAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY375B	CBUSCHAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 28 RAWPEROG SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 28 RAWPEROG  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TO RELATED CHILDREN AGED 16 TO 24 OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS OSPERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 10

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
OSPERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID028	13			(I)
OSPERHOH	14			(I)
OSPERSEX	16			(I)
OSPERAGE	18	-	19	(I)
OSPEREST	21			(I)
OSPARENT	23	-	24	(I)
OSEDCFEE	26			(I)
OS EDFAMT	28	-	33	(I)
OS CORGRT	35			(I)
OGSOURCE	37			(I)
OGEXFEE	39	-	44	(I)
OGINCFEE	46	-	51	(I)
OTLOAN	53			(I)
OTLENTBW	55	-	60	(I)
OTLENTDK	62			(I)
OTLAMTBW	64	-	69	(I)
OTLAMTDK	71			(I)
OSESTTYP	73			(I)
OSCORTYP	75			(I)
MKRC357A	77			(I)
MKRC361A	78			(I)
MKRC361C	79			(I)
MKRC361E	80			(I)
MKRC364	81			(I)
ORIG357A	83			(I)
ORIG361A	84			(I)
ORIG361C	85			(I)
ORIG361E	86			(I)
ORIG364	87			(I)
WKLY360	88	-	94	(I)
WKLY361	95	-	101	(I)
WKLY361B	102	-	108	(I)
WKLY361D	109	-	115	(I)
WKLY365	116	-	122	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET 6.17)

SCALED VARS

OS EDFAMT (-2)/  
 OGEXFEE (-2)/  
 OGINCFEE (-2)/  
 OTLENTBW (-2)/  
 OTLAMTBW (-2)/  
 WKLY360 (-3)/  
 WKLY361 (-3)/  
 WKLY361B (-3)/  
 WKLY361D (-3)/  
 WKLY365 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

OSPERSNO	(31 40)	/
VALID028	(0 9)	/
OSPERHOH	(0 9)	/
OSPERSEX	(0 9)	/
OSPERAGE	(0 99)	/
OSPEREST	(0 9)	/
OSPARENT	(0 99)	/
OGSOURCE	(0 9)	/
OSESTTYP	(0 9)	/
OSCOR TYP	(0 9)	/
OGEXFEE	(0 9999.99)	/
OGINCFEE	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG357A	(0 9)	/
ORIG361A	(0 9)	/
ORIG361C	(0 9)	/
ORIG361E	(0 9)	/
ORIG364	(0 9)	/
OSCORGRT	(0 9)	/
OSEDCFEE	(0 9)	/
OSEDFAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
OTLAMTBW	(0 9999.99)	/
OTLAMTDK	(0 9)	/
OTLENTBW	(0 9999.99)	/
OTLENTDK	(0 9)	/
OTLOAN	(0 9)	/
WKLY360	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY361	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY361B	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY361D	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY365	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

OSPERSNO	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED PERSON NO /
VALID028	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
OSPERHOH	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-RELATIONSHIP TO HOH /
OSPERSEX	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED SEX /
OSPERAGE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED AGE /
OSPEREST	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED FULL\PART TIME /
OSPARENT	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-PERSON NO OF PARENT /
OSEDCFEE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED ANY FEES PAID /
OSEDFAMT	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-EDUC FEES LAST YEAR /
OSCORGRT	CHILD OUT HHL D - GRANT FOR ED COURSE ANY /
OGSOURCE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-EDUC GRANT SOURCE /
OGEXFEE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED GRNT VAL EXCL FEES /
OGINCFEE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED GRNT VAL INCL FEES /
OTLOAN	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ANY /
OTLENTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ENTTL D /
OTLENTDK	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-DK /
OTLAMTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-RECVD /
OTLAMTDK	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-RCD-DK /
OSESTTYP	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED UNIV\STATE\PRIVATE /
OSCOR TYP	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL D-ED LEVEL OF COURSE /
MKRC357A	OSCORGRT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC361A	OTLOAN ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC361C	OTLENTDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC361E	OTLAMTDK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC364	OSEDCFEE ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG357A	OSCORGRT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG361A	OTLOAN ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG361C	OTLENTDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG361E	OTLAMTDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG364	OSEDCFEE ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY360	OGEXFEE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY361	OGINCFEE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

WKLY361B	OTLENTBW	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY361D	OTLAMTBW	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY365	OS EDFAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 31 BUID SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 31 BUID  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY BENEFIT UNIT IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
IT CONTAINS JUST THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY PLUS CASENO. THE  
PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE  
MEANS OF VALUES FOR BENEFIT UNITS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN A  
RECORD LOWER DOWN THE SCHEMA DOES NOT EXIST.

SORT IDS BENUNIT  
MAX REC COUNT 10

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
BENUNIT 10 - 11 (I)  
A063 12 - 13 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET (6,17)

VAR RANGES

BENUNIT (1 24) /  
A063 (1 15) /

VAR LABELS

BENUNIT BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER /  
A063 BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION /

VALUE LABELS

A063 (1) ONE MAN  
(2) ONE WOMAN  
(3) ONE MAN; ONE CHILD  
(4) ONE WOMAN; ONE CHILD  
(5) ONE MAN; 2 PLUS C  
(6) ONE WOMAN; 2 PLUS C  
(7) ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN  
(8) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 1C  
(9) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 2 C  
(10) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 3C  
(11) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 4C  
(12) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 5C  
(13) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 6+C  
(14) CHILDREN ONLY  
(15) OTHER COMPOSITIONS /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 32 BUPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 32 BUPERS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IT  
CONTAINS THE PERSON NUMBER, THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY TO  
WHICH THE PERSON BELONGS AND THE CASENO.

SORT IDS BENUNIT BUPERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
BENUNIT 10 - 11 (I)  
BUPERSNO 12 - 13 (I)  
BUMEMBER 14 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

VAR RANGES

BENUNIT (1 24) /  
BUPERSNO (1 30) /  
BUMEMBER (1 3) /

VAR LABELS

BUPERSNO PERSON NUMBER /  
BUMEMBER BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 34 VALUTION SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 34 VALUTION  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES USED IN AD-HOC EXERCISES (NOT CURRENTLY USED).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
VALID034	10			(I)
CAVCWC	11	-	15	(I)
PCAVCC	16	-	21	(I)
PROPBAND	22	-	23	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

CAVCWC (-3)/  
 PCAVCC (-3)/

VALID VALUES

PROPBAND (0  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39)/

VAR RANGES

VALID034 (0 9) /  
 CAVCWC (0 99.999) /  
 PCAVCC (0 999.999) /

VAR SECURITY

CAVCWC (20 ,20) /  
 PROPBAND (20 ,20) /  
 PCAVCC (20 ,20) /

VAR LABELS

VALID034 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
 CAVCWC COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER /  
 PCAVCC COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL /  
 PROPBAND VALUATION BAND OF PROPERTY (NOT YET USED) /

VALUE LABELS

```
PROPBAND (0) 'NI: NOT APPLICABLE '  
(10) ' E: UNCODED\NOT IDENT '  
(11) ' E:LT OR EQ £39,999 '  
(12) ' E:LT OR EQ £39,999 '  
(13) ' E:£40,000-£51,999 '  
(14) ' E:£52,000-£67,999 '  
(15) ' E:£68,000-£87,999 '  
(16) ' E:£88,000-£119,999 '  
(17) ' E:£120,000-£159,999 '  
(18) ' E:GT OR EQ £160,000 '  
(19) ' E:GT OR EQ £160,000 '  
(20) ' S:UNCODED\NOT IDENT '  
(21) ' S:LT OR EQ £26,999 '  
(22) ' S:LT OR EQ £26,999 '  
(23) ' S:£27,000-£34,999 '  
(24) ' S:£35,000-£44,999 '  
(25) ' S:£45,000-£57,999 '  
(26) ' S:£58,000-£79,999 '  
(27) ' S:£80,000-£105,999 '  
(28) ' S:GT OR EQ £106,000 '  
(29) ' S:GT OR EQ £106,000 '  
(30) ' W:UNCODED\NOT IDENT '  
(31) ' W:LT OR EQ £29,999 '  
(32) ' W:£30,000-£38,999 '  
(33) ' W:£39,000-£50,999 '  
(34) ' W:£51,000-£65,999 '  
(35) ' W:£66,000-£89,999 '  
(36) ' W:£90,000-£119,999 '  
(37) ' W:GT OR EQ £120,000 '  
(38) ' W:GT OR EQ £120,000 '  
(39) ' W:GT OR EQ £120,000 ' /
```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 35 RAWRCH SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 35 RAWRCH  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS RETROSPECTIVE RECALL CODES FOR  
CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLATION FOR HOUSEHOLDS - MAIN  
OR SECOND DWELLING

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM035  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
ITEM035	13 - 14	(I)
VALID035	16	(I)
DWCHTYPE	17	(I)
DWCHCON	19 - 25	(I)
DWCHHPY	27	(I)
DWCHINST	29	(I)
DWCHBUS	31	(I)
DWCHBAMT	33 - 39	(I)
MKRC246H	41	(I)
ORIG246H	43	(I)
WKLY246E	44 - 51	(I)
WKLY246I	52 - 59	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET (6.17)

SCALED VARS

DWCHCON (-2)/  
DWCHBAMT (-2)/  
WKLY246E (-3)/  
WKLY246I (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 1) /  
ITEM035 (1 2) /  
VALID035 (0 9) /  
DWCHTYPE (0 9) /  
DWCHHPY (0 9) /  
DWCHINST (0 9) /  
DWCHBAMT (0 99999.99) /  
DWCHBUS (0 9) /  
DWCHCON (0 99999.99) /  
ORIG246H (0 9) /  
WKLY246E (0 99999.99) /  
WKLY246I (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM035 CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - MAIN OR 2ND DWELL /  
VALID035 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
DWCHTYPE CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - TYPE /  
DWCHCON CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - AMNT CONTR /  
DWCHHPY CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - HOW PAID FOR /  
DWCHINST CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - STILL PAYING INSTMNT /  
DWCHBUS CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND - ANY /  
DWCHBAMT CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND - AMOUNT /  
MKRC246H DWCHBUS ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG246H DWCHBUS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY246E DWCHCON WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY246I DWCHBAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 36 RAWRCHR SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 36 RAWRCHR  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS RETROSPECTIVE RECALL CODES FOR  
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS FOR HOUSEHOLD -  
MAIN OR SECOND DWELLING

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM036  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM036	13	-	14	(I)
VALID036	16			(I)
DCHRCON	17	-	23	(I)
DCHRHPY	25			(I)
DCHRINST	27			(I)
DHRBUS	29			(I)
DHRBAMT	31	-	37	(I)
MKRC247G	39			(I)
ORIG247G	41			(I)
WKLY247D	42	-	49	(I)
WKLY247H	50	-	57	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

DCHRCON (-2)/  
DHRBAMT (-2)/  
WKLY247D (-3)/  
WKLY247H (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 1) /  
ITEM036 (1 2) /  
VALID036 (0 9) /  
DCHRHPY (0 9) /  
DCHRINST (0 9) /  
DHRBAMT (0 99999.99) /  
DHRBUS (0 9) /  
DCHRCON (0 99999.99) /  
ORIG247G (0 9) /  
WKLY247D (0 99999.99) /  
WKLY247H (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO CNTRL HTNG RPRS - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY /  
ITEM036 CNTRL HTNG RPRS - MAIN OR 2ND DWELLING /  
VALID036 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
DCHRCON CNTRL HTNG RPRS - AMNT CONTR /  
DCHRHPY CNTRL HTNG RPRS - HOW PAID FOR /  
DCHRINST CNTRL HTNG RPRS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT /  
DHRBUS CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - ANY /  
DHRBAMT CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - AMOUNT /  
MKRC247G DHRBUS ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG247G DHRBUS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY247D DCHRCON WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY247H DHRBAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 37 RAWIMP SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 37 RAWIMP  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS RETROSPECTIVE RECALL CODES FOR  
EXTENSIONS, IMPROVEMENTS ETC TO MAIN OR SECOND  
DWELLINGS

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM037  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM037	13	-	14	(I)
VALID037	16			(I)
DEXTCON	17	-	23	(I)
DEXTHPY	25			(I)
DEXTINST	27			(I)
DEXTBUS	29			(I)
DEXTBAMT	31	-	37	(I)
MKRC248G	39			(I)
ORIG248G	41			(I)
WKLY248D	42	-	49	(I)
WKLY248H	50	-	57	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
SCALED VARS

DEXTCON (-2)/  
DEXTBAMT (-2)/  
WKLY248D (-3)/  
WKLY248H (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 1) /  
ITEM037 (1 2) /  
VALID037 (0 9) /  
DEXTHPY (0 9) /  
DEXTINST (0 9) /  
DEXTBAMT (0 99999.99) /  
DEXTBUS (0 9) /  
DEXTCON (0 99999.99) /  
ORIG248G (0 9) /  
WKLY248D (0 99999.99) /  
WKLY248H (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO EXTENSIONS ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY /  
ITEM037 EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN OR 2ND DWELLING ANY /  
VALID037 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
DEXTCON EXTENSIONS ETC - AMOUNT CONTRACTOR /  
DEXTHPY EXTENSIONS ETC - HOW PAID FOR /  
DEXTINST EXTENSIONS ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMNT /  
DEXTBUS EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND - ANY /  
DEXTBAMT EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND - AMOUNT /  
MKRC248G DEXTBUS ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG248G DEXTBUS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY248D DEXTCON WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY248H DEXTBAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME            RECORD 38    RAWRMNT            SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA        38 RAWRMNT  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS THE RETROSPECTIVE RECALL CODES  
FOR REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE ETC. TO MAIN OR  
SECOND DWELLINGS

SORT IDS            PERSNO            ITEM038  
MAX REC COUNT       30  
REC SECURITY         0 30  
DATA LIST           (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM038	13	-	14	(I)
VALID038	16			(I)
DMNTCON	17	-	23	(I)
DMNTHWPY	25			(I)
DMNTINST	27			(I)
DMNTBUS	29			(I)
DMNTBAMT	31	-	37	(I)
MKRC249G	53			(I)
ORIG249G	41			(I)
WKLY249D	42	-	49	(I)
WKLY249H	50	-	57	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

DMNTCON	(-2)/
DMNTBAMT	(-2)/
WKLY249D	(-3)/
WKLY249H	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 1)	/
ITEM038	(1 2)	/
VALID038	(0 9)	/
DMNTHWPY	(0 9)	/
DMNTINST	(0 9)	/
DMNTBAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
DMNTBUS	(0 9)	/
DMNTCON	(0 99999.99)	/
ORIG249G	(0 9)	/
WKLY249D	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY249H	(0 99999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY /
ITEM038	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - MAIN\2ND DWLLNG ANY /
VALID038	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
DMNTCON	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - AMNT CONTR /
DMNTHWPY	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - HOW PAID FOR /
DMNTINST	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMNT /
DMNTBUS	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND - ANY /
DMNTBAMT	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND - AMNT /
MKRC249G	DMNTBUS ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG249G	DMNTBUS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY249D	DMNTCON WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY249H	DMNTBAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 39 RAWRFEEES SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 39 RAWRFEEES  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS RETROSPECTIVE RECALL CODES FOR DETAILS OF FEES PAID IN CONNECTION WITH PROPERTY (LEGAL OR MOVING EXPENSES) FOR MAIN OR SECOND DWELLINGS

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM039  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
ITEM039	13 - 14	(I)
VALID039	16	(I)
FEESCES	17	(I)
FEESAM	19 - 25	(I)
FEESBUS	27	(I)
FEESBAM	29 - 35	(I)
FEESPSSM	37	(I)
FEESMDS	39	(I)
MKRC250G	41	(I)
ORIG250G	43	(I)
WKLY250E	44 - 51	(I)
WKLY250H	52 - 59	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

FEESAM (-2)/  
 FEESBAM (-2)/  
 WKLY250E (-3)/  
 WKLY250H (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
 ITEM039 (1 99) /  
 VALID039 (0 9) /  
 FEESCES (0 9) /  
 FEESPSSM (0 9) /  
 FEESMDS (0 9) /  
 FEESAM (0 99999.99) /  
 FEESBAM (0 99999.99) /  
 FEESBUS (0 9) /  
 ORIG250G (0 9) /  
 WKLY250E (0 99999.99) /  
 WKLY250H (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PERSON NUMBER /  
 ITEM039 PROPERTY TRANSACTION - ITEM NUMBER /  
 VALID039 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
 FEESCES PROPERTY TRANSACTION - TYPE /  
 FEESAM PROPERTY TRANSACTION - AMOUNT PAID /  
 FEESBUS PROPERTY TRANSACTION - REFUND - ANY /  
 FEESBAM PROPERTY TRANSACTION - REFUND - AMOUNT /  
 FEESPSSM PROPERTY TRANSACTION - END RESULT /  
 FEESMDS PROPERTY TRANSACTION - MAIN\2ND DWELLING /  
 MKRC250G FEESBUS ABATEMENT MARKER /  
 ORIG250G FEESBUS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
 WKLY250E FEESAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
 WKLY250H FEESBAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 40 FURNTURE SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 40 FURNTURE  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE ON STORAGE  
OR REMOVAL OF FURNITURE, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM040  
MAX REC COUNT 120  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM040	13	-	14	(I)
VALID040	16			(I)
FURNPAID	17	-	22	(I)
FURNBUS	24			(I)
FURNBAM	26	-	31	(I)
MKRC250P	33			(I)
ORIG250P	35			(I)
WKLY250O	36	-	42	(I)
WKLY250Q	43	-	49	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

FURNPAID (-2)/  
FURNBAM (-2)/  
WKLY250O (-3)/  
WKLY250Q (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30)  
ITEM040 (1 99)  
VALID040 (0 9) /  
FURNBAM (0 9999.99) /  
FURNBUS (0 9) /  
FURNPAID (0 9999.99) /  
ORIG250P (0 9) /  
WKLY250O (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY250Q (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO MOVING EXPENSES - SPENDER NUMBER /  
ITEM040 MOVING EXPENSES - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID040 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
FURNPAID MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT IN LAST YEAR /  
FURNBUS MOVING EXPENSES - BUSINESS EXPENSE /  
FURNBAM MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT RECLAIMED /  
MKRC250P FURNBUS ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG250P FURNBUS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY250O FURNPAID WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY250Q FURNBAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 55 RAWPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 55 RAWPERS  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES FOR RAW DATA TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE, AND CAN INCLUDE AGGREGATIONS WHICH CAN APPLY TO ALL PERSONS.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID055	13			(I)
INA002	14			(I)
NONRLCON	16			(I)
INA004	18			(I)
INA005	20	-	21	(I)
INA006	23			(I)
INA007	25			(I)
INA010	27	-	28	(I)
IBENUNIT	30	-	31	(I)
INA009	33			(I)
IDESUNIT	35			(I)
INA011	37			(I)
INA012	39			(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID055	(0 9)	/
INA002	(0 9)	/
NONRLCON	(0 9)	/
INA004	(0 9)	/
INA005	(0 120)	/
INA006	(0 9)	/
INA007	(0 9)	/
INA010	(0 99)	/
IBENUNIT	(0 99)	/
INA009	(0 9)	/
IDESUNIT	(0 9)	/
INA011	(0 9)	/
INA012	(0 9)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	PERSON NUMBER /
VALID055	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
INA002	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
NONRLCON	NON RELATIVE JOINT HOUSEHOLDER /
INA004	SEX /
INA005	AGE /
INA006	MARITAL STATUS /
INA007	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION /
INA010	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION /
IBENUNIT	BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER /
INA009	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT /
IDESUNIT	EDUCATION MEMBER OF BENEFIT UNIT /
INA011	SPENDER (AGED 16 OR OVER) /
INA012	D BOOKS RECEIVED BOTH WEEKS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME  
RECORD SCHEMA  
DOCUMENT

RECORD 56 RAWPERIN      SCHEMA DEFINITION  
56 RAWPERIN

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL INCOME VARIABLES FOR RAW DATA  
TAKEN FROM THE INCOME SCHEDULE, AND INCLUDES CALCULATIONS  
OF VARIABLES AGGREGATED TO PERSON LEVEL FOR SPENDERS.

SORT IDS  
MAX REC COUNT  
REC SECURITY  
DATA LIST

PERSNO  
30  
0 30  
(1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID056	13			(I)
GOVTPROG	24			(I)
PROGTYPE	26			(I)
PROGWORK	28			(I)
EMPSTAT	30			(I)
WKSWEMP	32	-	33	(I)
ATWORK	35			(I)
AWLS3DAY	37			(I)
INA207	39			(I)
INA209	41			(I)
NOWKSAW	43	-	45	(I)
DATLSTWK	47	-	50	(I)
WKSUNEM	52	-	53	(I)
RETL12M	55			(I)
RETEARN	57	-	63	(I)
INA217	65			(I)
INA221	67			(I)
REGWORK	69			(I)
REGWKS	71	-	72	(I)
REGPAY	74	-	79	(I)
PERC400	81			(I)
OCCUP91	83	-	85	(I)
INA276	87			(I)
WORKSTAT	89			(I)
SUPERVIS	91			(I)
SIZEEST	93			(I)
SEEMPLOY	95			(I)
MTONEJOB	97			(I)
INA277	99			(I)
SUBWKSTA	101			(I)
DIRECTOR	103			(I)
SUBWKST2	105			(I)
PAYDAT	107	-	112	(I)
ANTICPAY	114			(I)
PAYAMT	116	-	121	(I)
PERC409	123			(I)
TAXREF	125			(I)
TAXREFAM	127	-	131	(I)
TAX	133	-	138	(I)
NOTAX	140			(I)
TAXUSUAL	142			(I)
NINO	144	-	148	(I)
NONINO	150			(I)
NIUSUAL	152			(I)
DEDCH	154			(I)
DEDCHTFS	156			(I)
DCHTFSAM	158	-	161	(I)
DCHTFSDK	163			(I)
DEDCHOC	165			(I)
DCHOC	167	-	170	(I)

DCHOCSDK	172	(I)
DEDUCTS	174	(I)
DEDSUP	176	(I)
DEDSUPAM	178 - 182	(I)
DEDUF	184	(I)
DEDUFAMT	186 - 190	(I)
DEDFS	192	(I)
DEDFSAMT	194 - 198	(I)
DEDESC	200	(I)
DEDESCAMT	202 - 206	(I)
DEDOTH	208	(I)
DEDONEAM	210 - 214	(I)
DEDONETY	216 - 218	(I)
DEDTWOAM	220 - 224	(I)
DEDTWOTY	226 - 228	(I)
DEDTHRAM	230 - 234	(I)
DEDTHRTY	236 - 238	(I)
GROSSPAY	240 - 245	(I)
MALINPAY	247	(I)
MILEALL	249 - 253	(I)
MOTEXREC	255	(I)
OTHMOTRE	257 - 261	(I)
HHOTHINC	263	(I)
BUSEINC1	265 - 269	(I)
BUSEINC2	271 - 275	(I)
BUSEINC3	277 - 281	(I)
INA220	283 - 284	(I)
INA244	286 - 287	(I)
WKMT24HR	289	(I)
PAYAFSMP	291	(I)
PAYAFFC	293	(I)
CIRCUMST	295 - 296	(I)
INA254	298	(I)
USNETPAY	300 - 305	(I)
USGROPAY	307 - 312	(I)
PERC428	314	(I)
MALLUSP	316	(I)
MALLINNP	318 - 322	(I)
BONUSES	324	(I)
BONUSAM1	326 - 333	(I)
BOBATAX1	335	(I)
BONUSAM2	337 - 342	(I)
BOBATAX2	344	(I)
BONUSAM3	346 - 351	(I)
BOBATAX3	353	(I)
BONUSPAY	355	(I)
BONINUSP	357 - 362	(I)
TAXRELF	366 - 371	(I)
LV	373	(I)
LVUSED	375	(I)
LVTOTVAL	377 - 380	(I)
FREEMEAL	382	(I)
EMPFREEM	384 - 385	(I)
SUBDAT	387 - 392	(I)
SUBSIDPY	394 - 399	(I)
PERC454	401	(I)
SUBTAXAM	403 - 408	(I)
SUBTAXNL	410	(I)
SUBNIAM	412 - 416	(I)
SUBNINL	418	(I)
SUBCH	420	(I)
SUBCHTFS	422	(I)
SCHTFSAM	424 - 427	(I)
SCHTFSDK	429	(I)

SUBCHOCS	431	(I)
SCHOCSAM	433 - 436	(I)
SCHOCSDK	438	(I)
SUBDUCTS	440	(I)
SUBSUP	442	(I)
SUBSUPAM	444 - 447	(I)
SUBUF	449	(I)
SUBUFAMT	451 - 454	(I)
SUBFS	456	(I)
SUBFSAMT	458 - 461	(I)
SUBSC	463	(I)
SUBSCAMT	465 - 468	(I)
SUBSOTH	470	(I)
SUBONEAM	472 - 475	(I)
SUBONETY	477 - 479	(I)
SUBSGROS	481 - 486	(I)
SEPROFIT	488 - 496	(I)
SENILPRO	498	(I)
SELOSS	500 - 506	(I)
SEPRLODK	508	(I)
SESUBINC	510 - 517	(I)
SEREGS	519	(I)
SEREGSUM	521 - 526	(I)
SERSUMDK	528	(I)
PERC465	530	(I)
SEPARTNR	532	(I)
SESHINC	534	(I)
SEPARTSH	536 - 542	(I)
SESTADAT	544 - 547	(I)
SEENDDAT	549 - 552	(I)
SEHOURS	554	(I)
SEBUSEXP	556	(I)
SEBUSEX1	558	(I)
SEBEPKA1	560 - 562	(I)
SEBUSEX2	564	(I)
SEBEPKA2	566 - 568	(I)
SEBUSEX3	570	(I)
SEBEPKA3	572 - 574	(I)
SEBUSEX4	576	(I)
SEBEPKA4	578 - 580	(I)
SEBUSEX5	582	(I)
SEBEPKA5	584 - 586	(I)
SEBUSEX6	588	(I)
SEBEPKA6	590 - 592	(I)
SEBUSEX7	594	(I)
SEBEPKA7	596 - 598	(I)
SEBUSEX8	600	(I)
SEBEPKA8	602 - 604	(I)
SEBUSEX9	606	(I)
SEBEPKA9	608 - 610	(I)
SEBUSE10	612 - 613	(I)
SEBEPK10	615 - 617	(I)
BENCARDM	619	(I)
CHILDBEN	621	(I)
CHILDBAM	623 - 627	(I)
PERC485	629	(I)
NIPEN	631	(I)
NIPENAMT	633 - 637	(I)
PERC488	639	(I)
NIPNAPAM	641 - 644	(I)
NIPNMPAM	646 - 649	(I)
NIPNAPIN	651 - 654	(I)
NIPNMPIN	656 - 659	(I)
NIWIDOWS	661	(I)

NIWADAMT	663 - 667	(I)
PERC490	669	(I)
BENCARDN	671	(I)
WARDIS	673	(I)
WARDISAM	675 - 679	(I)
PERC492	681	(I)
MOBILITY	683	(I)
MOBLAMT	685 - 689	(I)
PERC494	691	(I)
SEVDISAL	693	(I)
SEVDAMT	695 - 699	(I)
PERC495B	701	(I)
ATTENDNC	703	(I)
ATTENDAM	705 - 709	(I)
PERC499	711	(I)
BENCARDO	713	(I)
SSP	715	(I)
INA278	717 - 718	(I)
INA279	720	(I)
NISICK	722	(I)
INA224	724 - 725	(I)
NIBEN	727 - 731	(I)
PERC506	733	(I)
INA225	735	(I)
COMPEN	737	(I)
INA258	739 - 740	(I)
CONBREC	742 - 746	(I)
PERC511	748	(I)
INA259	750	(I)
PAIDSICK	752	(I)
INA272	754	(I)
INA267	756 - 757	(I)
GOVTRSCH	759	(I)
INA246	761	(I)
INA249	763 - 764	(I)
TRAINBEN	766 - 770	(I)
PERC519	772	(I)
INA273	774	(I)
BENCARDP	776	(I)
INDDIS	778	(I)
INA205	780 - 781	(I)
INDDISBN	783 - 787	(I)
PERC523	789	(I)
INA238	791	(I)
UNEMBEN	793	(I)
INA222	795 - 796	(I)
UBPAYAMT	798 - 802	(I)
PERC527	804	(I)
INA223	806	(I)
FIS	808	(I)
INA256	810 - 811	(I)
FISBEN	813 - 817	(I)
PERC531	819	(I)
INA257	821	(I)
SUPBEN	823	(I)
INA228	825 - 826	(I)
SUPBAMT	828 - 832	(I)
PERC535	834	(I)
INA229	836	(I)
BENCARDQ	838	(I)
MATALL	840	(I)
INA239	842 - 843	(I)
MATALAMT	845 - 849	(I)
PERC539	851	(I)

INA240	853	(I)
MATGRANT	855	(I)
MATGRAMT	857 - 861	(I)
SMP	863	(I)
SMPWKS	865 - 866	(I)
SMPRATE	868	(I)
SMPSTWRK	870 - 871	(I)
SMPBENPR	873	(I)
BENCARDR	875	(I)
PXMASBON	877	(I)
PXMBONAM	879 - 882	(I)
ICALL	884	(I)
ICALLWKS	886 - 887	(I)
ICALLPR	889	(I)
ICALLAMT	891 - 895	(I)
PERC551C	897	(I)
OTHBEN	899	(I)
INA232	901 - 902	(I)
OTHBENAM	904 - 908	(I)
PERC547	910	(I)
INA233	912	(I)
TUSICKPY	914	(I)
INA230	916 - 917	(I)
TUSICBEN	919 - 923	(I)
PERC555	925	(I)
INA231	927	(I)
REDUNDPY	929	(I)
STRDPY	931	(I)
STRDPYAM	933 - 939	(I)
OTRDPY	941	(I)
OTRDPYAM	943 - 950	(I)
YRSWRKED	952 - 953	(I)
MTSWRKED	955 - 956	(I)
PENSINC	958	(I)
EMPENS	960	(I)
EMPAMT	962 - 967	(I)
PERC565A	969	(I)
EMPTAXDS	971	(I)
EMPTAXAM	973 - 978	(I)
EMPTAXBA	980	(I)
EMPDEDUC	982	(I)
EMPDEDAM	984 - 988	(I)
EMPDEDS	990	(I)
EMPDEDBA	992	(I)
EMPMTONE	994	(I)
ANNUITY	996	(I)
ANUAMT	998 - 1003	(I)
PERC567A	1005	(I)
ANUTAXDS	1007	(I)
ANUTAXAM	1009-1014	(I)
ANUTAXBA	1016	(I)
TRUST	1018	(I)
TRSAMT	1020-1025	(I)
PERC568A	1027	(I)
TRSTAXDS	1029	(I)
TRSTAXAM	1031-1036	(I)
TRSTAXBA	1038	(I)
SAVINGS	1040	(I)
NSORDAC	1042	(I)
NSORDCAP	1044-1045	(I)
NSORDINT	1047-1053	(I)
NSORDNIL	1055	(I)
NSINVAC	1057	(I)
NSINVCAP	1059-1060	(I)



NSINVINT	1062-1068	(I)
NSINVNIL	1070	(I)
TESSAC	1072	(I)
TESSCAP	1074-1075	(I)
TESSINT	1077-1082	(I)
TESSNIL	1084	(I)
BSBTXAC	1086	(I)
BSBTXINT	1088-1094	(I)
BSBTXNIL	1096	(I)
BSATXAC	1098	(I)
BSATXINT	1100-1106	(I)
BSATXNIL	1108	(I)
BKBTXAC	1110	(I)
BKBTXINT	1112-1118	(I)
BKBTXNIL	1120	(I)
BKATXAC	1122	(I)
BKATXINT	1124-1130	(I)
BKATXNIL	1132	(I)
OTHBKAC	1134	(I)
OTHBKINT	1136-1142	(I)
OTHBKNIL	1144	(I)
INVEST	1146	(I)
NSCAPB	1148	(I)
NSCAPBAM	1150-1151	(I)
NSILC	1153	(I)
NSILCAM	1155-1156	(I)
NSFIC	1158	(I)
NSFICAM	1160-1161	(I)
NSAYE	1163	(I)
NSAYEAM	1165-1166	(I)
BSAYE	1168	(I)
BSAYEAM	1170-1171	(I)
NSPRB	1173	(I)
NSPRBAM	1175-1176	(I)
NSINCB	1178	(I)
NSINCBAM	1180-1181	(I)
NSDEPB	1183	(I)
NSDEPBAM	1185-1186	(I)
STKSHARE	1188	(I)
WARLOAN	1190	(I)
WARAMT	1192-1198	(I)
WARNIL	1200	(I)
WRLNBEF	1202	(I)
WRLNBINT	1204-1210	(I)
WRLNNIL	1212	(I)
UNITTRST	1214	(I)
UNTRSTIN	1216-1222	(I)
UNTRSNIL	1224	(I)
STOCKSSH	1226	(I)
STOSHINT	1228-1235	(I)
STOSHNIL	1237	(I)
STSHBEF	1239	(I)
STSHBINT	1241-1247	(I)
STSHNIL	1249	(I)
PRLINT	1251	(I)
PRINTAM	1253-1258	(I)
PRINTNIL	1260	(I)
RENTREC	1262	(I)
RENRECAM	1264-1270	(I)
UNEARNIN	1272	(I)
UNEARNAM	1274-1281	(I)
ALLOW	1283	(I)
ALLTYPE	1285	(I)
ALLRECAM	1287-1292	(I)

PERC584	1294	(I)
ALLPRES	1296	(I)
SPOUSEAL	1298	(I)
SPOUALRE	1300-1305	(I)
PERC586	1307	(I)
SPSALDIR	1309	(I)
SPALDIPD	1311-1316	(I)
PERC588	1318	(I)
CONBUS	1320	(I)
CONBUSTY	1322	(I)
MAILBABY	1324	(I)
MLBABAMT	1326-1331	(I)
INA275	1333	(I)
DIRTAX	1335	(I)
DIRTAXAM	1337-1344	(I)
DIRTAXR	1346	(I)
DIRTXRAM	1348-1354	(I)
PAYEREF	1356	(I)
REDNREF	1358	(I)
NICONT	1360	(I)
NICONTAM	1362-1366	(I)
PERC483	1368	(I)
NIDIRECT	1370	(I)
DIRNIAM	1372-1377	(I)
CHARITY	1379	(I)
ABRDAMT	1381-1387	(I)
ABAMTDK	1389	(I)
CHARAMT	1391-1397	(I)
CHAMTDK	1399	(I)
ODDJOB	1401	(I)
INSEG	1403-1407	(I)
INSOC	1408	(I)
MKRC385A	1409	(I)
MKRC389	1410	(I)
MKRC399	1411	(I)
MKRC411	1412	(I)
MKRC412A	1413	(I)
MKRC414A	1414	(I)
MKRC414C	1415	(I)
MKRC415A	1416	(I)
MKRC415C	1417	(I)
MKRC415E	1418	(I)
MKRC415G	1419	(I)
MKRC416A	1420	(I)
MKRC418B	1421	(I)
MKRC421	1422	(I)
MKRC422A	1423	(I)
MKRC426	1424	(I)
MKRC432A	1425	(I)
MKRC433A	1426	(I)
MKRC434A	1427	(I)
MKRC434B	1428	(I)
MKRC438	1429	(I)
MKRC438C	1430	(I)
MKRC438F	1431	(I)
MKRC440A	1432	(I)
MKRC441A	1433	(I)
MKRC445A	1434	(I)
MKRC456B	1435	(I)
MKRC457B	1436	(I)
MKRC458	1437	(I)
MKRC459	1438	(I)
MKRC459C	1439	(I)
MKRC459F	1440	(I)

MKRC463	1441	( I )
MKRC463A	1442	( I )
MKRC463C	1443	( I )
MKRC463E	1444	( I )
MKRC463G	1445	( I )
MKRC465A	1446	( I )
MKRC474	1447	( I )
MKRC474A	1448	( I )
MKRC477B	1449	( I )
MKRC478	1450	( I )
MKRC478A	1451	( I )
MKRC478B	1452	( I )
MKRC478C	1453	( I )
MKRC478D	1454	( I )
MKRC478E	1455	( I )
MKRC478F	1456	( I )
MKRC478G	1457	( I )
MKRC478H	1458	( I )
MKRC478I	1459	( I )
MKRC478J	1460	( I )
MKRC482A	1461	( I )
MKRC484A	1462	( I )
MKRC489H	1463	( I )
MKRC491G	1464	( I )
MKRC493A	1465	( I )
MKRC495A	1466	( I )
MKRC498A	1467	( I )
MKRC500G	1468	( I )
MKRC504	1469	( I )
MKRC509	1470	( I )
MKRC514	1471	( I )
MKRC516A	1472	( I )
MKRC521B	1473	( I )
MKRC525A	1474	( I )
MKRC529A	1475	( I )
MKRC533A	1476	( I )
MKRC537B	1477	( I )
MKRC541A	1478	( I )
MKRC543A	1479	( I )
MKRC545	1480	( I )
MKRC549A	1481	( I )
MKRC551	1482	( I )
MKRC553	1483	( I )
MKRC558	1484	( I )
MKRC558F	1485	( I )
MKRC565	1486	( I )
MKRC565C	1487	( I )
MKRC565F	1488	( I )
MKRC567	1489	( I )
MKRC567C	1490	( I )
MKRC568	1491	( I )
MKRC568C	1492	( I )
MKRC573A	1493	( I )
MKRC573C	1494	( I )
MKRC573E	1495	( I )
MKRC573G	1496	( I )
MKRC573I	1497	( I )
MKRC573K	1498	( I )
MKRC573M	1499	( I )
MKRC573O	1500	( I )
MKRC574A	1501	( I )
MKRC574D	1502	( I )
MKRC574E	1503	( I )
MKRC574H	1504	( I )

MKRC574I	1505	(I)
MKRC574L	1506	(I)
MKRC577A	1507	(I)
MKRC577C	1508	(I)
MKRC577D	1509	(I)
MKRC577F	1510	(I)
MKRC577G	1511	(I)
MKRC577I	1512	(I)
MKRC577J	1513	(I)
MKRC577L	1514	(I)
MKRC577M	1515	(I)
MKRC577O	1516	(I)
MKRC578A	1517	(I)
MKRC579A	1518	(I)
MKRC579C	1519	(I)
MKRC580A	1520	(I)
MKRC581A	1521	(I)
MKRC581C	1522	(I)
MKRC581E	1523	(I)
MKRC581F	1524	(I)
MKRC581G	1525	(I)
MKRC581H	1526	(I)
MKRC581J	1527	(I)
MKRC581K	1528	(I)
MKRC581L	1529	(I)
MKRC582A	1530	(I)
MKRC582C	1531	(I)
MKRC585B	1532	(I)
MKRC587A	1533	(I)
MKRC598B	1534	(I)
MKRC606A	1535	(I)
MKRC607A	1536	(I)
MKRC610A	1537	(I)
MKRC614A	1538	(I)
MKRC615A	1539	(I)
ORIG385A	1601	(I)
ORIG389	1602	(I)
ORIG399	1603	(I)
ORIG411	1604	(I)
ORIG412A	1605	(I)
ORIG414A	1606	(I)
ORIG414C	1607	(I)
ORIG415A	1608	(I)
ORIG415C	1609	(I)
ORIG415E	1610	(I)
ORIG415G	1611	(I)
ORIG416A	1612	(I)
ORIG418B	1613	(I)
ORIG421	1614	(I)
ORIG422A	1615	(I)
ORIG426	1616	(I)
ORIG432A	1617	(I)
ORIG433A	1618	(I)
ORIG434A	1619	(I)
ORIG434B	1620	(I)
ORIG438	1621	(I)
ORIG438C	1622	(I)
ORIG438F	1623	(I)
ORIG440A	1624	(I)
ORIG441A	1625	(I)
ORIG445A	1626	(I)
ORIG456B	1627	(I)
ORIG457B	1628	(I)
ORIG458	1629	(I)

ORIG459	1630	(I)
ORIG459C	1631	(I)
ORIG459F	1632	(I)
ORIG463	1633	(I)
ORIG463A	1634	(I)
ORIG463C	1635	(I)
ORIG463E	1636	(I)
ORIG463G	1637	(I)
ORIG465A	1638	(I)
ORIG474	1639	(I)
ORIG474A	1640	(I)
ORIG477B	1641	(I)
ORIG478	1642	(I)
ORIG478A	1643	(I)
ORIG478B	1644	(I)
ORIG478C	1645	(I)
ORIG478D	1646	(I)
ORIG478E	1647	(I)
ORIG478F	1648	(I)
ORIG478G	1649	(I)
ORIG478H	1650	(I)
ORIG478I	1651	(I)
ORIG478J	1652-1653	(I)
ORIG482A	1654	(I)
ORIG484A	1655	(I)
ORIG489H	1656	(I)
ORIG491G	1657	(I)
ORIG493A	1658	(I)
ORIG495A	1659	(I)
ORIG498A	1660	(I)
ORIG500G	1661	(I)
ORIG504	1662	(I)
ORIG509	1663	(I)
ORIG514	1664	(I)
ORIG516A	1665	(I)
ORIG521B	1666	(I)
ORIG525A	1667	(I)
ORIG529A	1668	(I)
ORIG533A	1669	(I)
ORIG537B	1670	(I)
ORIG541A	1671	(I)
ORIG543A	1672	(I)
ORIG545	1673	(I)
ORIG549A	1674	(I)
ORIG551	1675	(I)
ORIG553	1676	(I)
ORIG558	1677	(I)
ORIG558F	1678-1679	(I)
ORIG565	1680	(I)
ORIG565C	1681	(I)
ORIG565F	1682	(I)
ORIG567	1683	(I)
ORIG567C	1684	(I)
ORIG568	1685	(I)
ORIG568C	1686	(I)
ORIG573A	1687	(I)
ORIG573C	1688	(I)
ORIG573E	1689	(I)
ORIG573G	1690	(I)
ORIG573I	1691	(I)
ORIG573K	1692	(I)
ORIG573M	1693	(I)
ORIG573O	1694	(I)
ORIG574A	1695	(I)

ORIG574D	1696	(I)
ORIG574E	1697	(I)
ORIG574H	1698	(I)
ORIG574I	1699	(I)
ORIG574L	1700	(I)
ORIG577A	1701	(I)
ORIG577C	1702	(I)
ORIG577D	1703	(I)
ORIG577F	1704	(I)
ORIG577G	1705	(I)
ORIG577I	1706	(I)
ORIG577J	1707	(I)
ORIG577L	1708	(I)
ORIG577M	1709	(I)
ORIG577O	1710	(I)
ORIG578A	1711	(I)
ORIG579A	1712	(I)
ORIG579C	1713	(I)
ORIG580A	1714	(I)
ORIG581A	1715	(I)
ORIG581C	1716	(I)
ORIG581E	1717	(I)
ORIG581F	1718	(I)
ORIG581G	1719	(I)
ORIG581H	1720	(I)
ORIG581J	1721	(I)
ORIG581K	1722	(I)
ORIG581L	1723	(I)
ORIG582A	1724	(I)
ORIG582C	1725	(I)
ORIG585B	1726	(I)
ORIG587A	1727	(I)
ORIG598B	1728	(I)
ORIG606A	1729	(I)
ORIG607A	1730	(I)
ORIG610A	1731	(I)
ORIG614A	1732	(I)
ORIG615A	1733	(I)
WKLY396	1734-1741	(I)
WKLY400	1742-1748	(I)
WKLY409	1749-1755	(I)
WKLY411A	1756-1761	(I)
WKLY412	1762-1768	(I)
WKLY414	1769-1774	(I)
WKLY415B	1775-1780	(I)
WKLY415D	1781-1786	(I)
WKLY415F	1787-1792	(I)
WKLY415H	1793-1798	(I)
WKLY416B	1799-1804	(I)
WKLY416E	1805-1810	(I)
WKLY416H	1811-1816	(I)
WKLY418	1817-1823	(I)
WKLY418G	1824-1829	(I)
WKLY418H	1830-1835	(I)
WKLY418I	1836-1841	(I)
WKLY427	1842-1848	(I)
WKLY428	1849-1855	(I)
WKLY431A	1856-1864	(I)
WKLY431B	1865-1871	(I)
WKLY431C	1872-1878	(I)
WKLY433	1879-1885	(I)
WKLY434	1886-1892	(I)
WKLY434C	1893-1897	(I)
WKLY438B	1898-1902	(I)

WKLY438E	1903-1907	(I)
WKLY440	1908-1913	(I)
WKLY441	1914-1919	(I)
WKLY442	1920-1925	(I)
WKLY454	1926-1932	(I)
WKLY456A	1933-1939	(I)
WKLY457A	1940-1945	(I)
WKLY458A	1946-1950	(I)
WKLY459B	1951-1955	(I)
WKLY459E	1956-1960	(I)
WKLY461	1961-1967	(I)
WKLY463B	1968-1972	(I)
WKLY463D	1973-1977	(I)
WKLY463F	1978-1982	(I)
WKLY463H	1983-1987	(I)
WKLY465	1988-1994	(I)
WKLY477	1995-2003	(I)
WKLY483	2004-2009	(I)
WKLY485	2010-2015	(I)
WKLY488	2016-2021	(I)
WKLY489C	2022-2026	(I)
WKLY489D	2027-2031	(I)
WKLY489E	2032-2036	(I)
WKLY489F	2037-2041	(I)
WKLY490	2042-2047	(I)
WKLY492	2048-2053	(I)
WKLY494	2054-2059	(I)
WKLY495B	2060-2065	(I)
WKLY499	2066-2071	(I)
WKLY506	2072-2077	(I)
WKLY511	2078-2083	(I)
WKLY519	2084-2089	(I)
WKLY523	2090-2095	(I)
WKLY527	2096-2101	(I)
WKLY531	2102-2107	(I)
WKLY535	2108-2113	(I)
WKLY539	2114-2119	(I)
WKLY542	2120-2125	(I)
WKLY547	2126-2131	(I)
WKLY550	2132-2136	(I)
WKLY551C	2137-2142	(I)
WKLY555	2143-2148	(I)
WKLY558B	2149-2156	(I)
WKLY558D	2157-2165	(I)
WKLY565A	2166-2172	(I)
WKLY565D	2173-2179	(I)
WKLY565G	2180-2185	(I)
WKLY567A	2186-2192	(I)
WKLY567D	2193-2199	(I)
WKLY568A	2200-2206	(I)
WKLY568D	2207-2213	(I)
WKLY574C	2214-2221	(I)
WKLY574G	2222-2229	(I)
WKLY574K	2230-2236	(I)
WKLY577B	2237-2244	(I)
WKLY577E	2245-2252	(I)
WKLY577H	2253-2260	(I)
WKLY577K	2261-2268	(I)
WKLY577N	2269-2276	(I)
WKLY579	2277-2284	(I)
WKLY579B	2285-2292	(I)
WKLY580	2293-2300	(I)
WKLY581	2301-2309	(I)
WKLY581B	2310-2317	(I)

WKLY581D	2318-2324	(I)
WKLY582	2325-2332	(I)
WKLY582B	2333-2341	(I)
WKLY584	2342-2348	(I)
WKLY586	2349-2355	(I)
WKLY588	2356-2362	(I)
WKLY601	2363-2369	(I)
WKLY607	2370-2378	(I)
WKLY608	2379-2386	(I)
WKLY611	2387-2393	(I)
WKLY614	2394-2401	(I)
WKLY615	2402-2409	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET (6,17)

SCALED VARS

RETEARN	(-2)/
REGPAY	(-2)/
PAYAMT	(-2)/
TAXREFAM	(-2)/
TAX	(-2)/
NINO	(-2)/
DCHTFSAM	(-2)/
DCHOCSAM	(-2)/
DEDSUPAM	(-2)/
DEDUFAMT	(-2)/
DEDFSAMT	(-2)/
DEDESCAMT	(-2)/
DEDONEAM	(-2)/
DEDTWOAM	(-2)/
DEDTHRAM	(-2)/
GROSSPAY	(-2)/
MILEALL	(-2)/
OTHMOTRE	(-2)/
BUSEINC1	(-2)/
BUSEINC2	(-2)/
BUSEINC3	(-2)/
USNETPAY	(-2)/
USGROPAY	(-2)/
MALLINNP	(-2)/
BONUSAM1	(-2)/
BONUSAM2	(-2)/
BONUSAM3	(-2)/
BONINUSP	(-2)/
TAXRELF	(-2)/
LVTOTVAL	(-2)/
SUBSIDPY	(-2)/
SUBTAXAM	(-2)/
SUBNIAM	(-2)/
SCHTFSAM	(-2)/
SCHOCSAM	(-2)/
SUBSUPAM	(-2)/
SUBUFAMT	(-2)/
SUBFSAMT	(-2)/
SUBSCAMT	(-2)/
SUBONEAM	(-2)/
SUBSGROS	(-2)/
SEPROFIT	(-2)/
SELOSS	(-2)/
SESUBINC	(-2)/
SEREGSUM	(-2)/
SEPARTSH	(-2)/
CHILDBAM	(-2)/
NIPENAMT	(-2)/
NIPNAPAM	(-2)/
NIPNMPAM	(-2)/



NIPNAPIN	(-2)/
NIPNMPIN	(-2)/
NIWIDAMT	(-2)/
WARDISAM	(-2)/
MOBLAMT	(-2)/
SEVDAMT	(-2)/
ATTENDAM	(-2)/
NIBEN	(-2)/
CONBREC	(-2)/
TRAINBEN	(-2)/
INDDISBN	(-2)/
UBPAYAMT	(-2)/
FISBEN	(-2)/
SUPBAMT	(-2)/
MATALAMT	(-2)/
MATGRAMT	(-2)/
PXMBONAM	(-2)/
ICALLAMT	(-2)/
OTHBENAM	(-2)/
TUSICBEN	(-2)/
STRDPYAM	(-2)/
OTRDPYAM	(-2)/
EMPAMT	(-2)/
EMPTAXAM	(-2)/
EMPDEDAM	(-2)/
ANUAMT	(-2)/
ANUTAXAM	(-2)/
TRSAMT	(-2)/
TRSTAXAM	(-2)/
NSORDINT	(-2)/
NSINVINT	(-2)/
TESSINT	(-2)/
BSBTXINT	(-2)/
BSATXINT	(-2)/
BKBTXINT	(-2)/
BKATXINT	(-2)/
OTHBKINT	(-2)/
WARAMT	(-2)/
WRLNBINT	(-2)/
UNTRSTIN	(-2)/
STOSHINT	(-2)/
STSHBINT	(-2)/
PRINTAM	(-2)/
RENRECAM	(-2)/
UNEARNAM	(-2)/
ALLRECAM	(-2)/
SPOUALRE	(-2)/
SPALDIPD	(-2)/
MLBABAMT	(-2)/
DIRTAXAM	(-2)/
DIRTXRAM	(-2)/
NICONTAM	(-2)/
DIRNIAM	(-2)/
ABRDAMT	(-2)/
CHARAMT	(-2)/
INSEG	(-2)/
WKLY396	(-3)/
WKLY400	(-3)/
WKLY409	(-3)/
WKLY411A	(-3)/
WKLY412	(-3)/
WKLY414	(-3)/
WKLY415B	(-3)/
WKLY415D	(-3)/

WKLY415F	(-3)/
WKLY415H	(-3)/
WKLY416B	(-3)/
WKLY416E	(-3)/
WKLY416H	(-3)/
WKLY418	(-3)/
WKLY418G	(-3)/
WKLY418H	(-3)/
WKLY418I	(-3)/
WKLY427	(-3)/
WKLY428	(-3)/
WKLY431A	(-3)/
WKLY431B	(-3)/
WKLY431C	(-3)/
WKLY433	(-3)/
WKLY434	(-3)/
WKLY434C	(-3)/
WKLY438B	(-3)/
WKLY438E	(-3)/
WKLY440	(-3)/
WKLY441	(-3)/
WKLY442	(-3)/
WKLY454	(-3)/
WKLY456A	(-3)/
WKLY457A	(-3)/
WKLY458A	(-3)/
WKLY459B	(-3)/
WKLY459E	(-3)/
WKLY461	(-3)/
WKLY463B	(-3)/
WKLY463D	(-3)/
WKLY463F	(-3)/
WKLY463H	(-3)/
WKLY465	(-3)/
WKLY477	(-3)/
WKLY483	(-3)/
WKLY485	(-3)/
WKLY488	(-3)/
WKLY489C	(-3)/
WKLY489D	(-3)/
WKLY489E	(-3)/
WKLY489F	(-3)/
WKLY490	(-3)/
WKLY492	(-3)/
WKLY494	(-3)/
WKLY495B	(-3)/
WKLY499	(-3)/
WKLY506	(-3)/
WKLY511	(-3)/
WKLY519	(-3)/
WKLY523	(-3)/
WKLY527	(-3)/
WKLY531	(-3)/
WKLY535	(-3)/
WKLY539	(-3)/
WKLY542	(-3)/
WKLY547	(-3)/
WKLY550	(-3)/
WKLY551C	(-3)/
WKLY555	(-3)/
WKLY558B	(-3)/
WKLY558D	(-3)/
WKLY565A	(-3)/
WKLY565D	(-3)/

WKLY565G	(-3)/
WKLY567A	(-3)/
WKLY567D	(-3)/
WKLY568A	(-3)/
WKLY568D	(-3)/
WKLY574C	(-3)/
WKLY574G	(-3)/
WKLY574K	(-3)/
WKLY577B	(-3)/
WKLY577E	(-3)/
WKLY577H	(-3)/
WKLY577K	(-3)/
WKLY577N	(-3)/
WKLY579	(-3)/
WKLY579B	(-3)/
WKLY580	(-3)/
WKLY581	(-3)/
WKLY581B	(-3)/
WKLY581D	(-3)/
WKLY582	(-3)/
WKLY582B	(-3)/
WKLY584	(-3)/
WKLY586	(-3)/
WKLY588	(-3)/
WKLY601	(-3)/
WKLY607	(-3)/
WKLY608	(-3)/
WKLY611	(-3)/
WKLY614	(-3)/
WKLY615	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID056	(0 9)	/
PROGTYPE	(0 9)	/
PROGWORK	(0 9)	/
EMPSTAT	(0 9)	/
WKSWEMP	(0 99)	/
ATWORK	(0 9)	/
INA207	(0 9)	/
INA209	(0 9)	/
NOWKSAW	(0 999)	/
DATLSTWK	(0 9999)	/
WKSUNEM	(0 99)	/
RETL12M	(0 9)	/
INA217	(0 9)	/
INA221	(0 9)	/
REGWKS	(0 99)	/
PERC400	(0 9)	/
OCCUP91	(0 999)	/
INA276	(0 9)	/
WORKSTAT	(0 9)	/
SUPERVIS	(0 9)	/
SIZEEST	(0 9)	/
SEEMPLOY	(0 9)	/
MTONEJOB	(0 9)	/
INA277	(0 9)	/
SUBWKSTA	(0 9)	/
DIRECTOR	(0 9)	/
SUBWKST2	(0 9)	/
PAYDAT	(0 999999)	/
ANTICPAY	(0 9)	/
PERC409	(0 9)	/
TAXUSUAL	(0 9)	/
NIUSUAL	(0 9)	/

DEDCHTFS	(0 9)	/
DEDCHOCS	(0 9)	/
DEDONETY	(0 999)	/
DEDTWOTY	(0 999)	/
DEDTHRTY	(0 999)	/
HHOTHINC	(0 9)	/
INA220	(0 99)	/
INA244	(0 99)	/
PAYAFSMP	(0 9)	/
CIRCUMST	(0 99)	/
PERC428	(0 9)	/
BONUSES	(0 9)	/
BOBATAX1	(0 9)	/
BOBATAX2	(0 9)	/
BOBATAX3	(0 9)	/
EMPFREEM	(0 99)	/
SUBDAT	(0 999999)	/
PERC454	(0 9)	/
SUBCHTFS	(0 9)	/
SUBCHOCS	(0 9)	/
SUBONETY	(0 999)	/
SEPROFIT	(0 9999999.99)	/
SENILPRO	(0 9)	/
SELOSS	(0 99999.99)	/
SEPRLODK	(0 9)	/
PERC465	(0 9)	/
SEPARTSH	(0 99999.99)	/
SESTADAT	(0 9999)	/
SEENDDAT	(0 9999)	/
SEHOURS	(0 9)	/
SEBEPKA1	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA2	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA3	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA4	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA5	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA6	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA7	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA8	(0 100)	/
SEBEPKA9	(0 100)	/
SEBEPK10	(0 100)	/
BENCARDM	(0 9)	/
PERC485	(0 9)	/
NIPEN	(0 9)	/
PERC488	(0 9)	/
PERC490	(0 9)	/
BENCARDN	(0 9)	/
PERC492	(0 9)	/
PERC494	(0 9)	/
PERC495B	(0 9)	/
PERC499	(0 9)	/
BENCARDO	(0 9)	/
INA278	(0 99)	/
INA279	(0 9)	/
INA224	(0 99)	/
PERC506	(0 9)	/
INA225	(0 9)	/
INA258	(0 99)	/
PERC511	(0 9)	/
INA259	(0 9)	/
INA272	(0 9)	/
INA267	(0 99)	/
INA246	(0 9)	/
INA249	(0 99)	/
PERC519	(0 9)	/

INA273	(0 9)	/
BENCARDP	(0 9)	/
INA205	(0 99)	/
PERC523	(0 9)	/
INA238	(0 9)	/
INA222	(0 99)	/
PERC527	(0 9)	/
INA223	(0 9)	/
INA256	(0 99)	/
PERC531	(0 9)	/
INA257	(0 9)	/
INA228	(0 99)	/
PERC535	(0 9)	/
INA229	(0 9)	/
BENCARDQ	(0 9)	/
INA239	(0 99)	/
PERC539	(0 9)	/
INA240	(0 9)	/
SMPWKS	(0 99)	/
SMPRATE	(0 9)	/
SMPSTWRK	(0 99)	/
SMPBENPR	(0 9)	/
BENCARDR	(0 9)	/
ICALLWKS	(0 99)	/
ICALLPR	(0 9)	/
PERC551C	(0 9)	/
INA232	(0 99)	/
PERC547	(0 9)	/
INA233	(0 9)	/
INA230	(0 99)	/
PERC555	(0 9)	/
INA231	(0 9)	/
STRDPY	(0 9)	/
OTRDPY	(0 9)	/
YRSWRKED	(0 99)	/
PENSINC	(0 9)	/
PERC565A	(0 9)	/
EMPTAXBA	(0 9)	/
EMPDEDS	(0 9)	/
EMPDEDBA	(0 9)	/
EMPMTONE	(0 9)	/
PERC567A	(0 9)	/
ANUTAXBA	(0 9)	/
PERC568A	(0 9)	/
TRSTAXBA	(0 9)	/
SAVINGS	(0 9)	/
NSORDCAP	(0 99)	/
NSINVCAP	(0 99)	/
TESSCAP	(0 99)	/
INVEST	(0 9)	/
NSCAPBAM	(0 99)	/
NSILCAM	(0 99)	/
NSFICAM	(0 99)	/
NSAYEAM	(0 99)	/
BSAYEAM	(0 99)	/
NSPRBAM	(0 99)	/
NSINCBAM	(0 99)	/
NSDEPBAM	(0 99)	/
STKSHARE	(0 9)	/
ALLTYPE	(0 9)	/
PERC584	(0 9)	/
ALLPRES	(0 9)	/
PERC586	(0 9)	/
PERC588	(0 9)	/

CONBUSTY	(0 9)	/
MAILBABY	(0 9)	/
INA275	(0 9)	/
PAYEREF	(0 9)	/
REDNREF	(0 9)	/
PERC483	(0 9)	/
CHARITY	(0 9)	/
ODDJOB	(0 9)	/
INSEG	(0 999.99)	/
INSOC	(0 9)	/
ABAMTDK	(0 9)	/
ABRDAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
ALLOW	(1 9)	/
ALLRECAM	(0 9999.99)	/
ANNUITY	(0 9)	/
ANUAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
ANUTAXAM	(0 9999.99)	/
ANUTAXDS	(0 9)	/
ATTENDAM	(0 999.99)	/
ATTENDNC	(0 9)	/
AWLS3DAY	(0 9)	/
BKATXAC	(0 9)	/
BKATXINT	(0 99999.99)	/
BKATXNIL	(0 9)	/
BKBTXAC	(0 9)	/
BKBTXINT	(0 99999.99)	/
BKBTXNIL	(0 9)	/
BONINUSP	(0 9999.99)	/
BONUSAM1	(0 999999.99)	/
BONUSAM2	(0 9999.99)	/
BONUSAM3	(0 9999.99)	/
BONUSPAY	(0 9)	/
BSATXAC	(0 9)	/
BSATXINT	(0 99999.99)	/
BSATXNIL	(0 9)	/
BSAYE	(0 9)	/
BSBTXAC	(0 9)	/
BSBTXINT	(0 99999.99)	/
BSBTXNIL	(0 9)	/
BUSEINC1	(0 999.99)	/
BUSEINC2	(0 999.99)	/
BUSEINC3	(0 999.99)	/
CHAMTDK	(0 9)	/
CHARAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
CHILDBAM	(0 999.99)	/
CHILDBEN	(0 9)	/
CONBREC	(0 999.99)	/
CONBUS	(0 9)	/
CONPEN	(0 9)	/
DCHOCSAM	(0 99.99)	/
DHOCSDK	(0 9)	/
DCHTFSSAM	(0 99.99)	/
DCHTFSSDK	(0 9)	/
DEDCH	(0 9)	/
DEDFS	(0 9)	/
DEDFSAMT	(0 999.99)	/
DEDONEAM	(0 999.99)	/
DEDOTH	(0 9)	/
DEDESC	(0 9)	/
DEDESCAMT	(0 999.99)	/
DEDSUP	(0 9)	/
DEDSUPAM	(0 999.99)	/
DEDTHRAM	(0 999.99)	/
DEDTWOAM	(0 999.99)	/

DEDUCTS	(0 9)	/
DEDUF	(0 9)	/
DEDUFAMT	(0 999.99)	/
DIRNIAM	(0 9999.99)	/
DIRTAX	(0 9)	/
DIRTAXAM	(0 999999.99)	/
DIRTAXR	(0 9)	/
DIRTXRAM	(0 99999.99)	/
EMPAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
EMPDEDAM	(0 999.99)	/
EMPDEDUC	(0 9)	/
EMPENS	(0 9)	/
EMPTAXAM	(0 9999.99)	/
EMPTAXDS	(0 9)	/
FIS	(0 9)	/
FISBEN	(0 999.99)	/
FREEMEAL	(0 9)	/
GOVTPROG	(0 9)	/
GOVTRSCH	(0 9)	/
GROSSPAY	(0 9999.99)	/
ICALL	(0 9)	/
ICALLAMT	(0 999.99)	/
INA254	(0 9)	/
INDDIS	(0 9)	/
INDDISBN	(0 999.99)	/
LV	(0 9)	/
LVTOTVAL	(0 99.99)	/
LVUSED	(0 9)	/
MALINPAY	(0 9)	/
MALLINNP	(0 999.99)	/
MALLUSP	(0 9)	/
MATALAMT	(0 999.99)	/
MATALL	(0 9)	/
MATGRAMT	(0 999.99)	/
MATGRANT	(0 9)	/
MILEALL	(0 999.99)	/
MLBABAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
MOBILITY	(0 9)	/
MOBLAMT	(0 999.99)	/
MOTEXREC	(0 9)	/
MTSWRKED	(0 99)	/
NIBEN	(0 999.99)	/
NICONT	(0 9)	/
NICONTAM	(0 999.99)	/
NIDIRECT	(0 9)	/
NINO	(0 999.99)	/
NIPENAMT	(0 999.99)	/
NIPNAPAM	(0 99.99)	/
NIPNAPIN	(0 99.99)	/
NIPNMPAM	(0 99.99)	/
NIPNMPIN	(0 99.99)	/
NISICK	(0 9)	/
NIWIDAMT	(0 999.99)	/
NIWIDOWS	(0 9)	/
NONINO	(0 9)	/
NOTAX	(0 9)	/
NSAYE	(0 9)	/
NSCAPB	(0 9)	/
NSDEPB	(0 9)	/
NSFIC	(0 9)	/
NSILC	(0 9)	/
NSINCB	(0 9)	/
NSINVAC	(0 9)	/
NSINVINT	(0 99999.99)	/

NSINVNIL	(0 9)	/
NSORDAC	(0 9)	/
NSORDINT	(0 99999.99)	/
NSORDNIL	(0 9)	/
NSPRB	(0 9)	/
ORIG385A	(0 9)	/
ORIG389	(0 9)	/
ORIG399	(0 9)	/
ORIG411	(0 9)	/
ORIG412A	(0 9)	/
ORIG414A	(0 9)	/
ORIG414C	(0 9)	/
ORIG415A	(0 9)	/
ORIG415C	(0 9)	/
ORIG415E	(0 9)	/
ORIG415G	(0 9)	/
ORIG416A	(0 9)	/
ORIG418B	(0 9)	/
ORIG421	(0 9)	/
ORIG422A	(0 9)	/
ORIG426	(0 9)	/
ORIG432A	(0 9)	/
ORIG433A	(0 9)	/
ORIG434A	(0 9)	/
ORIG434B	(0 9)	/
ORIG438	(0 9)	/
ORIG438C	(0 9)	/
ORIG438F	(0 9)	/
ORIG440A	(0 9)	/
ORIG441A	(0 9)	/
ORIG445A	(0 9)	/
ORIG456B	(0 9)	/
ORIG457B	(0 9)	/
ORIG458	(0 9)	/
ORIG459	(0 9)	/
ORIG459C	(0 9)	/
ORIG459F	(0 9)	/
ORIG463	(0 9)	/
ORIG463A	(0 9)	/
ORIG463C	(0 9)	/
ORIG463E	(0 9)	/
ORIG463G	(0 9)	/
ORIG465A	(0 9)	/
ORIG474	(0 9)	/
ORIG474A	(0 9)	/
ORIG477B	(0 9)	/
ORIG478	(0 9)	/
ORIG478A	(0 9)	/
ORIG478B	(0 9)	/
ORIG478C	(0 9)	/
ORIG478D	(0 9)	/
ORIG478E	(0 9)	/
ORIG478F	(0 9)	/
ORIG478G	(0 9)	/
ORIG478H	(0 9)	/
ORIG478I	(0 9)	/
ORIG478J	(0 99)	/
ORIG482A	(0 9)	/
ORIG484A	(0 9)	/
ORIG489H	(0 9)	/
ORIG491G	(0 9)	/
ORIG493A	(0 9)	/
ORIG495A	(0 9)	/
ORIG498A	(0 9)	/



ORIG500G	(0 9)	/
ORIG504	(0 9)	/
ORIG509	(0 9)	/
ORIG514	(0 9)	/
ORIG516A	(0 9)	/
ORIG521B	(0 9)	/
ORIG525A	(0 9)	/
ORIG529A	(0 9)	/
ORIG533A	(0 9)	/
ORIG537B	(0 9)	/
ORIG541A	(0 9)	/
ORIG543A	(0 9)	/
ORIG545	(0 9)	/
ORIG549A	(0 9)	/
ORIG551	(0 9)	/
ORIG553	(0 9)	/
ORIG558	(0 9)	/
ORIG558F	(0 99)	/
ORIG565	(0 9)	/
ORIG565C	(0 9)	/
ORIG565F	(0 9)	/
ORIG567	(0 9)	/
ORIG567C	(0 9)	/
ORIG568	(0 9)	/
ORIG568C	(0 9)	/
ORIG573A	(0 9)	/
ORIG573C	(0 9)	/
ORIG573E	(0 9)	/
ORIG573G	(0 9)	/
ORIG573I	(0 9)	/
ORIG573K	(0 9)	/
ORIG573M	(0 9)	/
ORIG573O	(0 9)	/
ORIG574A	(0 9)	/
ORIG574D	(0 9)	/
ORIG574E	(0 9)	/
ORIG574H	(0 9)	/
ORIG574I	(0 9)	/
ORIG574L	(0 9)	/
ORIG577A	(0 9)	/
ORIG577C	(0 9)	/
ORIG577D	(0 9)	/
ORIG577F	(0 9)	/
ORIG577G	(0 9)	/
ORIG577I	(0 9)	/
ORIG577J	(0 9)	/
ORIG577L	(0 9)	/
ORIG577M	(0 9)	/
ORIG577O	(0 9)	/
ORIG578A	(0 9)	/
ORIG579A	(0 9)	/
ORIG579C	(0 9)	/
ORIG580A	(0 9)	/
ORIG581A	(0 9)	/
ORIG581C	(0 9)	/
ORIG581E	(0 9)	/
ORIG581F	(0 9)	/
ORIG581G	(0 9)	/
ORIG581H	(0 9)	/
ORIG581J	(0 9)	/
ORIG581K	(0 9)	/
ORIG581L	(0 9)	/
ORIG582A	(0 9)	/
ORIG582C	(0 9)	/

ORIG585B	(0 9)	/
ORIG587A	(0 9)	/
ORIG598B	(0 9)	/
ORIG606A	(0 9)	/
ORIG607A	(0 9)	/
ORIG610A	(0 9)	/
ORIG614A	(0 9)	/
ORIG615A	(0 9)	/
OTHBEN	(0 9)	/
OTHBENAM	(0 999.99)	/
OTHBKAC	(0 9)	/
OTHBKINT	(0 99999.99)	/
OTHBKNIL	(0 9)	/
OTHMOTRE	(0 999.99)	/
OTRDPYAM	(0 999999.99)	/
PAIDSICK	(0 9)	/
PAYAFFC	(0 9)	/
PAYAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
PRINTAM	(0 9999.99) /	
PRINTNIL	(0 9)	/
PRLINT	(0 9)	/
PXMASBON	(0 9)	/
PXMBONAM	(0 99.99)	/
REDUNDPY	(0 9)	/
REGPAY	(0 9999.99)	/
REGWORK	(0 9)	/
RENRECAM	(0 99999.99)	/
RENTREC	(0 9)	/
RETEARN	(0 99999.99)	/
SCHOCSAM	(0 99.99)	/
SCHOCSDK	(0 9)	/
SCHTFSSAM	(0 99.99)	/
SCHTFSSDK	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEXP	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX1	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX2	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX3	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX4	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX5	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX6	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX7	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX8	(0 9)	/
SEBUSEX9	(0 9)	/
SEBUSE10	(0 99)	/
SEPARTNR	(0 9)	/
SEREGS	(0 9)	/
SEREGSUM	(0 9999.99)	/
SERSUMDK	(0 9)	/
SESHINC	(0 9)	/
SESUBINC	(0 999999.99)	/
SEVDAMT	(0 999.99)	/
SEVDISAL	(0 9)	/
SMP	(0 9)	/
SPALDIPD	(0 9999.99)	/
SPOUALRE	(0 9999.99)	/
SPOUSEAL	(0 9)	/
SPSALDIR	(0 9)	/
SSP	(0 9)	/
STOCKSSH	(0 9)	/
STOSHINT	(0 999999.99)	/
STOSHNIL	(0 9)	/
STRDPYAM	(0 99999.99)	/
STSHBEF	(0 9)	/
STSHBINT	(0 99999.99)	/

STSHNIL	(0 9)	/
SUBCH	(0 9)	/
SUBDUCTS	(0 9)	/
SUBFS	(0 9)	/
SUBFSAMT	(0 99.99)	/
SUBNIAM	(0 999.99)	/
SUBNINL	(0 9)	/
SUBONEAM	(0 99.99)	/
SUBSC	(0 9)	/
SUBSCAMT	(0 99.99)	/
SUBSGROS	(0 9999.99)	/
SUBSIDPY	(0 9999.99)	/
SUBSOTH	(0 9)	/
SUBSUP	(0 9)	/
SUBSUPAM	(0 99.99)	/
SUBTAXAM	(0 9999.99)	/
SUBTAXNL	(0 9)	/
SUBUF	(0 9)	/
SUBUFAMT	(0 99.99)	/
SUPBAMT	(0 999.99)	/
SUPBEN	(0 9)	/
TAX	(0 9999.99)	/
TAXREF	(0 9)	/
TAXREFAM	(0 999.99)	/
TAXRELAL	(0 9)	/
TAXRELF	(0 9999.99)	/
TESSAC	(0 9)	/
TESSINT	(0 9999.99)	/
TESSNIL	(0 9)	/
TRAINBEN	(0 999.99)	/
TRSAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
TRSTAXAM	(0 9999.99)	/
TRSTAXDS	(0 9)	/
TRUST	(0 9)	/
TUSICBEN	(0 999.99)	/
TUSICKPY	(0 9)	/
UBPAYAMT	(0 999.99)	/
UNEARNAM	(0 999999.99)	/
UNEARNIN	(0 9)	/
UNEMBEN	(0 9)	/
UNITTRST	(0 9)	/
UNTRSNIL	(0 9)	/
UNTRSTIN	(0 99999.99)	/
USGROPAY	(0 9999.99)	/
USNETPAY	(0 9999.99)	/
WARAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
WARDIS	(0 9)	/
WARDISAM	(0 999.99)	/
WARLOAN	(0 9)	/
WARNIL	(0 9)	/
WKLY396	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY400	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY409	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY411A	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY412	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY414	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY415B	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY415D	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY415F	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY415H	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY416B	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY416E	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY416H	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY418	(0 9999.99)	/

WKLY418G	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY418H	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY418I	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY427	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY428	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY431A	(0 999999.99)	/
WKLY431B	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY431C	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY433	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY434	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY434C	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY438B	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY438E	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY440	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY441	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY442	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY454	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY456A	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY457A	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY458A	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY459B	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY459E	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY461	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY463B	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY463D	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY463F	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY463H	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY465	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY477	(0 999999.99)	/
WKLY483	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY485	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY488	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY489C	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY489D	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY489E	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY489F	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY490	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY492	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY494	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY495B	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY499	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY506	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY511	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY519	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY523	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY527	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY531	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY535	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY539	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY542	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY547	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY550	(0 99.99)	/
WKLY551C	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY555	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY558B	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY558D	(0 999999.99)	/
WKLY565A	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY565D	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY565G	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY567A	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY567D	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY568A	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY568D	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY574C	(0 99999.99)	/

WKLY574G	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY574K	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY577B	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY577E	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY577H	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY577K	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY577N	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY579	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY579B	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY580	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY581	(0 999999.99)	/
WKLY581B	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY581D	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY582	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY582B	(0 999999.99)	/
WKLY584	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY586	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY588	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY601	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY607	(0 999999.99)	/
WKLY608	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY611	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY614	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY615	(0 99999.99)	/
WKMT24HR	(0 9)	/
WRLNBEF	(0 9)	/
WRLNBINT	(0 99999.99)	/
WRLNNIL	(0 9)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	PERSON NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE /
VALID056	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
GOVTPROG	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - ANY /
PROGTYPE	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - TYPE /
PROGWORK	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - PAID WORK /
EMPSTAT	EMPLOYMENT STATUS /
WKSWEMP	NO OF WEEKS PAID WORK LAST YR (EMPLOYED) /
ATWORK	EMPLOYEE AT WORK TODAY? /
AWLS3DAY	ABSENT FROM WORK MORE THAN 3 WRKING DAYS /
INA207	REASON AWAY FROM WORK /
INA209	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE /
NOWKSAW	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK /
DATLSTWK	DATE LAST WORKED /
WKSUNEM	NO OF WEEKS PAID WORK LAST YR (UNEMP) /
RETL12M	RETIRED LAST YEAR /
RETEARN	GROSS EARNED INC PRE RTRMNT IN LAST YEAR /
INA217	NOT WORKING BECAUSE LOOKING AFTER RLTVF /
INA221	PERMANENTLY ABLE\UNABLE TO WORK /
REGWORK	NON-WKRS - ANY REGULAR PAID WORK IN LST YR /
REGWKS	NON-WKRS - NO OF WKS OF REGULAR PAID WORK /
REGPAY	NON-WKRS - USUAL NET PAY /
PERC400	PERIOD CODE FOR REGPAY /
OCCUP91	FIRM\ORGANISATION ACTUALLY MAKES\DOES /
INA276	DIRECTOR - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB /
WORKSTAT	MAIN JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE /
SUPERVIS	EMPLOYEE - MANAGERIAL STATUS /
SIZEEST	EMPLOYEE - SIZE OF WORK PLACE /
SEEMPLOY	SELF EMPLOYED - NO OF PERSONS EMPLOYED /
MTONEJOB	MORE THAN ONE JOB /
INA277	DIRECTOR - SUBSIDIARY JOB /
SUBWKSTA	SUBSD JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE /
DIRECTOR	DIRECTOR - OTHER SUBSIDIARY JOB /
SUBWKST2	SUBSD OTH JOB - SELF-EMPLOYED\EMPLOYEE /
PAYDAT	DATE OF LAST PAY /
ANTICIPAY	PAY - ANTICIPATED AMOUNT /

PAYAMT	PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID /
PERC409	PERIOD CODE FOR PAYAMT /
TAXREF	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - ANY /
TAXREFAM	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT /
TAX	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT /
NOTAX	PAYE - NO TAX DEDUCTED FROM PAY /
TAXUSUAL	INCOME TAX USUALLY PAID-ANY /
NINO	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY /
NONINO	NI CONTRIBS - NONE DEDUCTED FROM LAST PAY /
NIUSUAL	NI CONTRIBS USUALLY DEDCTD FROM PAY-ANY /
DEDCH	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES - ANY /
DEDCHTFS	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING - ANY /
DCHTFSAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING - AMNT /
DCHTFSDK	DEDCTNS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING-AMNT NK /
DEDCHOS	DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - ANY /
DCHOSAM	DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - AMNT /
DCHOSDK	DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY-AMNT NK /
DEDUCTS	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - ANY /
DEDSUP	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - ANY /
DEDSUPAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT /
DEDUF	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION - ANY /
DEDUFAMT	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION - AMNT /
DEDFS	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS-ANY /
DEDFSAMT	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS-AMNT /
DEDESC	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS - ANY /
DEDESCAMT	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS - AMNT /
DEDOTH	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - ANY /
DEDONEAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - AMNT-1 /
DEDONETY	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE-1 /
DEDTWOAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - AMNT-2 /
DEDTWOTY	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE-2 /
DEDTHRAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - AMNT-3 /
DEDTHRTY	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE-3 /
GROSSPAY	GROSS PAY FROM PAY SLIP /
MALINPAY	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE IN LAST PAY - ANY /
MILEALL	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT INC IN NET PAY /
MOTEXREC	MOTORING EXPENSES REFUNDS IN LST PAY - ANY /
OTHMOTRE	MOTORING REFUNDS - AMOUNT IN NET PAY /
HHOTHINC	HHOLD EXPENDITURE - OTHER REFUND - ANY /
BUSEINC1	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 1 /
BUSEINC2	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 2 /
BUSEINC3	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 3 /
INA220	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME) /
INA244	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED /
WKMT24HR	SEEKING JOB WITH MORE HOURS? /
PAYAFSMP	PAY AFFECTED BY SMP? /
PAYAFFC	PAY AFFECTED BY SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES /
CIRCUMST	PAY - TYPES OF SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES /
INA254	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED? /
USNETPAY	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE /
USGROPAY	USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE /
PERC428	PERIOD CODE FOR USGROPAY /
MALLUSP	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INC IN USUAL PAY - ANY /
MALLINNP	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE - AMNT INC IN USUAL PAY /
BONUSES	OCCASIONAL BONUS\COMMISSION RECVD LST YR /
BONUSAM1	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-1 /
BOBATAX1	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS1 PRETAX /
BONUSAM2	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-2 /
BOBATAX2	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS2 PRETAX /
BONUSAM3	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-3 /
BOBATAX3	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS3 PRETAX /
BONUSPAY	BONUS EARNINGS-ANY INC IN USUAL PAY /
BONINUSP	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT INC IN USUAL PAY /
TAXRELAL	TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES - ANY /

TAXRELFLV	TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES - AMNT /
LV	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS RECVD FROM EMPLOYER - ANY /
LVUSED	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS USED IN LAST WEEK - ANY /
LVTOTVAL	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS - TOTAL VALUE /
FREEMEAL	FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK - ANY /
EMPFREEM	FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK - NUMBER /
SUBDAT	SUBSD JOB - DATE OF LAST PAY /
SUBSIDPY	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY /
PERC454	PERIOD CODE FOR SUBSIDPY /
SUBTAXAM	SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY - AMNT /
SUBTAXNL	SUBSD JOB - NO TAX DEDUCTED /
SUBNIAM	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY - AMNT /
SUBNINL	SUBSD JOB - NO NI DEDUCTED /
SUBCH	SUBSD JOB-CHARITY DEDUCTNS-ANY /
SUBCHTFS	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-ANY /
SCHTFSSAM	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-AMOUNT /
SCHTFSDK	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-AMNT NK /
SUBCHOCS	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - ANY /
SCHOCSAM	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - AMOUNT /
SCHOCSDK	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - AMOUNT NK /
SUBDUCTS	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDUCTIONS - ANY /
SUBSUP	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN-ANY /
SUBSUPAM	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN - AMOUNT /
SUBUF	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - ANY /
SUBUFAMT	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - AMOUNT /
SUBFAS	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - ANY /
SUBFASMT	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - AMOUNT /
SUBSC	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SPORTS - ANY /
SUBSCAMT	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SPORTS - AMOUNT /
SUBSOTH	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS FROM LAST PAY /
SUBONEAM	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - AMOUNT - 1 /
SUBONETY	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - TYPE - 1 /
SUBSGROS	SUBSD JOB - GROSS PAY /
SEPROFIT	SELF EMPLOYED - NET PROFIT LAST YEAR /
SENILPRO	SELF EMPLOYED - NIL PROFIT LAST YEAR /
SELLOSS	SELF EMPLOYED - NET LOSS LAST YEAR /
SEPRLODK	SELF EMPLOYED - PROFIT\LOSS POSITION NK /
SESUBINC	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF PROFIT /
SEREGS	SELF EMPLOYED - ANY SUMS DRAWN FOR OWN USE /
SEREGSUM	SELF EMP - AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE /
SERSUMDK	SELF EMP - AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE NK /
PERC465	PERIOD CODE FOR SEREGSUM /
SEPARTNR	SELF EMPLOYED-SOLE OWNER\PARTNERSHIP /
SESHINC	PARTNERS SHARE INCLUDED IN FIGURES GIVEN /
SEPARTAT	SELF EMP - ANY PARTNERS SHARE INCLUDED /
SESTADAT	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - START DATE /
SEENDDAT	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE /
SEHOURS	SELF EMPLOYED - USUAL HOURS WORKED /
SEBUSEXP	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS ANY /
SEBUSEX1	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY VEHICLE EXPNRE /
SEBEPKA1	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % VEHICLE EXPNRE /
SEBUSEX2	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY RENT /
SEBEPKA2	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % RENT /
SEBUSEX3	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY MRTGE PAYMENT /
SEBEPKA3	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % MRTGE PAYMENT /
SEBUSEX4	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY DOMESTIC RATES /
SEBEPKA4	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % DOMESTIC RATES /
SEBUSEX5	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY WATER RATES /
SEBEPKA5	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % WATER RATES /
SEBUSEX6	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY STRUC INSURANCE /
SEBEPKA6	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % STRUC INSURANCE /
SEBUSEX7	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY GAS /
SEBEPKA7	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % GAS /
SEBUSEX8	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY ELECTRICITY /

SEBEPCA8	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % ELECTRICITY /
SEBUSEX9	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY TELEPHONE /
SEBEPCA9	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % TELEPHONE /
SEBUSE10	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY OTHER EXPTRE /
SEBEP10	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % OTHER EXPTRE /
BENCARDM	BENEFITS ON CARD M - ANY /
CHILDBEN	CHILD BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT /
CHILDBAM	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC485	PERIOD CODE FOR CHILDBAM /
NIPEN	NI RETIREMENT PENSION RECVD AT PRESENT /
NIPENAMT	NI RETIREMENT PENSION - LAST AMNT RECVD /
PERC488	PERIOD CODE FOR NIPENAMT /
NIPNAPAM	NI RTRMNT PENSION - ADDTNL PENSN - AMOUNT /
NIPNMPAM	NI RTRMNT PENSION - GTD - MIN PENSN - AMOUNT /
NIPNAPIN	NI RTRMNT PENSION - ADDTNL PENSN - INCMNT /
NIPNMPIN	NI RTRMNT PENSION - GTD - MIN PENSN - INCMNT /
NIWIDOWS	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT /
NIWIDAMT	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT - AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT /
PERC490	PERIOD CODE FOR NIWIDAMT /
BNCARDN	BENEFITS ON CARD N ANY /
WARDIS	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-RCVG AT PRESENT /
WARDISAM	WAR DISABILITY PENSION - AMNT LAST RECVD /
PERC492	PERIOD CODE FOR WARDISAM /
MOBILITY	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE RECEIVED AT PRESENT /
MOBLAMT	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC494	PERIOD CODE FOR MOBLAMT /
SEVDISAL	SDA RECVD AT PRSNT - ANY /
SEVDAMT	SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC495B	PERIOD CODE FOR SEVDAMT /
ATTENDNC	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE RECEIVED AT PRESENT /
ATTENDAM	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
PERC499	PERIOD CODE FOR ATTENDAM /
BENCARDO	BENEFITS ON CARD O - ANY /
SSP	STATUTORY SICK PAY RECEIVED LAST YEAR /
INA278	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD /
INA279	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
NISICK	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVED LAST YR /
INA224	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
NIBEN	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - AMNT LAST RECEIVED /
PERC506	PERIOD CODE FOR NIBEN /
INA225	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
CONPEN	INVALIDITY PENSION - RECEIVED LAST YEAR /
INA258	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN - NO OF WKS RECVD /
CONBREC	INVALIDITY PENSION - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC511	PERIOD CODE FOR CONBREC /
INA259	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN - RCVG AT PRESENT /
PAIDSICK	PAY BY EMPLOYER WHILE RECVDG SICKPAY-ANY /
INA272	SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL\SOME WEEKS /
INA267	SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG /
GOVTRSCH	TAKEN PART IN GVT TRAINING SCHEME LST YR /
INA246	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED /
INA249	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS /
TRAINBEN	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED /
PERC519	PERIOD CODE FOR TRAINBEN /
INA273	GVT TRNING SCHEME - RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT /
BENCARDP	BENEFITS ON CARD P - ANY /
INDDIS	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN RECVD LST YR /
INA205	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD /
INDDISBN	INDUST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT /
PERC523	PERIOD CODE FOR INDDISBN /
INA238	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-RCVG AT PRSNT /
UNEMBEN	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT RECVD IN LST YR-ANY /
INA222	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
UBPAYAMT	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD /



PERC527	PERIOD CODE FOR UBPAYAMT /
INA223	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT /
FIS	FIS RECEIVED DURING LAST YEAR-ANY
INA256	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
FISBEN	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC531	PERIOD CODE FOR FISBEN /
INA257	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
SUPBEN	SUPP-BNFT RECEIVED DURING LAST YEAR-ANY /
INA228	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
SUPBAMT	SUPP-BNFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC535	PERIOD CODE FOR SUPBAMT /
INA229	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
BENCARDQ	BENEFITS ON CARD Q - ANY /
MATALL	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE RECEIVED LST YR-ANY /
INA239	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECEIVED /
MATALAMT	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC539	PERIOD CODE FOR MATALAMT /
INA240	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
MATGRANT	MATERNITY GRANT RECEIVED LST YR-ANY /
MATGRAMT	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
SMP	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY - ANY LAST YEAR /
SMPWKS	SMP - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
SMPRATE	SMP - HIGHER OR LOWER 6 WEEK RATE? /
SMPSTWRK	SMP - WEEKS STOPPED WORK BEFORE DUE /
SMPBENPR	SMP - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
BENCARDR	BENEFITS ON CARD R - ANY /
PXMASBON	XMAS BONUS RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR - ANY /
PXMBONAM	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
ICALL	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-ANY /
ICALLWKS	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-NO OF WEEKS RECVD /
ICALLPR	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-RCVG AT PRESENT /
ICALLAMT	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC551C	PERIOD CODE FOR ICALLAMT /
OTHBEN	OTHER STATE BENEFITS RECVD LST YR - ANY /
INA232	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - NO OF WKS RECEIVED /
OTHBENAM	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - LAST AMNT RECVD /
PERC547	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHBENAM /
INA233	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - RCVG AT PRESENT /
TUSICKPY	PRIVATE BENEFITS RECEIVED IN LAST YR - ANY /
INA230	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
TUSICBEN	PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC555	PERIOD CODE FOR TUSICBEN /
INA231	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
REDUNDPY	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - ANY IN LAST YEAR /
STRDPY	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - STATUTORY-AMOUNT /
STRDPYAM	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - STATUTORY-AMOUNT /
OTRDPY	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - ANY /
OTRDPYAM	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - AMOUNT /
YRSWRKED	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - YEARS WORKED /
MTSWRKED	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - MONTHS WORKED /
PENSINC	INCOME SOURCES ON CARD S - ANY /
EMPENS	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - ANY /
EMPAMT	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - AMOUNT /
PERC565A	PERIOD CODE FOR EMPAMT /
EMPTAXDS	PENSION - PREVIOUS EMPLYR TAX DEDCTD SRCE? /
EMPTAXAM	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - TAX AMNT /
EMPTAXBA	PENSN - PREVIOUS EMPLOYER PRE\POST TAX /
EMPDEDUC	PENSION - PREV. EMPLYR - DEDUCTIONS - ANY /
EMPDEDAM	PENSN - PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTNS AMNT /
EMPDEDS	PENSN - PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTNS SRCE? /
EMPDEDBA	PENSN - PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHER DEDCTNS TAX /
EMPMTONE	PENSION - PREV EMPLYR - MORE THAN ONE /
ANNUITY	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - ANY /
ANUAMT	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT /

PERC567A	PERIOD CODE FOR ANUAMT /
ANUTAXDS	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSNT TAX DEDCTD SRCE? /
ANUTAXAM	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSNT TAX AMOUNT /
ANUTAXBA	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSNT PRE\POST TAX /
TRUST	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - ANY /
TRSAMT	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - AMOUNT /
PERC568A	PERIOD CODE FOR TRSAMT /
TRSTAXDS	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX DEDCTD SRCE? /
TRSTAXAM	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX AMOUNT /
TRSTAXBA	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS PRE\POST TAX /
SAVINGS	SAVINGS ACCNTS HLD IN LST YR-ANY INTRST /
NSORDAC	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - HELD /
NSORDCAP	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - AMOUNT /
NSORDINT	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - INTEREST /
NSORDNIL	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
NSINVCAC	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - HELD /
NSINVCAP	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - AMOUNT /
NSINVINT	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - INTEREST /
NSINVNIL	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
TESSAC	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - HELD /
TESSCAP	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - AMOUNT /
TESSINT	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - INTEREST /
TESSNIL	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
BSBTXAC	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD /
BSBTXINT	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST /
BSBTXNIL	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
BSATXAC	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD /
BSATXINT	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST /
BSATXNIL	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
BKBTXAC	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD /
BKBTXINT	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST /
BKBTXNIL	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
BKATXAC	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD /
BKATXINT	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST /
BKATXNIL	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
OTHBKAC	OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD /
OTHBKINT	OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST /
OTHBKNIL	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST /
INVEST	NAT SAVINGS - ANY MONEY INVESTED /
NSCAPB	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS - ANY /
NSCAPBAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS-AMOUNT /
NSILC	NATIONAL SAVINGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS - ANY /
NSILCAM	NATNAL SAVNGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS-AMOUNT /
NSFIC	NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS - ANY /
NSFICAM	NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS-AMNT /
NSAYE	NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - ANY /
NSAYEAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT /
BSAYE	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ANY /
BSAYEAM	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT /
NSPRB	PREMIUM BONDS - ANY /
NSPRBAM	PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT /
NSINCB	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - ANY /
NSINCBAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS-AMOUNT /
NSDEPB	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - ANY /
NSDEPBAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS-AMOUNT /
STKSHARE	INVESTMENTS ON CARD W - ANY /
WARLOAN	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - AFTER TAX - ANY /
WARAMT	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - INTEREST AFTER TAX /
WARNIL	GILT-EDGED STCK AFTER TAX - NIL INTEREST /
WRLNBEF	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - PRE TAX - ANY /
WRLNBINT	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - INTEREST PRE TAX /
WRLNNIL	GILT-EDGED STOCK BEFORE TAX - NIL INTEREST /
UNITTRST	UNIT TRUSTS INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS - ANY /
UNTRSTIN	INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS - UNIT TRUSTS /

UNTRSNIL	UNIT TRUSTS - NIL INTEREST /
STOCKSSH	STCKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVDND AFTER TAX - ANY /
STOSHINT	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX /
STOSHNIL	STOCKS, SHARES AFTER TAX - NIL INTEREST /
STSHBEF	STCKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVDND PRE TAX - ANY /
STSHBINT	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS PRE TAX /
STSHNIL	STOCKS, SHARES BEFORE TAX - NIL INTEREST /
PRLINT	INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS-ANY /
PRINTAM	INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS /
PRINTNIL	PRIVATE LOANS - NIL INTEREST /
RENTREC	RENT FROM PROPERTY RECVD IN LAST YR - ANY /
RENRECAM	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
UNEARNIN	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME RECVD LST YR - ANY /
UNEARNAM	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
ALLOW	REGULAR ALLOWANCES - ANY RECEIVED /
ALLTYPE	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE TYPE RECVD /
ALLRECAM	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE AMNT RECVD /
PERC584	PERIOD CODE FOR ALLRECAM /
ALLPRES	REGLR ALLWNCE NON SPOUSE - RCVG AT PRESENT /
SPOUSEAL	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - ANY /
SPOUALRE	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT /
PERC586	PERIOD CODE FOR SPOUALRE /
SPSALDIR	ABSENT SPSE DIRECT PAYMENT OF EXPTR - ANY /
SPALDIPD	ABSENT SPSE DIRECT PAYMENT OF EXPTR - AMNT /
PERC588	PERIOD CODE FOR SPALDIPD /
CONBUS	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-ANY /
CONBUSTY	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED /
MAILBABY	MAILORDER\BABYSITTER-MNY RECVD LAST YR /
MLBABAMT	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMOUNT RECVD /
INA275	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT /
DIRTAX	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT IN LAST YEAR - ANY /
DIRTAXAM	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT /
DIRTAXR	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED IN LST YR - ANY /
DIRTXRAM	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT /
PAYEREF	INCOME TAX - RFND OF TAX DEDCTD UNDER PAYE /
REDNREF	INCOME TAX REFUND THRU UNEMP\REDUNDANCY /
NICONT	NI CONTRIBUTIONS (NOT CLASS 1)-ANY /
NICONTAM	NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID /
PERC483	PERIOD CODE FOR NICONTAM /
NIDIRECT	NI CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DIRECT /
DIRNIAM	NATIONAL INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID /
CHARITY	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO INDIVIDUAL/CHARITY /
ABRDAMT	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL /
ABAMTDK	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV NK /
CHAMAMT	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMOUNT /
CHAMTDK	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMNT NK /
ODDJOB	ODD JOBS LAST YEAR-ANY /
INSEG	SOCIO-ECONOMIC-GROUP /
INSOC	SOCIAL CLASS /
MKRC385A	GOVTPROG ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC389	AWLS3DAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC399	REGWORK ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC411	TAXREF ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC412A	NOTAX ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC414A	NONINO ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC414C	DEDUCTS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC415A	DEDSUP ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC415C	DEDUF ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC415E	DEDFS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC415G	DEDSC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC416A	DEDOTH ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC418B	MALINPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC421	WKMT24HR ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC422A	PAYAFFC ABATEMENT MARKER /

MKRC426	INA254	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC432A	BONUSPAY	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC433A	MALLUSP	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC434A	LV	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC434B	LVUSED	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC438	DEDCH	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC438C	DCHTFSDK	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC438F	DCHOCSDK	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC440A	MOTEXREC	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC441A	TAXRELAL	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC445A	FREEMEAL	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC456B	SUBTAXNL	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC457B	SUBNINL	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC458	SUBSOTH	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC459	SUBCH	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC459C	SCHTFSDK	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC459F	SCHOCSDK	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC463	SUBDUCTS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC463A	SUBSUP	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC463C	SUBUF	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC463E	SUBFS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC463G	SUBSC	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC465A	SERSUMDK	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC474	SEPARTNR	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC474A	SESHINC	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC477B	SEREGS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478	SEBUSEXP	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478A	SEBUSEX1	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478B	SEBUSEX2	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478C	SEBUSEX3	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478D	SEBUSEX4	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478E	SEBUSEX5	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478F	SEBUSEX6	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478G	SEBUSEX7	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478H	SEBUSEX8	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478I	SEBUSEX9	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC478J	SEBUSE10	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC482A	NICONT	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC484A	CHILDBEN	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC489H	NIWIDOWS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC491G	WARDIS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC493A	MOBILITY	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC495A	SEVDISAL	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC498A	ATTENDNC	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC500G	SSP	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC504	NISICK	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC509	CONPEN	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC514	PAIDSICK	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC516A	GOVTRSCH	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC521B	INDDIS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC525A	UNEMBEN	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC529A	FIS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC533A	SUPBEN	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC537B	MATALL	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC541A	MATGRANT	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC543A	SMP	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC545	OTHBEN	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC549A	PXMASBON	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC551	ICALL	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC553	TUSICKPY	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC558	REDUNDPY	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC558F	MTSWRKED	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC565	EMPENS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/
MKRC565C	EMPTAXDS	ABATEMENT	MARKER	/

MKRC565F	EMPDEDUC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC567	ANNUITY	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC567C	ANUTAXDS	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC568	TRUST	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC568C	TRSTAXDS	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573A	NSCAPB	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573C	NSILC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573E	NSFIC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573G	NSAYE	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573I	BSAYE	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573K	NSPRB	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573M	NSINCB	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC573O	NSDEPB	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC574A	NSORDAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC574D	NSORDNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC574E	NSINVAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC574H	NSINVNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC574I	TESSAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC574L	TESSNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577A	BSBTXAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577C	BSBTXNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577D	BSATXAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577F	BSATXNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577G	BKBTXAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577I	BKBTXNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577J	BKATXAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577L	BKATXNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577M	OTHBKAC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC577O	OTHBKNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC578A	WARLOAN	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC579A	WRLNBEF	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC579C	UNITTRST	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC580A	STOCKSSH	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581A	STSHBEF	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581C	PRLINT	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581E	RENTREC	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581F	WARNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581G	WRLNNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581H	UNTRSNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581J	STOSHNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581K	STSHNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC581L	PRINTNIL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC582A	UNEARNIN	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC582C	ALLOW	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC585B	SPOUSEAL	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC587A	SPSALDIR	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC598B	CONBUS	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC606A	DIRTAX	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC607A	DIRTAXR	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC610A	NIDIRECT	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC614A	ABAMTDK	ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC615A	CHAMTDK	ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG385A	GOVTPROG	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG389	AWLS3DAY	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG399	REGWORK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG411	TAXREF	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG412A	NOTAX	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG414A	NONINO	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG414C	DEDUCTS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG415A	DEDSUP	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG415C	DEDUF	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG415E	DEDFS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG415G	DEDS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG416A	DEDOTH	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /

ORIG418B	MALINPAY	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG421	WKMT24HR	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG422A	PAYAFFC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG426	INA254	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG432A	BONUSPAY	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG433A	MALLUSP	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG434A	LV	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG434B	LVUSED	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG438	DEDCH	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG438C	DCHTFSDK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG438F	DCHOCSDK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG440A	MOTEXREC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG441A	TAXRELAL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG445A	FREEMEAL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG456B	SUBTAXNL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG457B	SUBNINL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG458	SUBSOTH	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG459	SUBCH	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG459C	SCHTFSDK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG459F	SCHOCSDK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG463	SUBDUCTS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG463A	SUBSUP	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG463C	SUBUF	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG463E	SUBFS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG463G	SUBSC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG465A	SERSUMDK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG474	SEPARTNR	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG474A	SESHINC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG477B	SEREGS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478	SEBUSEXP	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478A	SEBUSEX1	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478B	SEBUSEX2	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478C	SEBUSEX3	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478D	SEBUSEX4	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478E	SEBUSEX5	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478F	SEBUSEX6	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478G	SEBUSEX7	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478H	SEBUSEX8	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478I	SEBUSEX9	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG478J	SEBUSE10	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG482A	NICONT	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG484A	CHILDBEN	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG489H	NIWIDOWS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG491G	WARDIS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG493A	MOBILITY	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG495A	SEVDISAL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG498A	ATTENDNC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG500G	SSP	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG504	NISICK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG509	CONPEN	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG514	PAIDSICK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG516A	GOVTRSCH	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG521B	INDDIS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG525A	UNEMBEN	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG529A	FIS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG533A	SUPBEN	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG537B	MATALL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG541A	MATGRANT	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG543A	SMP	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG545	OTHBEN	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG549A	PXMASBON	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG551	ICALL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG553	TUSICKPY	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG558	REDUNDPY	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /

ORIG558F	MTSWRKED	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG565	EMPENS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG565C	EMPTAXDS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG565F	EMPDEDUC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG567	ANNUITY	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG567C	ANUTAXDS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG568	TRUST	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG568C	TRSTAXDS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573A	NSCAPB	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573C	NSILC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573E	NSFIC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573G	NSAYE	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573I	BSAYE	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573K	NSPRB	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573M	NSINCB	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG573O	NSDEPB	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG574A	NSORDAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG574D	NSORDNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG574E	NSINVAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG574H	NSINVNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG574I	TESSAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG574L	TESSNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577A	BSBTXAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577C	BSBTXNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577D	BSATXAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577F	BSATXNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577G	BKBTXAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577I	BKBTXNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577J	BKATXAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577L	BKATXNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577M	OTHBKAC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG577O	OTHBKNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG578A	WARLOAN	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG579A	WRLNBEF	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG579C	UNITTRST	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG580A	STOCKSSH	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581A	STSHBEF	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581C	PRLINT	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581E	RENTREC	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581F	WARNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581G	WRLNNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581H	UNTRSNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581J	STOSHNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581K	STSHNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG581L	PRINTNIL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG582A	UNEARNIN	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG582C	ALLOW	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG585B	SPOUSEAL	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG587A	SPSALDIR	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG598B	CONBUS	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG606A	DIRTAX	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG607A	DIRTAXR	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG610A	NIDIRECT	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG614A	ABAMTDK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG615A	CHAMTDK	ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY396	RETEARN	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY400	REGPAY	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY409	PAYAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY411A	TAXREFAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY412	TAX	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY414	NINO	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY415B	DEDSUPAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY415D	DEDUFAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY415F	DEDFSAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

WKLY415H	DEDESCAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY416B	DEDONEAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY416E	DEDTWOAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY416H	DEDTHRAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY418	GROSSPAY	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY418G	BUSEINC1	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY418H	BUSEINC2	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY418I	BUSEINC3	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY427	USNETPAY	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY428	USGROPAY	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY431A	BONUSAM1	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY431B	BONUSAM2	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY431C	BONUSAM3	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY433	BONINUSP	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY434	TAXRELF	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY434C	LVTOTVAL	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY438B	DCHTFSAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY438E	DCHOCSAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY440	MILEALL	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY441	MALLINNP	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY442	OTHMOTRE	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY454	SUBSIDPY	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY456A	SUBTAXAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY457A	SUBNIAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY458A	SUBONEAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY459B	SCHTFSAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY459E	SCHOCSAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY461	SUBSGROS	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY463B	SUBSUPAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY463D	SUBUFAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY463F	SUBFSAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY463H	SUBSCAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY465	SEREGSUM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY477	SESUBINC	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY483	NICONTAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY485	CHILDBAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY488	NIPENAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY489C	NIPNAPAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY489D	NIPNMPAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY489E	NIPNAP IN	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY489F	NIPNMP IN	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY490	NIWIDAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY492	WARDISAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY494	MOBLAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY495B	SEVDAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY499	ATTENDAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY506	NIBEN	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY511	CONBREC	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY519	TRAINBEN	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY523	INDDISBN	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY527	UBPAYAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY531	FISBEN	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY535	SUPBAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY539	MATALAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY542	MATGRAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY547	OTHBENAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY550	PXMBONAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY551C	ICALLAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY555	TUSICBEN	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY558B	STRDPYAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY558D	OTRDPYAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY565A	EMPAMT	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY565D	EMPTAXAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/
WKLY565G	EMPDEDAM	WEEKLY	EQUIVALENT	VALUE	FIELD	/



WKLY567A	ANUAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY567D	ANUTAXAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY568A	TRSAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY568D	TRSTAXAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY574C	NSORDINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY574G	NSINVINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY574K	TESSINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY577B	BSBTXINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY577E	BSATXINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY577H	BKBTXINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY577K	BKATXINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY577N	OTHBKINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY579	WARAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY579B	WRLNBINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY580	UNTRSTIN	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY581	STOSHINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY581B	STSHBINT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY581D	PRINTAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY582	RENRECAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY582B	UNEARNAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY584	ALLRECAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY586	SPOUALRE	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY588	SPALDIPD	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY601	MLBABAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY607	DIRTAXAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY608	DIRTXRAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY611	DIRNIAM	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY614	ABRDAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY615	CHARAMT	WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

VALUE LABELS

OCCUP91	(100) NAT GOVT ADMIN G5+
	(101) LG COMPANY MANAGERS
	(102) LOCAL GOVT ADMIN
	(103) NAT GOVT ADMIN HEO-6
	(110) PRODUCTION MANAGERS
	(111) BUILDING MANAGERS
	(112) CLERKS OF WORKS
	(113) MINING MANAGERS
	(120) FINANCIAL MANAGERS
	(121) MKTNG SALES MANAGERS
	(122) PURCHASING MANAGERS
	(123) ADVERT & PR MANAGERS
	(124) PERSONNEL MANAGERS
	(125) O&M & WK STUDY MNGER
	(126) SYSTEMS MANAGERS
	(127) COMPANY SECRETARIES
	(130) CREDIT CONTROLLERS
	(131) BANK MANAGERS
	(132) NAT GOVT ADMIN EO
	(139) OFFICE MANAGERS NEC
	(140) TRANSPORT MANAGERS
	(141) STORES CONTROLLERS
	(142) WAREHOUSE MANAGERS
	(150) UK MILITARY OFFICERS
	(151) FRN MILITARY OFFICRS
	(152) POLICE (INSP +)
	(153) FIRE SVC (STAT OFF+)
	(154) PRISON SERVC (PRIN+)
	(155) CUSTMS & EXC OFFICER
	(160) FARM MNGERS & OWNERS
	(169) FARMING MNGERS NEC
	(170) PROPERTY MANAGERS
	(171) GARAGE MNGRS & OWNER
	(172) HAIRDRESSER MANAGERS

(173) HOTEL MANAGERS  
(174) CATERING MANAGERS  
(175) PUBLICANS  
(176) ENTERTAINMENT MNGERS  
(177) TRAVEL AGENT MANAGER  
(178) MANAGER OF BUTCHERS  
(179) WSALE/RETL MNGRS NEC  
(190) OFFICIALS (PROF)  
(191) REGSTRARS/EDUC ADMIN  
(199) MANAGERS/ADMIN NEC  
(200) CHEMICAL SCIENTISTS  
(201) BIOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS  
(202) PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS  
(209) NATURAL SCIENCE NEC  
(210) CIVIL ENGINEERS  
(211) MECHANICAL ENGINEERS  
(212) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS  
(213) ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS  
(214) SOFTWARE ENGINEERS  
(215) CHEMICAL ENGINEERS  
(216) DESIGN ENGINEERS  
(217) PRODUCTION ENGINEERS  
(218) PLANNING ENGINEERS  
(219) ENGINEERS NEC  
(220) MEDICAL PRACTITIONER  
(221) PHARMACISTS  
(222) OPHTHALMIC OPTICIANS  
(223) DENTAL PRACTITIONERS  
(224) VETERINARIANS  
(230) UNIVERSITY TEACHERS  
(231) HIGHER ED TEACHERS  
(232) EDUCATION OFFICERS  
(233) SECONDARY ED TEACHER  
(234) PRIMARY ED TEACHERS  
(235) SPECIAL ED TEACHERS  
(239) OTHER EDUC PROFS NEC  
(240) JUDGES  
(241) BARRISTERS ADVOCATES  
(242) SOLICITORS  
(250) CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT  
(251) MANGEMENT ACCOUNTANT  
(252) ECONOMISTS ACTUARIES  
(253) MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT  
(260) ARCHITECTS  
(261) TOWN PLANNERS  
(262) BUILDING SURVEYORS  
(270) LIBRARIANS  
(271) ARCHIVISTS/CURATORS  
(290) PSYCHOLOGISTS  
(291) OTH SOC. SCIENTISTS  
(292) CLERGY  
(293) SOCIAL WORKERS  
(300) LAB TECHNICIANS  
(301) ENG TECHNICIANS  
(302) ELEC TECHNICIANS  
(303) ARCHITECT TECHNICIAN  
(304) BUILDING TECHNICIANS  
(309) OTH TECHNICIANS NEC  
(310) DRAUGHTPERSONS  
(311) BUILDING INSPECTORS  
(312) QUANTITY SURVEYORS  
(313) MARINE INS SURVEYOR  
(320) COMPUTER PROGRAMMER  
(330) AIR TRAFFIC PLANNERS

(331) AIRCRAFT OFFICERS  
(332) SHIP OFFICERS  
(340) NURSES  
(341) MIDWIVES  
(342) MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHER  
(343) PHYSIOTHERAPISTS  
(344) CHIROPODISTS  
(345) DISPENSING OPTICIANS  
(346) MEDICAL TECHNICIANS  
(347) OCCUP SPCH THERAPIST  
(348) ENV HEALTH OFFICER  
(349) OTH HLTH PROF NEC  
(350) LEGAL SERVICE  
(360) ESTIMATORS VALUERS  
(361) UNDERWRITERS BROKERS  
(362) TAXATION EXPERTS  
(363) PERSONNEL OFFICERS  
(364) O&M & WORK STUDY  
(370) MATRONS HOUSEPARENT  
(371) WELFARE WORKERS  
(380) AUTHORS JOURNALISTS  
(381) ARTISTS  
(382) INDUSTRIAL DESIGNERS  
(383) CLOTHING DESIGNERS  
(384) ACTORS ENTERTAINERS  
(385) MUSICIANS  
(386) PHOTOGRAPHERS  
(387) ATHLETES SPORTS OFF  
(390) INFORMATION OFFICERS  
(391) VOCATIONAL TRAINERS  
(392) CAREERS ADVISERS  
(393) DRIVING INST-NON HGV  
(394) FACTORY INSPECTORS  
(395) OTH INSPECTORS NEC  
(396) HEALTH/SAFETY OFF  
(399) ASSOC OCCUPS NEC  
(400) NAT GOVT AO AND AA  
(401) LOCAL GOV CO & CA  
(410) ACCOUNTS/WAGES CLERK  
(411) COUNTER CLERKS  
(412) DEBT RENT COLLECTOR  
(420) RECORDS CLERKS  
(421) LIBRARY ASSISTANTS  
(430) CLERKS N.O.S.  
(440) STORES CLERKS  
(441) STOREKEEPERS  
(450) MEDICAL SECRETARIES  
(451) LEGAL SECRETARIES  
(452) TYPISTS  
(459) OTH SECRETARIES NEC  
(460) RECEPTIONISTS  
(461) TELEPHONIST/RECEPT  
(462) TELEPHONE OPERATORS  
(463) RADIO OPERATORS  
(490) COMPUTER OPERATOR  
(491) TRACERS  
(500) BRICKLAYERS MASONS  
(501) ROOFERS CLADDERS  
(502) PLASTERERS  
(503) GLAZIERS  
(504) BUILDERS  
(505) SCAFFOLDERS RIGGERS  
(506) FLOORERS  
(507) PAINT & DECORATORS

(509) CONSTRUCTION NEC  
(510) LATHER SETTERS  
(511) BORING MACH SETTERS  
(512) GRINDING MACH. SETTER  
(513) MILLING MACH SETTER  
(514) PRESS SETTERS  
(515) TOOL MAKERS  
(516) METAL WORKING FITTER  
(517) PRECISION INSTRUMENT  
(518) GOLD & SILVERSMITHS  
(519) OTH TOOL SETTERS  
(520) PRODUCTION FITTERS  
(521) ELECTRICIANS  
(522) ELEC ENGR (NOT PROF)  
(523) TELEPHONE FITTERS  
(524) CABLE JOINTERS  
(525) RADIO/TV ENGINEERS  
(526) COMPUTER ENGINEERS  
(529) ELECTRICAL TRADE NEC  
(530) SMITH & FORGE WORKER  
(531) MOULDERS DIE CASTERS  
(532) PLUMBERS & RELATED  
(533) SHEET METAL WORKERS  
(534) METAL PLATE WORKERS  
(535) STEEL ERECTORS  
(536) BARBENDERS  
(537) WELDING TRADES  
(540) MOTOR MECHANICS  
(541) COACH BUILDERS  
(542) VEHICLE BODY REPAIRS  
(543) AUTO ELECTRICIANS  
(544) TYRE & EXHUST FITTER  
(550) WEAVERS  
(551) KNITTERS  
(552) WARP PREPARERS DYERS  
(553) SEWERS EMBROIDERERS  
(554) COACH TRIMMERS  
(555) SHOE REPAIRERS  
(556) TAILORS DRESSMAKERS  
(557) CLOTHING CUTTERS  
(559) TEXTILE TRADE NEC  
(560) COMPOSITORS  
(561) PRINTERS  
(562) BOOK BINDERS  
(563) SCREEN PRINTERS  
(569) PRINTING TRADE NEC  
(570) CARPENTERS & JOINERS  
(571) CABINET MAKERS  
(572) CASE & BOX MAKERS  
(573) PATTERN MAKERS  
(579) WOODWORKING TRADE NEC  
(580) BAKERS  
(581) BUTCHERS  
(582) FISHMONGERS  
(590) GLASS/CERAMIC MAKERS  
(591) GLSS/CERMC FINISHERS  
(592) DENTAL TECHNICIANS  
(593) MUSICAL INSTR. MAKERS  
(594) GARDENERS  
(595) HORTICULTURAL TRADES  
(596) COACH PAINTERS  
(597) COALMINE FACE WORKER  
(598) OFF MACH MECHANICS  
(599) OTH CRAFT OCCUPS NEC

(600) UK MILITARY NCOS  
(601) FOREIGN MILITARY NCO  
(610) POLICE (SERG & BELOW)  
(611) FIRE SVC(LFD & BELOW)  
(612) PRSN SVC (BELW PRIN)  
(613) CUST & EXC OFFICERS  
(614) TRAFFIC WARDENS  
(615) SECURITY GUARDS  
(619) SECURITY NEC  
(620) CHEF COOKS  
(621) WAITERS WAITRESSES  
(622) BAR STAFF  
(630) TRAVEL ATTENDANTS  
(631) RAIL STATION STAFF  
(640) ASSISTANT NURSES  
(641) HOSPITAL WARD ASSTS  
(642) AMBULANCE STAFF  
(643) DENTAL NURSES  
(644) CARE ASSISTANTS  
(650) NURSERY NURSES  
(651) PLAYGROUP LEADERS  
(652) EDUCATIONAL ASSTS  
(659) OTH CHILD CARE NEC  
(660) HAIRDRESSER  
(661) BEAUTICIANS  
(670) HOUSEKEEPERS & REL  
(671) NON DOM HOUSEKEEPERS  
(672) CARETAKERS  
(673) LAUNDERERS  
(690) UNDERTAKERS  
(691) BOOKMAKERS  
(699) PERS SVC OCCUPS NEC  
(700) BUYERS (RETAIL)  
(701) BUYERS (NON RETAIL)  
(702) IMPORTERS & EXPORTER  
(703) AIR & SHIP BROKERS  
(710) TECH SALES REPS  
(719) OTH SALES REPS NEC  
(720) SALES ASSISTANTS  
(721) CHECK OUT OPERATORS  
(722) PETROL PUMP ATTNDNTS  
(730) COLLECTOR SALESMAN  
(731) ROUNDSMEN SALESMAN  
(732) MARKET TRADERS  
(733) SCRAP DEALERS  
(790) MERCHANDISERS  
(791) WINDOW DRESSERS  
(792) TELEPHONE SALESMEN  
(800) BAKERY OPERATIVES  
(801) BREWERY OPERATIVES  
(802) TOBACCO OPERATIVES  
(809) FD & DRNK OPRTVS NEC  
(810) TANNERY OPERATIVES  
(811) PREPARATORY FIBRE  
(812) SPINNERS DOUBLERS  
(813) WINDERS REELERS  
(814) OTH TEXTILE OPER NEC  
(820) CHEMICAL PROCESSING  
(821) PAPER/WOOD PROC  
(822) CUTTING MACH OPERS  
(823) GLASS FURNACE OPRS  
(824) RUBBER PROC OPERS  
(825) PLASTIC PROC OPERS  
(826) FIBRE MAKERS

(829) CHEM PAPER PLAS NEC  
(830) METAL FURNACE OPERS  
(831) METAL DRAWERS  
(832) ROLLERS  
(833) ANNEALERS TEMPERERS  
(834) ELECTROPLATERS  
(839) METAL TREATING NEC  
(840) MACHINE TOOL OPERS  
(841) PRESS STAMPING OPERS  
(842) METAL POLISHERS  
(843) METAL DRESSING OPERS  
(844) SHOT BLASTERS  
(850) ASSEMBLERS (ELECTRIC)  
(851) ASSEMBLERS (VEHICLES)  
(859) ASSEMBLERS NEC  
(860) INSPRS (METAL/ELEC)  
(861) INSPCTRS (OTH)  
(862) PACKERS FILLERS  
(863) WEIGHERS SORTERS  
(864) LABORATORY TESTERS  
(869) OTH ROUTINE OPER NEC  
(870) BUS INSPECTORS  
(871) ROAD TRANSPORT INSP  
(872) ROAD GOODS DRIVERS  
(873) BUS & COACH DRIVERS  
(874) TAXI DRIVERS CHAUFF  
(875) BUS CONDUCTORS  
(880) SEAFARERS  
(881) RAIL TRANS INSPECTOR  
(882) RAIL ENGINE DRIVERS  
(883) RAIL SIGNALMEN  
(884) SHUNTERS & POINTSMEN  
(885) MECH PLANT DRIVERS  
(886) CRANE DRIVERS  
(887) FORK LIFT DRIVERS  
(889) WORKERS IN TRANSPORT  
(890) WASHERS IN MINES  
(891) PRINTING MACH MINDER  
(892) WATER & SEWAGE ATNDT  
(893) BOILER OPERATORS  
(894) OILERS GREASERS  
(895) MAINS LAYERS  
(896) CONSTRUCTION WORKERS  
(897) WOODWORK MACH OPERS  
(898) MINE & QUARRY WORKER  
(899) OTHER PLANT OPER NEC  
(900) FARM WORKERS  
(901) AGRIC MACH OPERS  
(902) OTH FARMING & REL  
(903) FISHING & REL WRKERS  
(904) FORESTRY WORKERS  
(910) COAL MINE LABOURERS  
(911) FOUNDRY LABOURERS  
(912) ENGINEERING LABOURER  
(913) MTL/ELEC FITTER MATE  
(919) OTH IND LABOURERS  
(920) WOODWORKERS MATES  
(921) BUILDING TRADES MATE  
(922) RAIL CONST WORKER  
(923) ROAD CONST WORKER  
(924) PAVIORS KERB LAYERS  
(929) OTH BUILDING LABOUR  
(930) STEVEDORES DOCKERS  
(931) GOODS PORTERS

(932) SLINGERS  
(933) REFUSE COLLECTORS  
(934) DRIVERS MATES  
(940) POSTAL WORKERS  
(941) MESSENGERS COURIERS  
(950) HOSPITAL PORTERS  
(951) HOTEL PORTERS  
(952) KITCHEN PORTERS  
(953) COUNTERHANDS  
(954) SHELF FILLERS  
(955) LIFT ATTENDANT  
(956) WINDOW CLEANERS  
(957) ROAD SWEEPERS  
(958) CLEANERS DOMESTICS  
(959) OTH OCCUP IN SVC NEC  
(990) OTH LABOUR REL WORK  
(999) ALL OTH OCCUPATIONS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 57 RAWPEROD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 57 RAWPEROD  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ANY ODDJOBS DONE BY MEMBERS  
OF THE HOUSEHOLD, TAKEN FROM THE INCOME SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM057  
MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM057 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID057 16 (I)  
OJAMT 17 - 22 (I)  
PERC604 24 (I)  
WKLY604 26 - 32 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
SCALED VARS

OJAMT (-2)/  
WKLY604 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM057 (1 99) /  
VALID057 (0 9) /  
PERC604 (0 9) /  
OJAMT (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY604 (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - PERSON NO /  
ITEM057 INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - ITEM NO /  
VALID057 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
OJAMT INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT /  
PERC604 PERIOD CODE FOR OJAMT /  
WKLY604 OJAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 58 RAWPERCI SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 58 RAWPERCI  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF INCOME RECEIVED BY CHILDREN  
 IN THE HOUSEHOLD, TAKEN FROM THE INCOME SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 29  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID058	13			(I)
CHILDINC	14			(I)
CHINCCON	16			(I)
CHINCWKS	18	-	19	(I)
CHINCAMT	21	-	26	(I)
PERC619	28			(I)
CHINCDIS	30			(I)
CHINVEST	32			(I)
CNSCAPB	34			(I)
CNSCAPAM	36	-	37	(I)
CNSILC	39			(I)
CNSILCAM	41	-	42	(I)
CNSFIC	44			(I)
CNSFICAM	46	-	47	(I)
CNSORD	49			(I)
CNSORDAM	51	-	52	(I)
CNSINV	54			(I)
CNSINVAM	56	-	57	(I)
CNSPRB	59			(I)
CNSPRBAM	61	-	62	(I)
CNSCIDB	64			(I)
CNSCIDBAM	66	-	67	(I)
MKRC616	69			(I)
MKRC616A	70			(I)
MKRC620C	71			(I)
MKRC620E	72			(I)
MKRC620G	73			(I)
MKRC620I	74			(I)
MKRC620K	75			(I)
MKRC620M	76			(I)
MKRC620S	77			(I)
ORIG616	78			(I)
ORIG616A	79			(I)
ORIG620C	80			(I)
ORIG620E	81			(I)
ORIG620G	82			(I)
ORIG620I	83			(I)
ORIG620K	84			(I)
ORIG620M	85			(I)
ORIG620S	86			(I)
WKLY619	87	-	93	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

CHINCAMT (-2)/  
 WKLY619 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
 VALID058 (0 9) /  
 CHINCWKS (0 99) /  
 PERC619 (0 9) /  
 CHINCDIS (0 9) /  
 CHINVEST (0 9) /

CNSCAPAM	(0 99)	/
CNSILCAM	(0 99)	/
CNSFICAM	(0 99)	/
CNSORDAM	(0 99)	/
CNSINVAM	(0 99)	/
CNSPRBAM	(0 99)	/
CNSCIDAM	(0 99)	/
CHILDINC	(0 9)	/
CHINCAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
CHINCCON	(0 9)	/
CNSCAPB	(0 9)	/
CNSFIC	(0 9)	/
CNSIDB	(0 9)	/
CNSILC	(0 9)	/
CNSINV	(0 9)	/
CNSORD	(0 9)	/
CNSPRB	(0 9)	/
ORIG616	(0 9)	/
ORIG616A	(0 9)	/
ORIG620C	(0 9)	/
ORIG620E	(0 9)	/
ORIG620G	(0 9)	/
ORIG620I	(0 9)	/
ORIG620K	(0 9)	/
ORIG620M	(0 9)	/
ORIG620S	(0 9)	/
WKLY619	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	CHLDRNS INCOME-PERSN055 OF CHILD RCVG /
VALID058	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
CHILDINC	CHILDRENS INCOME - ANY RECEIVED IN LST YR /
CHINCCON	CHILDRENS INCOME - WAS RECVD THRGHT LST YR /
CHINCWKS	CHILDRENS INCOME - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
CHINCAMT	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
PERC619	PERIOD CODE FOR CHINCAMT /
CHINCDIS	CHILDRENS INCOME - HOW USED /
CHINVEST	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - IS ANY MONEY INVSTD /
CNSCAPB	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-ANY CAP BONDS HELD /
CNSCAPAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-CAP BONDS /
CNSILC	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY INDX LNKD HELD /
CNSILCAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-INDX LNKD /
CNSFIC	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY FXD INTRST HELD /
CNSFICAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-AMNT HELD-FXD INTRST /
CNSORD	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY ORD ACC HELD /
CNSORDAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-AMNT HELD-ORD ACC /
CNSINV	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY NSB INV ACC HELD /
CNSINVAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-INV ACC /
CNSPRB	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY PREM BNDS HELD /
CNSPRBAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-PREM BNDS /
CNSIDB	CHILD NAT SVNG INCOME\DEPOSIT BOND-HELD /
CNSCIDBAM	CHILD NAT SVNG INCOME\DEPOSIT BOND-AMNT /
MKRC616	CHILDINC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC616A	CHINCCON ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC620C	CNSCAPB ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC620E	CNSILC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC620G	CNSFIC ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC620I	CNSORD ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC620K	CNSINV ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC620M	CNSPRB ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC620S	CNSIDB ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG616	CHILDINC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG616A	CHINCCON ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG620C	CNSCAPB ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG620E	CNSILC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /

ORIG620G CNSFIC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG620I CNSORD ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG620K CNSINV ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG620M CNSPRB ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG620S CNSIDB ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY619 CHINCAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 59 RAWHHCAL SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 59 RAWHHCAL  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF PERSONS WHO HAVE A CREDIT  
CARD AND IS TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID059	13			(I)
CCARDNO	14	-	15	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET (6.17)

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID059	(0 9)	/
CCARDNO	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	CREDIT, ETC CARD - SPENDER NUMBER /
VALID059	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
CCARDNO	CREDIT, ETC CARD - NUMBER HELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 60 PRAWCC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 60 PRAWCC  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES FOR DATA TAKEN FROM THE COMMUNITY CHARGE SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
VALID060	13	(I)
PCCREB	14	(I)
PCCRB TYP	16	(I)
PCC80RCC	18	(I)
PCCRB TOT	20 - 24	(I)
PCCTOTDK	26	(I)
PCCTR TOT	28 - 32	(I)
PCCTRDK	34	(I)
MKRCC210	36	(I)
MKRCC212	37	(I)
ORIGC210	40	(I)
ORIGC212	41	(I)
WKLYC209	42 - 47	(I)
WKLYC211	48 - 53	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET (6,17)

SCALED VARS

PCCRB TOT (-2)/  
 PCCTR TOT (-2)/  
 WKLYC209 (-3)/  
 WKLYC211 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
 VALID060 (0 9) /  
 PCCREB (0 9) /  
 PCCRB TYP (0 9) /  
 PCC80RCC (0 9) /  
 ORIGC210 (0 9) /  
 ORIGC212 (0 9) /  
 PCCRB TOT (0 999.99) /  
 PCCTOTDK (0 9) /  
 PCCTRDK (0 9) /  
 PCCTR TOT (0 999.99) /  
 WKLYC209 (0 999.99) /  
 WKLYC211 (0 999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO PERSON NUMBER ON C SCHEDULE /  
 VALID060 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
 PCCREB PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE /  
 PCCRB TYP PERSONAL COMM. CHARGE - TYPE OF REBATE /  
 PCC80RCC PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE STUDENT REBATE /  
 PCCRB TOT PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE - YEAR REBATES /  
 PCCTOTDK PERSONAL COMMNTY CHARGE YEAR REBATES - DK /  
 PCCTR TOT PERS COMM CHARGE-YEAR TRANS RELIEF /  
 PCCTRDK PERS COMM CHARGE-TRANS RELIEF DK /  
 MKRCC210 PCCTOTDK ABATEMENT MARKER /  
 MKRCC212 PCCTRDK ABATEMENT MARKER /  
 ORIGC210 PCCTOTDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
 ORIGC212 PCCTRDK ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
 WKLYC209 PCCRB TOT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
 WKLYC211 PCCTR TOT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME  
RECORD SCHEMA  
DOCUMENT

RECORD 61 RCALCHH            SCHEMA DEFINITION  
61 RCALCHH

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD CALCULATED CODES

MAX REC COUNT    1  
REC SECURITY      0 30  
DATA LIST        (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
INA098	10 - 11	(I)
INA103	12	(I)
INA105	13	(I)
INA111	14 - 15	(I)
INA112	16 - 17	(I)
INA113	18	(I)
INA114	19 - 20	(I)
INA117	21 - 22	(I)
INA118	23 - 24	(I)
INA124	25 - 26	(I)
INA131	27 - 30	(I)
INA135	31	(I)
INA137	32	(I)
INA139	33	(I)
INA141	34	(I)
INA143	35 - 36	(I)
INA149	37 - 38	(I)
INA160	39 - 40	(I)
INA162	41	(I)
INB010	42 - 47	(I)
INB020	48 - 53	(I)
INB027	54 - 59	(I)
INB030	60 - 66	(I)
INB035	67 - 75	(I)
INB037	76 - 84	(I)
INB047	85 - 90	(I)
INB050	91 - 96	(I)
INB055	97 - 105	(I)
INB057	106 - 112	(I)
INB060	113 - 118	(I)
INB070	119 - 125	(I)
INB101	126 - 134	(I)
INB102	135 - 143	(I)
INB103	144 - 152	(I)
INB104	153 - 161	(I)
INB105	162 - 170	(I)
INB106	171 - 179	(I)
INB107	180 - 188	(I)
INB108	189 - 197	(I)
INB110	198 - 203	(I)
INB130	204 - 209	(I)
INB150	210 - 216	(I)
INB158	217 - 222	(I)
INB160	223 - 229	(I)
INB162	230 - 235	(I)
INB164	236 - 242	(I)
INB166	243 - 251	(I)
INB168	252 - 257	(I)
INB172	258 - 265	(I)
INB175	266 - 274	(I)
INB179	275 - 280	(I)
INB180	281 - 286	(I)
INB182	287 - 294	(I)
INB183	295 - 302	(I)
INB187	303 - 308	(I)

INB188	309 - 314	(I)
INB195	315 - 320	(I)
INB196	321 - 326	(I)
INB197	327 - 332	(I)
INB198	333 - 338	(I)
INB199	339 - 344	(I)
INB200	345 - 351	(I)
INB206	352 - 357	(I)
INB207	358 - 364	(I)
INB208	365 - 370	(I)
INB213	371 - 376	(I)
INB228	377 - 385	(I)
INB229	386 - 394	(I)
INB244	395 - 402	(I)
INB245	403 - 410	(I)
INB246	411 - 416	(I)
INB247	417 - 424	(I)
INB253	425 - 433	(I)
INB254	434 - 439	(I)
INB259	440 - 444	(I)
INB260	445 - 450	(I)
INB263	451 - 455	(I)
INB265	456 - 464	(I)
INB272	465 - 473	(I)
INB273	474 - 482	(I)
INB274	483 - 491	(I)
INB280	492 - 500	(I)
INB281	501 - 509	(I)
INB282	510 - 518	(I)
INB283	519 - 527	(I)
INB284	528 - 536	(I)
INB441	537 - 545	(I)
INB442	546 - 554	(I)
INB443	555 - 563	(I)
INB444	564 - 572	(I)
INB445	573 - 581	(I)
INB446	582 - 590	(I)
INB447	591 - 599	(I)
INB448	600 - 608	(I)
INB449	609 - 617	(I)
INB450	618 - 626	(I)
INB451	627 - 635	(I)
INB452	636 - 644	(I)
RMSPTBUS	645 - 646	(I)
RMSSOBUS	647 - 648	(I)
TOTRMBUS	649 - 650	(I)
WKLINS	651 - 659	(I)
WKRRAMT	660 - 668	(I)
WKRRDED	669 - 677	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

INB010	(-3)/
INB020	(-3)/
INB027	(-3)/
INB030	(-3)/
INB035	(-3)/
INB037	(-3)/
INB047	(-3)/
INB050	(-3)/
INB055	(-3)/
INB057	(-3)/
INB060	(-3)/
INB070	(-3)/
INB101	(-3)/

INB102	(-3)/
INB103	(-3)/
INB104	(-3)/
INB105	(-3)/
INB106	(-3)/
INB107	(-3)/
INB108	(-3)/
INB110	(-3)/
INB130	(-3)/
INB150	(-3)/
INB158	(-3)/
INB160	(-3)/
INB162	(-3)/
INB164	(-3)/
INB166	(-3)/
INB168	(-3)/
INB172	(-3)/
INB175	(-3)/
INB179	(-3)/
INB180	(-3)/
INB182	(-3)/
INB183	(-3)/
INB187	(-3)/
INB188	(-3)/
INB195	(-3)/
INB196	(-3)/
INB197	(-3)/
INB198	(-3)/
INB199	(-3)/
INB200	(-3)/
INB206	(-3)/
INB207	(-3)/
INB208	(-3)/
INB213	(-3)/
INB228	(-3)/
INB229	(-3)/
INB244	(-3)/
INB245	(-3)/
INB246	(-3)/
INB247	(-3)/
INB253	(-3)/
INB254	(-3)/
INB259	(-3)/
INB260	(-3)/
INB263	(-3)/
INB265	(-3)/
INB272	(-3)/
INB273	(-3)/
INB274	(-3)/
INB280	(-3)/
INB281	(-3)/
INB282	(-3)/
INB283	(-3)/
INB284	(-3)/
INB441	(-3)/
INB442	(-3)/
INB443	(-3)/
INB444	(-3)/
INB445	(-3)/
INB446	(-3)/
INB447	(-3)/
INB448	(-3)/
INB449	(-3)/
INB450	(-3)/



INB451 (-3)/  
INB452 (-3)/  
WKLINS (-3)/  
WKRRAMT (-3)/  
WKRRDED (-3)/

VAR RANGES

INA098 (0 99) /  
INA103 (0 4) /  
INA105 (0 10) /  
INA111 (0 99) /  
INA112 (0 99) /  
INA113 (0 9) /  
INA114 (0 99) /  
INA117 (0 99) /  
INA118 (0 99) /  
INA124 (0 99) /  
INA131 (0 9999) /  
INA135 (0 9) /  
INA137 (0 1) /  
INA139 (0 1) /  
INA141 (0 1) /  
INA143 (0 99) /  
INA149 (0 99) /  
INA160 (0 99) /  
INA162 (0 9) /  
INB010 (-999.999 999.999) /  
INB020 (-999.999 999.999) /  
INB027 (0 999.999) /  
INB030 (-9999.999 9999.999) /  
INB035 (0 999999.999) /  
INB037 (-9.999 999999.999) /  
INB047 (0 999.999) /  
INB050 (0 999.999) /  
INB055 (0 9999.999) /  
INB057 (0 9999.999) /  
INB060 (0 999.999) /  
INB070 (0 9999.999) /  
INB101 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB102 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB103 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB104 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB105 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB106 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB107 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB108 (-999999 999999.999) /  
INB110 (0 999.999) /  
INB130 (0 999.999) /  
INB150 (0 9999.999) /  
INB158 (0 999.999) /  
INB160 (0 9999.999) /  
INB162 (0 999.999) /  
INB164 (0 9999.999) /  
INB166 (0 999999.999) /  
INB168 (0 999.999) /  
INB172 (0 99999.999) /  
INB175 (0 999999.999) /  
INB179 (0 999.999) /  
INB180 (0 999.999) /  
INB182 (0 99999.999) /  
INB183 (0 99999.999) /  
INB187 (0 999.999) /  
INB188 (0 999.999) /  
INB195 (0 999.999) /  
INB196 (0 999.999) /

INB197	(0 999.999)	/
INB198	(0 999.999)	/
INB199	(0 999.999)	/
INB200	(0 999.999)	/
INB206	(0 999.999)	/
INB207	(0 9999.999)	/
INB208	(0 999.999)	/
INB213	(0 999.999)	/
INB228	(0 999999.999)	/
INB229	(0 999999.999)	/
INB244	(0 99999.999)	/
INB245	(0 99999.999)	/
INB246	(0 999.999)	/
INB247	(0 99999.999)	/
INB253	(0 999999.999)	/
INB254	(0 999.999)	/
INB259	(0 99.999)	/
INB260	(0 999.99)	/
INB263	(0 99.999)	/
INB265	(0 999999.999)	/
INB272	(-999999 999999.999)	/
INB273	(-999999 999999.999)	/
INB274	(-999999 999999.999)	/
INB280	(0 999999.999)	/
INB281	(0 999999.999)	/
INB282	(0 999999.999)	/
INB283	(0 999999.999)	/
INB284	(0 999999.999)	/
INB441	(0 999999.999)	/
INB442	(0 999999.999)	/
INB443	(0 999999.999)	/
INB444	(0 999999.999)	/
INB445	(0 999999.999)	/
INB446	(0 999999.999)	/
INB447	(0 999999.999)	/
INB448	(0 999999.999)	/
INB449	(0 999999.999)	/
INB450	(0 999999.999)	/
INB451	(0 999999.999)	/
INB452	(0 999999.999)	/
RMSPTBUS	(0 99)	/
RMSSOBUS	(0 99)	/
TOTRMBUS	(0 99)	/
WKLINS	(0 999999.999)	/
WKRRAMT	(-999999 999999.999)	/
WKRRDED	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

INA098	STANDARD REGION /
INA103	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION /
INA105	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD /
INA111	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD /
INA112	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD /
INA113	ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD /
INA114	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL /
INA117	NO OF NEW CARS VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /
INA118	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /
INA124	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD /
INA131	HOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS /
INA135	MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK /
INA137	HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD /
INA139	CABLE\SATELLITE TV IN HOUSEHOLD /
INA141	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER /
INA143	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED /
INA149	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD /

INA160 CARS OWNED OR USED /  
 INA162 NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED IN H\HLD /  
 INB010 RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /  
 INB020 RENT\RATES - INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT - NET /  
 INB027 RENT - NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT /  
 INB030 DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /  
 INB035 COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL /  
 INB037 COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD /  
 INB047 RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR /  
 INB050 WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT /  
 INB055 COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER /  
 INB057 COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER /  
 INB060 OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS /  
 INB070 RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD /  
 INB101 CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED - 2ND DWELLING /  
 INB102 CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - SECOND DWELLING /  
 INB103 CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED - MAIN DWELLING /  
 INB104 CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING /  
 INB105 HOUSE EXTENSIONS - MAIN DWELLING /  
 INB106 HOUSE EXTENSIONS - SECOND DWELLING /  
 INB107 HOUSE MAINTENANCE - MAIN DWELLING /  
 INB108 HOUSE MAINTENANCE - SECOND DWELLING /  
 INB110 STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT /  
 INB130 MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT /  
 INB150 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID /  
 INB158 SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /  
 INB160 ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST QUARTER /  
 INB162 LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT /  
 INB164 CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD - EDUC FEES LAST QTR /  
 INB166 TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT /  
 INB168 CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM /  
 INB172 VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED /  
 INB175 100 PERCENT HOUSING BENEFIT(RENT REBATE) /  
 INB179 VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR /  
 INB180 BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST QTR /  
 INB182 CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES /  
 INB183 CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST NEW VEHICLES /  
 INB187 VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /  
 INB188 VEHICLE INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /  
 INB195 TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT /  
 INB196 LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM /  
 INB197 LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM /  
 INB198 ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM /  
 INB199 ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM /  
 INB200 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT /  
 INB206 OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /  
 INB207 EDUC GRANT - TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /  
 INB208 MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM /  
 INB213 MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM /  
 INB228 PERSONAL PENSIONS /  
 INB229 MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /  
 INB244 VEHICLE - COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /  
 INB245 VEHICLE - COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /  
 INB246 VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR /  
 INB247 VEHICLE - COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT /  
 INB253 CABLE\SATELLITE TV RENTAL /  
 INB254 VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL /  
 INB259 SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /  
 INB260 SCHOOL MEALS - TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /  
 INB263 WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /  
 INB265 MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE /  
 INB272 R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING /  
 INB273 R.RECALL - MOVING HOUSE /  
 INB274 R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING /

INB280	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE /
INB281	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY /
INB282	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY /
INB283	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS /
INB284	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS PAYMENTS /
INB441	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE - UK - LESS THAN ONE WEEK /
INB442	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE - UK - ONE WEEK OR MORE /
INB443	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE - EIRE - LESS THAN ONE WEEK /
INB444	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE - EIRE - ONE WEEK OR MORE /
INB445	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE - OTHER - LESS THAN ONE WEEK /
INB446	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE - OTHER - ONE WEEK OR MORE /
INB447	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - UK /
INB448	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - EIRE /
INB449	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - OTHER /
INB450	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - UK /
INB451	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - EIRE /
INB452	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - OTHER /
RMSPTBUS	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS /
RMSSOBUS	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS /
TOTRMBUS	ROOMS (BUSINESS) TOTAL (ABT PURP) /
WKLINS	LIFE INSURANCE (ADJUSTED) /
WKRRAMT	RENT RBTE (ADJSTD FOR RNT HOL & RTE RBTE) /
WKRRDED	RATE REBATE (DEDUCTED LAST PAYMENT) /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 62 RCALCPER SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 62 RCALCPER  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL CALCULATED CODES

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
CHILDADT	12			(I)
INA208	13	-	15	(I)
INA212	16			(I)
INA214	17			(I)
INA227	18	-	19	(I)
INA234	20			(I)
INA250	21			(I)
INA255	22			(I)
INA261	23	-	24	(I)
INA284	25	-	26	(I)
INA285	27	-	28	(I)
INA286	29	-	30	(I)
INA287	31	-	34	(I)
INB307	35	-	43	(I)
INB312	44	-	51	(I)
INB313	52	-	60	(I)
INB326	61	-	69	(I)
INB327	70	-	76	(I)
INB329	77	-	83	(I)
INB330	84	-	91	(I)
INB334	92	-	98	(I)
INB343	99	-	107	(I)
INB346	108	-	114	(I)
INB347	115	-	120	(I)
INB348	121	-	129	(I)
INB352	130	-	136	(I)
INB353	137	-	143	(I)
INB354	144	-	150	(I)
INB355	151	-	157	(I)
INB356	158	-	164	(I)
INB361	165	-	171	(I)
INB378	172	-	179	(I)
INB381	180	-	186	(I)
INB384	187	-	195	(I)
INB385	196	-	202	(I)
INB388	203	-	207	(I)
INB390	208	-	214	(I)
INB392	215	-	221	(I)
INB397	222	-	227	(I)
INB409	228	-	236	(I)
INB460	237	-	245	(I)
INB465	246	-	254	(I)
INB470	255	-	263	(I)
INB475	264	-	272	(I)
WKBUS	280	-	287	(I)
WKDEDCH	288	-	293	(I)
WKGROSS	294	-	300	(I)
WKPAYAMT	301	-	309	(I)
WKSUBSER	310	-	316	(I)
WKUGRPAY	317	-	325	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

INB307 (-3)/  
INB312 (-3)/  
INB313 (-3)/  
INB326 (-3)/  
INB327 (-3)/  
INB329 (-3)/  
INB330 (-3)/  
INB334 (-3)/  
INB343 (-3)/  
INB346 (-3)/  
INB347 (-3)/  
INB348 (-3)/  
INB352 (-3)/  
INB353 (-3)/  
INB354 (-3)/  
INB355 (-3)/  
INB356 (-3)/  
INB361 (-3)/  
INB378 (-3)/  
INB381 (-3)/  
INB384 (-3)/  
INB385 (-3)/  
INB388 (-3)/  
INB390 (-3)/  
INB392 (-3)/  
INB397 (-3)/  
INB409 (-3)/  
INB460 (-3)/  
INB465 (-3)/  
INB470 (-3)/  
INB475 (-3)/  
WKBUS (-3)/  
WKDEDCH (-3)/  
WKGROSS (-3)/  
WKPAYAMT (-3)/  
WKSUBSER (-3)/  
WKUGRPAY (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
CHILDADT (1 2) /  
INA208 (0 523) /  
INA212 (0 1) /  
INA214 (0 1) /  
INA227 (0 99) /  
INA234 (0 1) /  
INA250 (0 1) /  
INA255 (0 1) /  
INA261 (0 11) /  
INA284 (0 11) /  
INA285 (0 3) /  
INA286 (0 3) /  
INA287 (0 9999) /  
INB307 (0 999999.999) /  
INB312 (0 99999.999) /  
INB313 (0 999999.999) /  
INB326 (0 999999.999) /  
INB327 (0 9999.999) /  
INB329 (0 9999.999) /  
INB330 (0 99999.999) /  
INB334 (0 9999.999) /  
INB343 (0 999999.999) /  
INB346 (0 9999.999) /

INB347	(0 999.999)	/
INB348	(0 999999.999)	/
INB352	(0 9999.999)	/
INB353	(0 9999.999)	/
INB354	(0 9999.999)	/
INB355	(0 9999.999)	/
INB356	(0 9999.999)	/
INB361	(0 9999.999)	/
INB378	(0 99999.999)	/
INB381	(0 9999.999)	/
INB384	(0 999999.999)	/
INB385	(0 9999.999)	/
INB388	(0 99.999)	/
INB390	(0 9999.999)	/
INB392	(0 9999.999)	/
INB397	(0 999.999)	/
INB409	(0 999999.999)	/
INB460	(0 999999.999)	/
INB465	(-9.999 999999.999)	/
INB470	(0 999999.999)	/
INB475	(0 999999.999)	/
WKBUS	(0 99999.999)	/
WKDEDCH	(0 999.999)	/
WKGROSS	(0 9999.999)	/
WKPAYAMT	(0 999999.999)	/
WKSUBSER	(0 9999.999)	/
WKUGRPAY	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

CHILDADT	CHILD\ADULT (16 YEAR BASIS) /
INA208	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK /
INA212	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE /
INA214	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED /
INA227	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS /
INA234	STATUTORY SICK PAY - PRESENT IN PAY /
INA250	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH /
INA255	SUBSD JOB - PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY /
INA261	CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED /
INA284	NATIONAL SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED /
INA285	COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY /
INA286	COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE /
INA287	CAPACITY OF CAR\VAN ENGINE /
INB307	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS /
INB312	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT /
INB313	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME - PERIOD UNDER 1 YR /
INB326	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT /
INB327	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS - VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS /
INB329	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE /
INB330	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT /
INB334	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT /
INB343	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT /
INB346	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT - LAST NET PAYMENT /
INB347	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT - TAX DEDCTD SOURCE /
INB348	PENSION (PUBLIC\PRIVATE) LAST NET PAYMENT /
INB352	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE - AMNT RECVD /
INB353	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\TUBE - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
INB354	SEASON TICKET - BUS\COACH - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
INB355	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\BUS - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
INB356	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL /
INB361	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD /
INB378	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX /
INB381	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT /
INB384	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
INB385	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT /
INB388	STATUTORY SICK PAY - IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT /

INB390	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT /
INB392	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE /
INB397	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT /
INB409	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST /
INB460	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL /
INB465	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL /
INB470	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER /
INB475	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER /
WKBUS	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT /
WKDEDCH	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES - AMNT /
WKGROSS	GROSS PAY - AMOUNT /
WKPAYAMT	AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID LESS REFUNDS /
WKSUBSER	SUBSD PAY - GROSS AMOUNT /
WKUGRPAY	USUAL GROSS PAY LESS MILE ALL /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 69 RAWPERPN SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 69 RAWPERPN  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ANY PERSONAL PENSION PAID  
IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM069  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM069	13	-	14	(I)
VALID069	16			(I)
PENSTYR	17			(I)
PENSAMT	19	-	25	(I)
PERC149D	27			(I)
WKLY149D	30	-	37	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

PENSAMT (-2)/  
WKLY149D (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM069	(1 99)	/
VALID069	(0 9)	/
PENSTYR	(0 9)	/
PERC149D	(0 9)	/
PENSAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY149D	(0 99999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	PERSONAL PENSION - PERSON NUMBER /
ITEM069	PERSONAL PENSION - ITEM NUMBER /
VALID069	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
PENSTYR	PERSONAL PENSION PRE\POST JAN 88 /
PENSAMT	PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT OF PREMIUM /
PERC149D	PERIOD CODE FOR PENSAMT /
WKLY149D	PENSAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 70 RAWHHSIN SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 70 RAWHHSIN  
 DOCUMENT THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF STRUCTURAL\CONTENTS INSURANCE OR  
 INSURED VALUE OR HOUSE\CONTENTS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM070  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM070	13	-	14	(I)
VALID070	16			(I)
SCPTYPE	17			(I)
SCPPAMT	19	-	24	(I)
PERC139C	26			(I)
ACCOMVAL	28	-	35	(I)
CONTVAL	37	-	44	(I)
SCINMORT	46			(I)
MKRC139C	48			(I)
ORIG139C	50	-	55	(I)
WKLY139C	56	-	62	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

SCPPAMT	(-2)/
ACCOMVAL	(-2)/
CONTVAL	(-2)/
ORIG139C	(-2)/
WKLY139C	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM070	(1 99)	/
VALID070	(0 9)	/
SCPTYPE	(0 9)	/
PERC139C	(0 9)	/
ACCOMVAL	(0 999999.99)	/
CONTVAL	(0 999999.99)	/
SCINMORT	(0 9)	/
ORIG139C	(0 9999.99)	/
SCPPAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY139C	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - PERSON NO /
ITEM070	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - ITEM NO /
VALID070	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
SCPTYPE	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - TYPE /
SCPPAMT	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMOUNT /
PERC139C	PERIOD CODE FOR SCPPAMT /
ACCOMVAL	INSURED VALUE OF HOUSE /
CONTVAL	INSURED VALUE OF CONTENTS /
SCINMORT	STRUCTURE INSURANCE IN MORTGAGE-ANY /
MKRC139C	SCPPAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG139C	SCPPAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY139C	SCPPAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 71 RAWHHLIN SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 71 RAWHHLIN  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ENDOWMENT OR LIFE INSURANCE  
PAYMENTS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM071  
MAX REC COUNT 20  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM071	13	-	14	(I)
VALID071	16			(I)
LINSTYPE	17			(I)
LINSSTYR	19	-	20	(I)
LINSAMT	22	-	28	(I)
PERC154F	30			(I)
WKLY154F	33	-	40	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET (6,17)

SCALED VARS

LINSAMT (-2)/  
WKLY154F (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM071	(1 99)	/
VALID071	(0 9)	/
LINSTYPE	(0 9)	/
LINSSTYR	(0 99)	/
PERC154F	(0 9)	/
LINSAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY154F	(0 99999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	LIFE INSURANCE - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER /
ITEM071	LIFE INSURANCE POLICY - ITEM NO /
VALID071	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
LINSTYPE	LIFE INSURANCE POLICY - TYPE /
LINSSTYR	LIFE INSURANCE - YEAR TAKEN OUT /
LINSAMT	LIFE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT /
PERC154F	PERIOD CODE FOR LINSAMT /
WKLY154F	LINSAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 72 RAWHHOIN SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 72 RAWHHOIN  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF INSURANCE POLICIES OTHER THAN ENDOWMENT OR LIFE, SUCH AS MEDICAL OR FRIENDLY SOCIETY, INSURANCE, ETC. TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM072  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM072 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID072 16 (I)  
MINSTYPE 17 (I)  
MINSAMT 19 - 23 (I)  
PERC164E 25 (I)  
WKLY164E 28 - 33 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
SCALED VARS

MINSAMT (-2)/  
WKLY164E (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM072 (1 99) /  
VALID072 (0 9) /  
MINSTYPE (0 9) /  
PERC164E (0 9) /  
MINSAMT (0 999.99) /  
WKLY164E (0 999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO OTHER INSURANCE - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER /  
ITEM072 OTHER INSURANCE - ITEM NO /  
VALID072 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
MINSTYPE OTHER INSURANCE - POLICY TYPE /  
MINSAMT OTHER INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID /  
PERC164E PERIOD CODE FOR MINSAMT /  
WKLY164E MINSAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 73 RAWHHTV SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 73 RAWHHTV  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF TELEVISION, VIDEO RECORDER,  
 VIDEO GAME OR COMPUTER AVAILABILITY IN THE HOUSEHOLD. THE  
 INFORMATION IS TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM073  
 MAX REC COUNT 20  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
ITEM073	13 - 14	(I)
VALID073	16	(I)
TVTYPE	17	(I)
TVRENTED	19	
TVHOWPAY	21	(I)
TVPAYAMT	23 - 27	(I)
PERC171G	29	(I)
MKRC171E	31	(I)
ORIG171E	33	(I)
WKLY171G	34 - 39	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)/  
 SCALED VARS

TVPAYAMT (-2)/  
 WKLY171G (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM073	(1 99)	/
VALID073	(0 9)	/
TVTYPE	(0 9)	/
TVHOWPAY	(0 9)	/
PERC171G	(0 9)	/
ORIG171E	(0 9)	/
TVPAYAMT	(0 999.99)	/
TVRENTED	(0 9)	/
WKLY171G	(0 999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	TV (ETC) - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER /
ITEM073	TV (ETC) - ITEM NUMBER /
VALID073	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
TVTYPE	TV (ETC) - ITEM TYPE /
TVRENTED	TV (ETC) - ITEM RENTED /
TVHOWPAY	TV (ETC) - HOW RENTAL PAID /
TVPAYAMT	TV (ETC) - AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL PAYMENT /
PERC171G	PERIOD CODE FOR TVPAYAMT /
MKRC171E	TVRENTED ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG171E	TVRENTED ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY171G	TVPAYAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 74 RAWHHVEH SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 74 RAWHHVEH  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR USE  
 TO A HOUSEHOLD, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM074  
 MAX REC COUNT 20  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM074	13	-	14	(I)
VALID074	16			(I)
VEHTYPE	17			(I)
CARTAX	19	-	23	(I)
CARTAXNL	25			(I)
PERC208	27			(I)
CARINS	29	-	34	(I)
CARINSNL	36			(I)
PERC211	38			(I)
CONTUSE	40			(I)
CARPROV	42			(I)
CARCCSEX	44	-	47	(I)
CARCCSDK	49			(I)
CARCCSAP	51			(I)
PETRPROV	53			(I)
MKRC208	55			(I)
MKRC208A	56			(I)
MKRC211	57			(I)
MKRC211A	58			(I)
MKRC215A	59			(I)
ORIG208	62	-	66	(I)
ORIG208A	67			(I)
ORIG211	68	-	73	(I)
ORIG211A	74			(I)
ORIG215A	75			(I)
WKLY208	76	-	81	(I)
WKLY211	82	-	88	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

CARTAX	(-2)/
CARINS	(-2)/
ORIG208	(-2)/
ORIG211	(-2)/
WKLY208	(-3)/
WKLY211	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM074	(1 99)	/
VALID074	(0 9)	/
VEHTYPE	(0 9)	/
PERC208	(0 9)	/
PERC211	(0 9)	/
CONTUSE	(0 9)	/
CARPROV	(0 9)	/
CARCCSEX	(0 9999)	/
CARCCSDK	(0 9)	/
CARCCSAP	(0 9)	/
CARINS	(0 9999.99)	/
CARINSNL	(0 9)	/
CARTAX	(0 999.99)	/
CARTAXNL	(0 9)	/
ORIG208	(0 999.99)	/

ORIG208A	(0 9)	/
ORIG211	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG211A	(0 9)	/
ORIG215A	(0 9)	/
PETRPROV	(0 9)	/
WKLY208	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY211	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	PERSON NO OF OWNER\USER OF VEHICLE /
ITEM074	VEHICLE - ITEM NO OF VEHICLE /
VALID074	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
VEHTYPE	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE OWNED\USED /
CARTAX	ROAD TAX AMOUNT PAID IN LAST YEAR /
CARTAXNL	ROAD TAX NIL PAID IN LAST YEAR /
PERC208	PERIOD CODE FOR CARTAX /
CARINS	VEHICLE INSURANCE PAID IN LST YR-AMOUNT /
CARINSNL	VEHICLE INSURANCE NIL PAID IN LAST YEAR /
PERC211	PERIOD CODE FOR CARINS /
CONTUSE	VEHICLE OWNED OR FOR CONTINUOUS USE? /
CARPROV	CAR PROVIDED /
CARCCSEX	CARS ENGINE - SIZE IN CCS /
CARCCSDK	CARS ENGINE - SIZE NOT KNOWN /
CARCCSAP	CARS ENGINE - APPROX SIZE /
PETRPROV	PETROL - SOME OR ALL PROVIDED BY EMP /
MKRC208	CARTAX - ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC208A	CARTAXNL ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC211	CARINS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC211A	CARINSNL ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC215A	PETRPROV ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG208	CARTAX ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG208A	CARTAXNL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG211	CARINS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG211A	CARINSNL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG215A	PETRPROV ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY208	CARTAX WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY211	CARINS WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 75 RAWHHOVE SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 75 RAWHHOVE  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF VEHICLES OWNED BY, OR  
 AVAILABLE FOR CONTINUOUS USE BY A PERSON WITHIN THE  
 HOUSEHOLD, DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, TAKEN FROM THE  
 HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM075  
 MAX REC COUNT 120  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM075	13	-	14	(I)
VALID075	16			(I)
OCARTYPE	17			(I)
OCARTAX	19	-	23	(I)
OCARTXNL	25			(I)
PERC219	27			(I)
OCARINS	29	-	34	(I)
OCARINNL	36			(I)
PERC222	38			(I)
OCCONT	40			(I)
MKRC219	42			(I)
MKRC219A	43			(I)
MKRC222	44			(I)
MKRC222A	45			(I)
ORIG219	48	-	52	(I)
ORIG219A	53			(I)
ORIG222	54	-	59	(I)
ORIG222A	60			(I)
WKLY219	61	-	66	(I)
WKLY222	67	-	73	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

OCARTAX	(-2)/
OCARINS	(-2)/
ORIG219	(-2)/
ORIG222	(-2)/
WKLY219	(-3)/
WKLY222	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM075	(1 99)	/
VALID075	(0 9)	/
OCARTYPE	(0 9)	/
PERC219	(0 9)	/
PERC222	(0 9)	/
OCCONT	(0 9)	/
OCARINNL	(0 9)	/
OCARINS	(0 9999.99)	/
OCARTAX	(0 999.99)	/
OCARTXNL	(0 9)	/
ORIG219	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG219A	(0 9)	/
ORIG222	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG222A	(0 9)	/
WKLY219	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY222	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - PERSON NUMBER /
ITEM075	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - ITEM NUMBER /
VALID075	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /



OCARTYPE	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - TYPE /
OCARTAX	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - ROAD TAX PAID-AMNT /
OCARTXNL	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL ROAD TAX LAST YR /
PERC219	PERIOD CODE FOR OCARTAX /
OCARINS	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-INSURANCE PAID-AMNT /
OCARINNL	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL INSURANCE LAST YR /
PERC222	PERIOD CODE FOR OCARINS /
OCCONT	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - FOR CONTINUOUS USE /
MKRC219	OCARTAX ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC219A	OCARTXNL ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC222	OCARINS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC222A	OCARINNL ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG219	OCARTAX ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG219A	OCARTXNL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG222	OCARINS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG222A	OCARINNL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY219	OCARTAX WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY222	OCARINS WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 76 RAWHHVP SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 76 RAWHHVP  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF VEHICLES PURCHASED DURING  
 THE LAST 3 MONTHS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM076  
 MAX REC COUNT 120  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM076	13	-	14	(I)
VALID076	16			(I)
CPTYPE	17			(I)
NOCARP	19			(I)
CARPDAT	21	-	24	(I)
CARPAMT	26	-	32	(I)
CARPTINS	34			(I)
CPCTAXAM	36	-	40	(I)
CPINSAMT	42	-	46	(I)
CPPARTEX	48			(I)
CPPARAMT	50	-	56	(I)
MKRC230	58			(I)
MKRC230A	59			(I)
MKRC232	60			(I)
MKRC234	61			(I)
MKRC234A	62			(I)
MKRC235	63			(I)
ORIG230	66	-	72	(I)
ORIG230A	73			(I)
ORIG232	74	-	78	(I)
ORIG234	79	-	83	(I)
ORIG234A	84			(I)
ORIG235	85	-	91	(I)
WKLY230	92	-	99	(I)
WKLY232	100	-	105	(I)
WKLY234	106	-	111	(I)
WKLY235	112	-	119	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

CARPAMT	(-2)/
CPCTAXAM	(-2)/
CPINSAMT	(-2)/
CPPARAMT	(-2)/
ORIG230	(-2)/
ORIG232	(-2)/
ORIG234	(-2)/
ORIG235	(-2)/
WKLY230	(-3)/
WKLY232	(-3)/
WKLY234	(-3)/
WKLY235	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM076	(1 99)	/
VALID076	(0 9)	/
CPTYPE	(0 9)	/
NOCARP	(0 9)	/
CARPDAT	(0 9999)	/
CARPAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
CARPTINS	(0 9)	/
CPCTAXAM	(0 999.99)	/
CPINSAMT	(0 999.99)	/

CPPARAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
CPPARTEX	(0 9)	/
ORIG230	(0 99999.99)	/
ORIG230A	(0 9)	/
ORIG232	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG234	(0 999.99)	/
ORIG234A	(0 9)	/
ORIG235	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY230	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY232	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY234	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY235	(0 99999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	VEHICLE PURCHASED - PERSON NO /
ITEM076	VEHICLE PURCHASED IN LAST 3 MONTHS - ITEM /
VALID076	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
CPTYPE	VEHICLE PURCHASED TYPE LAST 3 MONTHS ANY /
NOCARP	VEHICLE PURCHASED NEW OR SECONDHAND /
CARPDAT	VEHICLE - DATE OF PURCHASE /
CARPAMT	VEHICLE PURCHASE - CASH PRICE /
CARPTINS	RD TX\VEHICLE INSRNCE INC IN CASH PRICE /
CPCTAXAM	ROAD TAX INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT /
CPINSAMT	INSURANCE INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT /
CPPARTEX	VEHICLE PRCHSD - ANY ALLWNCE FOR TRADE IN /
CPPARAMT	VEHICLE PRCHSD - AMNT ALLWD FOR TRADE IN /
MKRC230	CARPAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC230A	CARPTINS ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC232	CPCTAXAM ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC234	CPINSAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC234A	CPPARTEX ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC235	CPPARAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG230	CARPAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG230A	CARPTINS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG232	CPCTAXAM ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG234	CPINSAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG234A	CPPARTEX ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG235	CPPARAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY230	CARPAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY232	CPCTAXAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY234	CPINSAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY235	CPPARAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 77 RAWHHLD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 77 RAWHHLD  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF CURRENT LOAN PAYMENTS, TAKEN  
FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM077  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	- 9	(I)
PERSNO	10	- 11	(I)
ITEM077	13	- 14	(I)
VALID077	16		(I)
LOANCODE	17		(I)
LOANAMT	19	- 26	(I)
LOANREP	28	- 33	(I)
PERC275	35		(I)
LOANDAT	37	- 40	(I)
LITEMPUR	42	- 44	(I)
LQUAL	46	- 47	(I)
LNOITEM	49		(I)
LCASHP	51	- 58	(I)
LPARTEX	60	- 66	(I)
LOANDEP	68	- 74	(I)
LOANDHSS	76		(I)
INB241L	78	- 86	(I)
INB242L	87	- 95	(I)
MKRC274	96		(I)
MKRC275	97		(I)
MKRC279	98		(I)
MKRC280	99		(I)
MKRC281	100		(I)
ORIG274	106	- 113	(I)
ORIG275	114	- 119	(I)
ORIG279	120	- 127	(I)
ORIG280	128	- 134	(I)
ORIG281	135	- 141	(I)
WKLY275	142	- 148	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

LOANAMT	(-2)/
LOANREP	(-2)/
LCASHP	(-2)/
LPARTEX	(-2)/
LOANDEP	(-2)/
INB241L	(-3)/
INB242L	(-3)/
ORIG274	(-2)/
ORIG275	(-2)/
ORIG279	(-2)/
ORIG280	(-2)/
ORIG281	(-2)/
WKLY275	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM077	(1 99)	/
VALID077	(0 9)	/
LOANCODE	(0 9)	/
PERC275	(0 9)	/
LOANDAT	(0 9999)	/
LITEMPUR	(101 999)	/
LQUAL	(0 99)	/
LNOITEM	(0 9)	/
LOANDHSS	(0 9)	/
INB241L	(0 999999.999)	/
INB242L	(0 999999.999)	/
LCASHP	(0 999999.999)	/
LOANAMT	(0 999999.999)	/
LOANDEP	(0 99999.99)	/
LOANREP	(0 9999.99)	/
LPARTEX	(0 99999.99)	/
ORIG274	(0 999999.99)	/
ORIG275	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG279	(0 999999.99)	/
ORIG280	(0 99999.99)	/
ORIG281	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY275	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - PERSON NUMBER /
ITEM077	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - ITEM NO /
VALID077	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
LOANCODE	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE /
LOANAMT	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - AMOUNT /
LOANREP	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT /
PERC275	PERIOD CODE FOR LOANREP /
LOANDAT	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DATE ACQUIRED /
LITEMPUR	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN - ITEM ACQUIRED /
LQUAL	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM QUALIFIER /
LNDITEM	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN - NEW OR S-HAND ITEM /
LCASHP	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - CASH PRICE /
LPARTEX	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN - AMNT IN PART-EXCHANGE /
LOANDEP	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID /
LOANDHSS	LOAN FROM SOCIAL FUND - HOW REPAYING /
INB241L	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN - AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE /
INB242L	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID /
MKRC274	LOANAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC275	LOANREP ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC279	LCASHP ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC280	LPARTEX ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC281	LOANDEP ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG274	LOANAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG275	LOANREP ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG279	LCASHP ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG280	LPARTEX ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG281	LOANDEP ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY275	LOANREP WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 78 RAWHHHPD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 78 RAWHHHPD  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF CURRENT HP PAYMENTS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM078  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	- 9	(I)
PERSNO	10	- 11	(I)
ITEM078	13	- 14	(I)
VALID078	16		(I)
HPITEMA	17	- 19	(I)
HPQUAL	21	- 22	(I)
HPNEWOLD	24		(I)
HPCASHPR	26	- 32	(I)
HPDAT	34	- 37	(I)
HPPARTEX	39	- 44	(I)
HPDEPOS	46	- 51	(I)
HPINSTAL	53	- 57	(I)
PERC291	59		(I)
INB241H	61	- 69	(I)
INB242H	70	- 78	(I)
MKRC290	79		(I)
MKRC291	80		(I)
MKRC294	81		(I)
MKRC295	82		(I)
ORIG290	87	- 93	(I)
ORIG291	94	- 98	(I)
ORIG294	99	- 104	(I)
ORIG295	105	- 110	(I)
WKLY291	111	- 116	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

HPCASHPR (-2)/  
 HPPARTEX (-2)/  
 HPDEPOS (-2)/  
 HPINSTAL (-2)/  
 INB241H (-3)/  
 INB242H (-3)/  
 ORIG290 (-2)/  
 ORIG291 (-2)/  
 ORIG294 (-2)/  
 ORIG295 (-2)/  
 WKLY291 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
 ITEM078 (1 99) /  
 VALID078 (0 9) /  
 HPITEMA (101 999) /  
 HPQUAL (0 99) /  
 HPNEWOLD (0 9) /  
 HPDAT (0 9999) /  
 PERC291 (0 9) /  
 INB241H (0 999999.999) /  
 INB242H (0 999999.999) /  
 HPCASHPR (0 99999.99) /  
 HPDEPOS (0 9999.99) /  
 HPINSTAL (0 999.99) /  
 HPPARTEX (0 9999.99) /  
 ORIG290 (0 99999.99) /  
 ORIG291 (0 999.99) /

ORIG294 (0 9999.99) /  
ORIG295 (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY291 (0 999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO HP - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM078 HP - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID078 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
HPITEMA HP - ITEM ACQUIRED /  
HPQUAL HP - ITEM ACQUIRED-QUALIFIER /  
HPNEWOLD HP - NEW OR SECONDHAND ITEM /  
HPCASHPR HP - CASH PRICE /  
HPDAT HP - DATE ITEM ACQUIRED /  
HPPARTEX HP - AMNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE /  
HPDEPOS HP - DEPOSIT PAID /  
HPINSTAL HP - AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT /  
PERC291 PERIOD CODE FOR HPINSTAL /  
INB241H HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE  
INB242H HP - DEPOSIT PAID /  
MKRC290 HPCASHPR ABATEMENT MARKER /  
MKRC291 HPINSTAL ABATEMENT MARKER /  
MKRC294 HPPARTEX ABATEMENT MARKER /  
MKRC295 HPDEPOS ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG290 HPCASHPR ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG291 HPINSTAL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG294 HPPARTEX ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG295 HPDEPOS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY291 HPINSTAL WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 79 TOPUPLN SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 79 TOPUPLN  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF RECEIPTS UNDER THE TOP UP STUDENT LOAN SCHEME, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID079	13			(I)
TSENTBW	14	-	19	(I)
TSLMTBW	21	-	26	(I)
WKLY342C	28	-	34	(I)
WKLY342D	35	-	41	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

TSENTBW	(-2)/
TSLMTBW	(-2)/
WKLY342C	(-3)/
WKLY342D	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID079	(0 9)	/
TSLMTBW	(0 9999.99)	/
TSENTBW	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY342C	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY342D	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - PERSON NO /
VALID079	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
TSENTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ENTITLED /
TSLMTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - RECEIVED /
WKLY342C	TSENTBW WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /
WKLY342D	TSLMTBW WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 80 RAWHHMO SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 80 RAWHHMO  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF PURCHASES MADE FROM MAIL ORDER FIRMS ETC ON CREDIT PAYMENT PLANS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM080  
MAX REC COUNT 120  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
ITEM080	13 - 14	(I)
VALID080	16	(I)
CLUBGTYP	17	(I)
CLUBIPUT	19 - 21	(I)
CLUBQUAL	23 - 24	(I)
CLUBDAT	26 - 29	(I)
CLUBSCOS	31 - 36	(I)
MKRC300G	38	(I)
ORIG300G	40 - 45	(I)
WKLY300G	46 - 52	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
SCALED VARS

CLUBSCOS (-2)/  
ORIG300G (-2)/  
WKLY300G (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM080	(1 99)	/
VALID080	(0 9)	/
CLUBGTYP	(0 9)	/
CLUBIPUT	(101 999)	/
CLUBQUAL	(0 99)	/
CLUBDAT	(0 9999)	/
CLUBSCOS	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG300G	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY300G	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB - PERSN055 OF GDS ACQIR /
ITEM080	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB - GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO /
VALID080	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
CLUBGTYP	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB - CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM /
CLUBIPUT	INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB - ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED /
CLUBQUAL	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM QUALIFIER /
CLUBDAT	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB - DATE GDS ACQUIRED /
CLUBSCOS	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB - ITEM CASH PRICE /
MKRC300G	CLUBSCOS ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG300G	CLUBSCOS ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY300G	CLUBSCOS WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 81 RAWHHBSD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 81 RAWHHBSD  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF BANK SERVICE CHARGES, TAKEN  
FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM081  
MAX REC COUNT 20  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM081	13	-	14	(I)
VALID081	16			(I)
BACCTYPE	17			(I)
BANKSERC	19			(I)
BANSCAMT	21	-	26	(I)
BSCBUSP	28			(I)
BSCBUSPR	30	-	32	(I)
MKRC310	34			(I)
MKRC313	35			(I)
ORIG310	37			(I)
ORIG313	38			(I)
WKLY312	39	-	45	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

BANSCAMT (-2)/  
WKLY312 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM081 (1 99) /  
VALID081 (0 9) /  
BACCTYPE (0 9) /  
BSCBUSPR (0 100) /  
BANKSERC (0 9) /  
BANSCAMT (0 9999.99) /  
BSCBUSP (0 9) /  
ORIG310 (0 9) /  
ORIG313 (0 9) /  
WKLY312 (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCOUNTS - PERSON NO /  
ITEM081 BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCOUNTS - ITEM NO /  
VALID081 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
BACCTYPE BANK ACCOUNTS-TYPE /  
BANKSERC BANK SERVICE CHARGES PAID - ANY /  
BANSCAMT BANK SERV CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID LST 3 MON /  
BSCBUSP BANK SRVCE CHRGES ANY PROPRTN FOR BSNESS /  
BSCBUSPR BANK SERVICE CHARGE - BUSINESS PROPORTION /  
MKRC310 BANKSERC ABATEMENT MARKER /  
MKRC313 BSCBUSP ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG310 BANKSERC ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG313 BSCBUSP ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY312 BANSCAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 82 RAWHHBSO SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 82 RAWHHBSO  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF PAYMENTS MADE BY BANK  
STANDING ORDERS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM082  
MAX REC COUNT 50  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM082	13	-	14	(I)
VALID082	16			(I)
BSTORPUR	17	-	19	(I)
BSTORAMT	21	-	26	(I)
PERC317	28			(I)
MKRC317	30			(I)
ORIG317	31	-	36	(I)
WKLY317	37	-	43	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

BSTORAMT	(-2)/
ORIG317	(-2)/
WKLY317	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM082	(1 99)	/
VALID082	(0 9)	/
BSTORPUR	(101 999)	/
PERC317	(0 9)	/
BSTORAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG317	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY317	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	STANDING ORDER PERSON NUMBER /
ITEM082	STANDING ORDER ITEM NUMBER /
VALID082	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
BSTORPUR	STANDING ORDER PURCHASE - TYPE /
BSTORAMT	STANDING ORDER AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT /
PERC317	PERIOD CODE FOR BSTORAMT /
MKRC317	BSTORAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG317	BSTORAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY317	BSTORAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 83 RAWHHGRD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 83 RAWHHGRD  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF GRANTS, RECEIVED BY MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, TOWARDS EDUCATION OR MAINTENANCE OR AS A SCHOLARSHIP, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM083  
MAX REC COUNT 20  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM083	13	-	14	(I)
VALID083	16			(I)
GRANTSOU	17			(I)
GRAVEXFE	19	-	24	(I)
GRAVINCF	26	-	32	(I)
GRANTDIR	34	-	39	(I)
WKLY338	41	-	47	(I)
WKLY339	48	-	55	(I)
WKLY341	56	-	62	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

GRAVEXFE (-2)/  
GRAVINCF (-2)/  
GRANTDIR (-2)/  
WKLY338 (-3)/  
WKLY339 (-3)/  
WKLY341 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM083 (1 99) /  
VALID083 (0 9) /  
GRANTSOU (0 9) /  
GRANTDIR (0 9999.99) /  
GRAVEXFE (0 9999.99) /  
GRAVINCF (0 99999.99) /  
WKLY338 (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY339 (0 99999.99) /  
WKLY341 (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO EDUC GRANT - PERSON NO /  
ITEM083 EDUC GRANT - ITEM NO /  
VALID083 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
GRANTSOU EDUC GRANT - SOURCE /  
GRAVEXFE EDUC GRANT - ANNUAL VALUE EXCLUDING FEES /  
GRAVINCF EDUC GRANT - ANNUAL VALUE INCLUDING FEES /  
GRANTDIR EDUC GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /  
WKLY338 GRAVEXFE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY339 GRAVINCF WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY341 GRANTDIR WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 84 RAWHHVTR SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 84 RAWHHVTR  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ANY VEHICLE LICENCE REFUNDS  
RECEIVED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. THE INFORMATION IS TAKEN  
FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID084	13			(I)
VETXRFAM	14	-	18	(I)
MKRC242	20			(I)
ORIG242	22	-	26	(I)
WKLY242	27	-	32	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

VETXRFAM (-2)/  
ORIG242 (-2)/  
WKLY242 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID084	(0 9)	/
ORIG242	(0 999.99)	/
VETXRFAM	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY242	(0 999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - PERSON NUMBER /
VALID084	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
VETXRFAM	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - AMOUNT /
MKRC242	VETXRFAM ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG242	VETXRFAM ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY242	VETXRFAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 85 RAWHHSEA SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 85 RAWHHSEA  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF SEASON TICKET USAGE, TAKEN  
FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM085  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM085 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID085 16 (I)  
STMODE 17 (I)  
STAMT 19 - 24 (I)  
PERC245D 26 (I)  
MKRC245D 28 (I)  
ORIG245D 30 - 35 (I)  
WKLY245D 36 - 42 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

STAMT (-2)/  
ORIG245D (-2)/  
WKLY245D (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM085 (1 99) /  
VALID085 (0 9) /  
STMODE (0 9) /  
PERC245D (0 9) /  
ORIG245D (0 9999.99) /  
STAMT (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY245D (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO SEASON TICKET - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM085 SEASON TICKET - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID085 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
STMODE SEASON TICKET - TYPE OF TRANSPORT /  
STAMT SEASON TICKET - AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT /  
PERC245D PERIOD CODE FOR STAMT /  
MKRC245D STAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG245D STAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY245D STAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 92 RAWWMILK SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA 92 RAWWMILK

DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF FREE WELFARE MILK BEING  
RECEIVED BY THE HOUSEHOLD, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

SORT IDS PERSNO

MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)

PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)

VALID092 13 (I)

WELFMILK 14 - 15 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /

VALID092 (0 9) /

WELFMILK (0 99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO FREE WELFARE MILK PERSON NUMBER /

VALID092 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /

WELFMILK FREE WELFARE MILK - NO OF PINTS IN LAST WK /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 93 RAWSMILK SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 93 RAWSMILK  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF FREE SCHOOL MILK RECEIVED BY ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
VALID093 13 (I)  
SCHMILK 14 - 15 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
VALID093 (0 9) /  
SCHMILK (0 99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO FREE SCHOOL MILK PERSON NUMBER /  
VALID093 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
SCHMILK FREE SCHL MILK - NO OF PINTS RECVD LST WK /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 94 RAWMEALS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 94 RAWMEALS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF SCHOOL MEALS RECEIVED BY CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD. TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
VALID094	13	(I)
SMNOHDLW	14 - 15	(I)
SMFREE	17	(I)
SMPAIDLW	19	(I)
SMPDAMT	21 - 25	(I)
SMNOPDLW	27 - 28	(I)
MKRC328	30	(I)
ORIG328	31	(I)
WKLY329	32 - 37	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

SMPDAMT (-2)/  
WKLY329 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID094	(0 9)	/
SMNOHDLW	(0 99)	/
SMFREE	(0 9)	/
SMNOPDLW	(0 99)	/
ORIG328	(0 9)	/
SMPAIDLW	(0 9)	/
SMPDAMT	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY329	(0 999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	SCHOOL MEALS - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD /
VALID094	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
SMNOHDLW	SCHOOL MEALS - NUMBER TAKEN LAST WEEK /
SMFREE	SCHOOL MEALS FREE - ANY
SMPAIDLW	SCHOOL MEALS PAID FOR LAST WEEK - ANY /
SMPDAMT	SCHOOL MEALS - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
SMNOPDLW	SCHOOL MEALS - NUMBER PAID FOR LAST WEEK /
MKRC328	SMPAIDLW ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG328	SMPAIDLW ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY329	SMPDAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 95 RAWVESOL SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 95 RAWVESOL  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF VEHICLES SOLD DURING THE  
LAST 12 MONTHS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM095  
MAX REC COUNT 120  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM095	13	-	14	(I)
VALID095	16			(I)
CSOLDTYP	17			(I)
CSOLDDAT	19	-	22	(I)
CRECPAY	24			(I)
CRECAMT	26	-	32	(I)
MKRC238	34			(I)
MKRC239	35			(I)
ORIG238	37			(I)
ORIG239	38	-	44	(I)
WKLY239	45	-	52	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
SCALED VARS

CRECAMT (-2)/  
ORIG239 (-2)/  
WKLY239 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM095	(1 99)	/
VALID095	(0 9)	/
CSOLDTYP	(0 9)	/
CSOLDDAT	(0 9999)	/
CRECAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
CRECPAY	(0 9)	/
ORIG238	(0 9)	/
ORIG239	(0 99999.99)	/
WKLY239	(0 99999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	VEHICLE SOLD - PERSON NO /
ITEM095	VEHICLE SOLD - ITEM NUMBER /
VALID095	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
CSOLDTYP	TYPE(S) OF VEHICLE SOLD IN LAST QTR /
CSOLDDAT	VEHICLE SOLD - DATE OF SALE /
CRECPAY	VEHICLE SOLD - MEANS OF PAYMENT /
CRECAMT	VEHICLE SOLD - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
MKRC238	CRECPAY ABATEMENT MARKER /
MKRC239	CRECAMT ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG238	CRECPAY ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
ORIG239	CRECAMT ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY239	CRECAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 96 RAWTRAV SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 96 RAWTRAV  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF TRAVEL TO AND FROM SCHOOL,  
TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID096	13			(I)
SCTRFREE	14			(I)
STPAIDLW	16			(I)
STPAYM	18	-	22	(I)
STDAYCOV	24	-	25	(I)
MKRC331C	27			(I)
ORIG331C	28			(I)
WKLY333	29	-	34	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

STPAYM (-2)/  
WKLY333 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID096	(0 9)	/
SCTRFREE	(0 9)	/
STDAYCOV	(0 99)	/
ORIG331C	(0 9)	/
STPAIDLW	(0 9)	/
STPAYM	(0 999.99)	/
WKLY333	(0 999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	SCHOOL TRAVEL - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD /
VALID096	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
SCTRFREE	FREE TRAVEL TO STATE SCHOOL /
STPAIDLW	TO SCHOOL TRAVEL PAYMENTS LAST WEEK - ANY /
STPAYM	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
STDAYCOV	SCHOOL TRAVEL - NO OF DAYS PAID FOR /
MKRC331C	STPAIDLW ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIG331C	STPAIDLW ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /
WKLY333	STPAYM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 97 RAWFEES SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 97 RAWFEES  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF EDUCATIONAL FEES PAID DURING  
THE LAST 12 MONTHS, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULES.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM097  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM097	13	-	14	(I)
VALID097	16			(I)
EDUCFAMT	17	-	22	(I)
EDCESTTY	24			(I)
EDUCCOTY	26			(I)
EDUCSTAT	28			(I)
WKLY345	31	-	37	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
SCALED VARS

EDUCFAMT (-2)/  
WKLY345 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM097	(1 99)	/
VALID097	(0 9)	/
EDCESTTY	(0 9)	/
EDUCCOTY	(0 9)	/
EDUCSTAT	(0 9)	/
EDUCFAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY345	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	ED - PERSON NO /
ITEM097	ED - ITEM NO /
VALID097	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
EDUCFAMT	ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
EDCESTTY	ED - TYPE ESTMNT ATTENDED /
EDUCCOTY	ED-TYPE OF ED COURSE /
EDUCSTAT	ED-ANY CURRENTLY ATTENDING COURSE /
WKLY345	EDUCFAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 98 RAWLEIS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 98 RAWLEIS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID BY MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM098  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM098	13	-	14	(I)
VALID098	16			(I)
LEISCAMT	17	-	22	(I)
LEISCEST	24			(I)
WKLY348	27	-	33	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

LEISCAMT (-2)/  
WKLY348 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM098	(1 99)	/
VALID098	(0 9)	/
LEISCEST	(0 9)	/
LEISCAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
WKLY348	(0 9999.99)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	LEISURE CLASS - PERSON NUMBER /
ITEM098	LEISURE CLASS - ITEM NUMBER /
VALID098	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
LEISCAMT	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT /
LEISCEST	TYPE OF LEISURE CLASS ESTABLISHMENT /
WKLY348	LEISCAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 99 RAWPTIME SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 99 RAWPTIME  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF PART-TIME STATE COURSES  
ATTENDED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD  
SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM099  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM099 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID099 16 (I)  
PTTYPE 17 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM099 (1 99) /  
VALID099 (0 9) /  
PTTYPE (0 9) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE-PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM099 PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE-ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID099 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
PTTYPE PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE - TYPE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 101 RAWOHELP SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 101 RAWOHELP  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE GIVEN  
BY ANYBODY FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD TOWARDS THE COSTS OF  
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE, TAKEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM101  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM101 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID101 16 (I)  
EXPGVNAM 17 - 22 (I)  
PERC590 24 (I)  
WKLY590 26 - 32 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

EXPGVNAM (-2)/  
WKLY590 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM101 (1 99) /  
VALID101 (0 9) /  
PERC590 (0 9) /  
EXPGVNAM (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY590 (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO MONEY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON SPSE-PERSNO /  
ITEM101 MNY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON SPSE-ITEM NO /  
VALID101 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
EXPGVNAM AMOUNT GIVEN FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES /  
PERC590 PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGVNAM /  
WKLY590 EXPGVNAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 102 RAWEXDIR SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 102 RAWEXDIR  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BEING PAID DIRECTLY BY SOMEBODY OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM102  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM102 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID102 16 (I)  
EXPGDAM 17 - 22 (I)  
PERC592 24 (I)  
WKLY592 26 - 32 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

EXPGDAM (-2)/  
WKLY592 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM102 (1 99) /  
VALID102 (0 9) /  
PERC592 (0 9) /  
EXPGDAM (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY592 (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE PERSON NO /  
ITEM102 DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE ITEM NO /  
VALID102 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
EXPGDAM DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE AMOUNT PAID /  
PERC592 PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGDAM /  
WKLY592 EXPGDAM WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 103 RAWEMREF SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 103 RAWEMREF  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ITEMS OF HOUSEHOLD  
EXPENDITURE REFUNDED BY AN EMPLOYER, TAKEN FROM THE  
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.

SORT IDS PERSNO BUSEXPEN  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
BUSEXPEN 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID103 16 (I)  
BUSERAMT 17 - 22 (I)  
PERC436 24 (I)  
WKLY436 26 - 32 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

BUSERAMT (-2)/  
WKLY436 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
BUSEXPEN (1 11) /  
VALID103 (0 9) /  
PERC436 (0 9) /  
BUSERAMT (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY436 (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - PERSON NO /  
BUSEXPEN BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - TYPE /  
VALID103 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
BUSERAMT BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT /  
PERC436 PERIOD CODE FOR BUSERAMT /  
WKLY436 BUSERAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 108 RAWRHOL SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 108 RAWRHOL  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF PERSONAL HOLIDAYS TAKEN IN  
 THE LAST 3 MONTHS ON THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM108  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
ITEM108	13	-	14	(I)
VALID108	16			(I)
HLPACK	17			(I)
HOLTYPE	19			(I)
HLPKDAY	21			(I)
HLPKWHER	23			(I)
HLPKAMT	25	-	31	(I)
HLPKAMNL	33			(I)
HLPKHWPY	35			(I)
HLHBWHER	37			(I)
HLHBAMT	39	-	44	(I)
HLHBHWPY	46			(I)
HLSCWHER	48			(I)
HLSCCAMT	50	-	55	(I)
HLSCAMNL	57			(I)
HLSCHWPY	59			(I)
MKRC254C	61			(I)
ORIG256B	62			(I)
ORIG254C	66			(I)
ORIG256B	67			(I)
WKLY254B	68	-	75	(I)
WKLY255A	76	-	82	(I)
WKLY256A	83	-	89	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
 SCALED VARS

HLPKAMT	(-2)/
HLHBAMT	(-2)/
HLSCCAMT	(-2)/
WKLY254B	(-3)/
WKLY255A	(-3)/
WKLY256A	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
ITEM108	(1 99)	/
VALID108	(0 9)	/
HLPACK	(0 9)	/
HOLTYPE	(0 9)	/
HLPKDAY	(0 9)	/
HLPKWHER	(0 9)	/
HLPKHWPY	(0 9)	/
HLHBWHER	(0 9)	/
HLHBHWPY	(0 9)	/
HLSCWHER	(0 9)	/
HLSCHWPY	(0 9)	/
HLHBAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
HLPKAMNL	(0 9)	/
HLPKAMT	(0 99999.99)	/
HLSCAMNL	(0 9)	/
HLSCCAMT	(0 9999.99)	/
ORIG254C	(0 9)	/
WKLY256B	(0 9)	/
WKLY254B	(0 99999.99)	/

WKLY255A (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY256A (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO HOLIDAY - PACKAGE PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM108 HOLIDAY - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID108 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
HLPACK HOLIDAY - WAS IT PACKAGE? /  
HOLTYPE HOLIDAY - TYPE /  
HLPKDAY5 HOLIDAY - PACKAGE LT OR GE 7 DAYS /  
HLPKWHER HOLIDAY - PACKAGE UK OR ABROAD? /  
HLPKAMT HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID /  
HLPKAMNL HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID NIL /  
HLPKHWPY HOLIDAY-PACKAGE HOW PAID FOR /  
HLHBWHER HOLIDAY-HOTEL ETC UK OR ABROAD? /  
HLHBAMT HOLIDAY-HOTEL ETC AMOUNT PAID /  
HLHBHWPY HOLIDAY-HOTEL ETC HOW PAID FOR /  
HLSCWHER HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING UK OR ABROAD? /  
HLSCCAMT HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID /  
HLSCAMNL HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID NIL  
HLSCHWPY HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING HOW PAID FOR /  
MKRC254C HLPKAMNL ABATEMENT MARKER /  
MKRC256B HLSCAMNL ABATEMENT MARKER /  
ORIG254C HLPKAMNL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
ORIG256B HLSCAMNL ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY254B HLPKAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY255A HLHBAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /  
WKLY256A HLSCCAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 109 RAWSEPAR SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 109 RAWSEPAR  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF PERSONAL MAINTENANCE OR  
SEPARATION ALLOWANCE PAID TO PEOPLE OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.  
THIS IS A HOUSEHOLD CODE.

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM109  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM109 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID109 16 (I)  
SEPALAMT 17 - 22 (I)  
PERC595C 24 (I)  
WKLY595C 26 - 32 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

SEPALAMT (-2)/  
WKLY595C (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM109 (1 99) /  
VALID109 (0 9) /  
PERC595C (0 9) /  
SEPALAMT (0 9999.99) /  
WKLY595C (0 9999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE - PERSON NO /  
ITEM109 MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE - ITEM NO /  
VALID109 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
SEPALAMT MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE - AMNT PAID /  
PERC595C PERIOD CODE FOR SEPALAMT /  
WKLY595C SEPALAMT WEEKLY EQUIVALENT VALUE FIELD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 110 RAWASSET SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 110 RAWASSET  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ASSETS HELD AT PERSONAL  
LEVEL FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
VALID110	13			(I)
VALASSET	14			(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
VALID110	(0 9)	/
VALASSET	(0 9)	/

VAR LABELS

PERSNO	ASSETS - PERSON NUMBER /
VALID110	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
VALASSET	ASSETS - ELIGIBLE\INELIGIBLE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 111 RAWEXPWK SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 111 RAWEXPWK  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR BOTH DIARY EXPENDITURE WEEKS FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IT CONTAINS JUST THE EXPENDITURE WEEK NUMBER PLUS CASENO AND PERSNO. THE PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE MEANS OF WEEKLY DIARY CODE RECORDINGS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN EITHER, THERE ARE NO DIARY RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK, OR THE REQUIRED DIARY CODE HAS NO RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK. THIS RECORD IS DERIVED.

SORT IDS PERSNO EXPWK  
MAX REC COUNT 60  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
EXPWK 12 (I)  
COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)  
VAR RANGES  
PERSNO (1 30) /  
EXPWK (1 2) /  
END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 113 WKDSCHD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 113 WKDSCHD  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD EXISTS ONLY FOR WEEKS FOR WHICH A DIARY  
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE HAS BEEN RECEIVED.

SORT IDS PERSNO EXPWK  
MAX REC COUNT 60  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
EXPWK 13 (I)  
VALID113 15 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
EXPWK (1 2) /  
VALID113 (0 9) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO PERSON NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE /  
EXPWK EXPENDITURE WEEK /  
VALID113 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /

VALUE LABELS

EXPWK (1) 1ST WEEK EXPENDITURE  
(2) 2ND WEEK EXPENDITURE

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 114 RAWDIARY SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 114 RAWDIARY  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO A DIARY CODE'S RECORDINGS FOR AN EXPENDITURE WEEK OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO EXPWK DITEMCOD DQUAL  
 MAX REC COUNT 1000  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
EXPWK	12	(I)
DITEMCOD	13 - 16	(I)
DQUAL	18 - 19	(I)
VALID114	21	(I)
DCASHPR	22 - 28	(I)
DCODECNT	30 - 32	(I)
MKRCD08	33	(I)
ORIGD08	35 - 41	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

DCASHPR (-2)/  
 ORIGD08 (-2)/

VALID VALUES

DITEMCOD (101  
 102  
 103  
 106  
 108  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 116  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 127  
 134  
 138  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 152  
 153  
 155  
 156  
 158  
 160  
 162  
 164  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 181  
 182  
 183



184  
185  
190  
193  
196  
197  
199  
211  
212  
213  
215  
216  
218  
221  
222  
225  
226  
227  
229  
231  
232  
233  
235  
236  
237  
238  
240  
242  
254  
255  
258  
260  
261  
263  
264  
265  
266  
269  
270  
271  
273  
274  
275  
276  
279  
280  
281  
283  
284  
285  
286  
289  
301  
305  
311  
315  
321  
322  
325  
326  
330  
331  
332  
335

336  
337  
338  
341  
342  
343  
349  
402  
405  
407  
409  
410  
411  
413  
414  
417  
419  
420  
422  
423  
425  
426  
427  
428  
431  
434  
437  
438  
439  
440  
505  
508  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
538  
539  
542  
545  
546  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
560  
601  
603  
604  
611  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
631

632  
634  
641  
642  
645  
646  
648  
649  
650  
721  
722  
723  
731  
732  
733  
734  
742  
745  
746  
750  
751  
752  
753  
755  
757  
761  
763  
764  
765  
768  
770  
772  
773  
775  
780  
782  
784  
786  
788  
789  
790  
791  
793  
794  
796  
797  
798  
799  
801  
802  
803  
805  
806  
807  
811  
812  
813  
814  
821  
822  
823  
824  
840  
841

842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
901  
903  
904  
907  
910  
913  
914  
915  
917  
918  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
930  
932  
933  
935  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
950  
951  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
963  
966  
969  
970  
975  
977  
980  
981

984  
985  
986  
988  
990  
991  
992  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1106  
1108  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1116  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1127  
1134  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1152  
1153  
1155  
1156  
1158  
1160  
1162  
1162  
1164  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1190  
1193  
1196  
1199)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
EXPWK	(1 2)	/
DQUAL	(0 9)	/
VALID114	(0 9)	/
DCODECNT	(1 999)	/
DCASHPR	(0 99999.99)	/
ORIGD08	(0 99999.99)	/

## VAR LABELS

DITEMCOD	DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED /
DQUAL	DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED - QUALIFIER /
VALID114	RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /
DCASHPR	DIARY - CASH PRICE /
DCODECNT	COUNT OF DIARY RECORDINGS FOR ITEM /
MKRCD08	DCASHPR ABATEMENT MARKER /
ORIGD08	DCASHPR ORIGINAL VALUE FIELD /

## VALUE LABELS

DITEMCOD	(101)	BREAD; ROLLS ETC
	(102)	FLOUR
	(103)	BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
	(106)	CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP
	(108)	DRY CEREALS
	(111)	BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE
	(112)	MUTTON AND LAMB
	(113)	PORK
	(114)	BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED
	(116)	OFFAL & OTHER MEAT
	(121)	COOKED & CANNED HAM
	(122)	UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
	(123)	COOKED/CANNED MEATS
	(127)	ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC
	(134)	FISH NOT F\CHIPS
	(138)	FISH AND CHIPS
	(140)	EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
	(141)	BUTTER
	(142)	MARGARINE
	(143)	FRESH MILK
	(146)	CHEESE INC PROCESSED
	(147)	SKIMMED MILK
	(148)	OTHER MILK PRODUCTS
	(149)	LARD; COOKG FATS ETC
	(152)	FRESH VEG INC TOMS
	(153)	CANNED VEGETABLES
	(155)	VEGETABLES - FROZEN
	(156)	POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
	(158)	POTATOES - RAW
	(160)	FRESH FRUIT
	(162)	FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE
	(164)	OTH PROCESSED FRUIT
	(171)	TEA
	(172)	COFFEE INC ESSENCE
	(173)	FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
	(181)	SUGAR
	(182)	SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC
	(183)	ICE CREAM
	(184)	SOFT DRINKS
	(185)	SWEETS AND CHOCS
	(190)	CANNED\PACKETED FOOD
	(193)	PICKLES FLAVOURINGS
	(196)	TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
	(197)	TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
	(199)	FOOD UNDEFINED
	(211)	CIGARETTES
	(212)	PIPE TOBACCO
	(213)	CIGARS; SNUFF
	(215)	2ND DWEL CP IMP DIY
	(216)	2ND DWEL R/R REP DIY
	(218)	SPACE HEATING; DIY
	(221)	HOUSE PURCHASE
	(222)	CARAVAN PURCHASE
	(225)	2ND DWLLNG - ELEC A/C
	(226)	2ND DWLLNG - GAS A/C

(227) 2ND DWLLNG - TEL A/C  
(229) 2ND DWLLNG - TV LCNCE  
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS  
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS  
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF  
(235) FITTINGS  
(236) TOOLS  
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER  
(238) OTHER MATERIALS  
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC  
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL  
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS  
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR PAYMTS  
(258) OTHER FUEL  
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(261) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY  
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(269) OTHER ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY  
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME  
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME  
(283) FORT WINES - HOME  
(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME  
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME  
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME  
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME  
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR  
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR  
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR  
(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR  
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS  
(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR  
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR  
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR  
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES  
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING  
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR  
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR  
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR  
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED  
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS  
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES  
(407) MATTRESSES  
(409) TV; AUDIO ETC  
(410) HOME COMPUTERS  
(411) GAS COOKERS  
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS  
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS  
(417) ELEC WASHG; DRY MCS  
(419) ELEC FRIDGE/FREEZER

(420) VIDEO RECORDERS  
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC  
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC  
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES  
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC APPLS  
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS  
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP  
(431) CHINA\GLASS POTTERY  
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS  
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES  
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS  
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE  
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE  
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS  
(508) RPRS ETC - OTHER VEHS  
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS  
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS  
(512) DRIVING LICENCES  
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS  
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS  
(538) PETROL  
(539) DIESEL OIL  
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS  
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC  
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(548) CAR; M/CYC - RPRS/SVCG  
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS  
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS  
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS  
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS  
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL  
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS  
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR  
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE  
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH  
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL  
(560) TRANSPORT - FURN DELIV  
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS  
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS  
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS  
(611) SPECTACLES  
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS  
(622) COSMETICS  
(623) TOILET PAPER  
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS  
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS  
(631) TOYS  
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS  
(634) HOBBIES  
(641) SPORTS GOODS  
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC  
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES  
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS  
(648) STATIONERY  
(649) PERS JEWELRY & WATCHES  
(650) HHLD ARTICLES - CLOCKS  
(721) BOOKS  
(722) NEWSPAPERS  
(723) MAGAZINES ETC  
(731) PET FOOD  
(732) ANIMALS & PETS  
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS  
(734) PLANT FERTILISERS  
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS



(745) TOILET SOAP  
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS  
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS  
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE  
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC  
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT  
(755) MONEY SPENT ABROAD  
(757) MONEY TO REL FOR HOL  
(761) CINEMAS  
(763) THTRE; CONCERT; CIRCUS  
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES  
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSION  
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT  
(770) STAMP DUTY  
(772) MISC LICENCES  
(773) NHS PAYMTS - DENTISTS  
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES  
(780) DOM HELP WINDOW CLNG  
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS  
(784) REPAIRS - RADIO; TV; ETC  
(786) RPRS - GAS/ELEC APPLNC  
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS  
(789) INTRST - CREDIT CARD  
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING  
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE  
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC  
(794) CREDIT CARD - FEE  
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC  
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS  
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES  
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY  
(802) CASH GIFTS  
(803) SAVINGS  
(805) LEGAL FEES - NOT HOUSE  
(806) PRIVATE ENT  
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES  
(811) STAKES - FOOTBALL POOL  
(812) STAKES - BOOKMKR; TOTE  
(813) STAKES - LOTTERIES  
(814) STAKES - OTHR BETTING  
(821) WINNINGS - FOOTBALL  
(822) WINNINGS - BOOKMKR ETC  
(823) WINNINGS - LOTTERIES  
(824) WINNINGS - OTHR BETTG  
(840) WKPL MLS - FULL  
(841) WKPL MLS - S-WICHS  
(842) WKPL MLS - TEA/COFFEE  
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS  
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS  
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE  
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS  
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS  
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS  
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC  
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE  
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS  
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM  
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS  
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS  
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC  
(856) HOT ROLLS; PIES ETC  
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC  
(901) RENT

(901) RENT  
(903) DOMESTIC RATES  
(904) WATER RATES  
(907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT  
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT  
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL  
(914) GAS ACCOUNT  
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT  
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT  
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT  
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE  
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE  
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY  
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT  
(924) LIFE INSURANCE  
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE  
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM  
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION  
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT  
(932) TV RENTAL  
(933) VIDEORECORDER RENTAL  
(935) TV LICENCE  
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE  
(941) VEHICLE TAX  
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE  
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE  
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE  
(945) SPACE HTNG - CONTRACT  
(946) IMPROVEMENT - CONTRACT  
(947) REPAIRS - CONTRACTOR  
(948) SPACE HTNG REPS - CONT  
(950) BR ONLY SEASON  
(951) BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON  
(954) ALL OTHER SEASONS  
(955) ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK  
(956) HOLS ABR EXC CASH  
(957) FURNITURE  
(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS  
(959) MOVING HOUSE EXPENSE  
(960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT  
(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT  
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES  
(975) SCHOOL MEALS  
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL  
(980) FEES: ED COURSES  
(981) FEES: PRIVTE TUITION  
(984) FEES: ED/NOT IN HHLD  
(985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW  
(986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS  
(988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS  
(990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS  
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS  
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT  
(996) CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS  
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE  
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY  
(999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS  
(1101) BREAD ROLLS - S\M  
(1102) FLOUR - S\M  
(1103) BISCS WAFERS - S\M  
(1106) CAKES AND BAKERY S\M  
(1108) CEREALS - S\M

(1111) BEEF AND VEAL - S\M  
(1112) MUTTON\LAMB - S\M  
(1113) PORK - S\M  
(1114) BACON\HAM UNCOOK S\M  
(1116) OFFAL\UNCOOK MT S\M  
(1121) HAM COOK INC CAN S\M  
(1122) SAUS\SAUS MEAT - S\M  
(1123) MEAT COOK\CANNED S\M  
(1127) POULTRY, GAME - S\M  
(1134) FISH - S\M  
(1140) EGGS - S\M  
(1141) BUTTER - S\M  
(1142) MARGARINE - S\M  
(1143) MILK - FRESH - S\M  
(1146) CHEESE - S\M  
(1147) SKIMMED MILK  
(1148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS  
(1149) LARD\FATS\OILS - S\M  
(1152) FRESH VEG\TOMS - S\M  
(1153) CANNED VEG - S\M  
(1155) FROZEN VEG - S\M  
(1156) POTATO PRODS - S\M  
(1158) POTATOES - RAW - S\M  
(1160) FRUIT - FRESH - S\M  
(1162) FRUIT\TOM JUICE S\M  
(1164) OTH PROC FRUIT - S\M  
(1171) TEA - S\M  
(1172) COFFEE - S\M  
(1173) COCOA\FOOD DRINK S\M  
(1181) SUGAR - S\M  
(1182) SYRUP\HONEY\PRES S\M  
(1183) ICE CREAM  
(1184) SOFT DRINKS - S\M  
(1185) SWEETS AND CHOCS S\M  
(1190) CAN\PCKT FD\BABY S\M  
(1193) PICKLES SAUCE FLAVS  
(1196) T\AWAY COLD FOOD S\M  
(1199) FOOD UNDEFINED - S\M

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 115 RAWBANK SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 115 RAWBANK  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ANY MONIES LEFT IN A  
PERSONAL CURRENT BANK ACCOUNT

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM115  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM115 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID115 16 (I)  
CURACBAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

CURACBAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM115 (1 99) /  
VALID115 (0 9) /  
CURACBAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO CURRENT ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM115 CURRENT ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID115 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
CURACBAL CURRENT ACCOUNT - BALANCE SAVED /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 116 RAWCDSAV SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 116 RAWCDSAV  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ANY PERSONAL SAVING ACCOUNT

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM116  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM116 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID116 16 (I)  
DEPACBAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

DEPACBAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM116 (1 99) /  
VALID116 (0 9) /  
DEPACBAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO SAVINGS ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM116 SAVINGS ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID116 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
DEPACBAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 117 RAWSAVCD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 117 RAWSAVCD  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF ANY INDEX LINKED AND/OR  
FIXED INTEREST NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES HELD PERSONALLY

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM117  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM117 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID117 16 (I)  
NSCRTVAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

NSCRTVAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM117 (1 99) /  
VALID117 (0 9) /  
NSCRTVAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO SAVING CERTS - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM117 SAVING CERTS - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID117 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
NSCRTVAL SAVING CERTS - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 118 RAW SAYEN SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 118 RAW SAYEN  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE  
CERTIFICATES HELD PERSONALLY

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM118  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM118 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID118 16 (I)  
NSAYEVAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

NSAYEVAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM118 (1 99) /  
VALID118 (0 9) /  
NSAYEVAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO NAT SAVINGS SAYE - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM118 NAT SAVINGS SAYE - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID118 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
NSAYEVAL NAT SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 119 RAW SAYEB SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 119 RAW SAYEB  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE  
CERTIFICATES HELD PERSONALLY

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM119  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM119 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID119 16 (I)  
BSAYEVAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

BSAYEVAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM119 (1 99) /  
VALID119 (0 9) /  
BSAYEVAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM119 BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID119 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
BSAYEVAL BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 120 RAWPBOND SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 120 RAWPBOND  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF PREMIUM BONDS HELD  
BY PERSON

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM120  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM120 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID120 16 (I)  
PREMBVAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

PREMBVAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM120 (1 99) /  
VALID120 (0 9) /  
PREMBVAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO PREMIUM BONDS - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM120 PREMIUM BONDS - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID120 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
PREMBVAL PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 121 RAWIBOND SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 121 RAWIBOND  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF NATIONAL SAVING  
DEPOSIT BONDS HELD PERSONALLY

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM121  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM121 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID121 16 (I)  
NSINCVAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

NSINCVAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM121 (1 99) /  
VALID121 (0 9) /  
NSINCVAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - PERSON NO /  
ITEM121 NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - ITEM NO /  
VALID121 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
NSINCVAL NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 122 RAWDBOND SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 122 RAWDBOND  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT  
BONDS HELD PERSONALLY

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM122  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM122 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID122 16 (I)  
NSDEPVAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

NSDEPVAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM122 (1 99) /  
VALID122 (0 9) /  
NSDEPVAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - PERSON NO /  
ITEM122 NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - ITEM NO /  
VALID122 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
NSDEPVAL NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 123 RAWGILT SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 123 RAWGILT  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS DETAILS OF GILT-EDGED STOCK,  
UNIT TRUSTS, LOAN SECURITIES, STOCKS SHARES BONDS  
AND DEBENTURES HELD PERSONALLY

SORT IDS PERSNO ITEM123  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
ITEM123 13 - 14 (I)  
VALID123 16 (I)  
STKSHVAL 17 - 23 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6,17)

SCALED VARS

STKSHVAL (-2)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
ITEM123 (1 99) /  
VALID123 (0 9) /  
STKSHVAL (0 99999.99) /

VAR LABELS

PERSNO STOCKS\SHARES - PERSON NUMBER /  
ITEM123 STOCKS\SHARES - ITEM NUMBER /  
VALID123 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
STKSHVAL STOCKS\SHARES - AMOUNT /

END SCHEMA

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

RAW DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

2. SCHEMA INDEX - VARIABLE IN VARIABLE  
NAME ORDER

YELLOW PAGES

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
ABAMTDK	614A	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV NK	BOOQ073A2	56	NO	AUT		1
ABRDAMT	614	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV	BOOQ073A1	56	NO	NO		7
ACCOMVAL	146	INSURED VALUE OF HOUSE	AOOQ045D	70	NO	NO		8
ALLOW	582C	REGULAR ALLOWANCES - ANY RECEIVED	BOOQ065	56	NO	AUT		1
ALLPRES	585A	REGLR ALLWNCE NON SPSE-RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ065D	56	NO	NO		1
ALLRECAM	584	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE AMNT RECVD	BOOQ065B	56	NO	NO		6
ALLTYPE	583	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE TYPE RECVD	BOOQ065A	56	NO	NO		1
ANNUITY	567	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - ANY	BOOQ058	56	NO	AUT		1
ANTICPAY	408A	PAY - ANTICIPATED AMOUNT	BOOQ011 2	56	NO	NO		1
ANUAMT	567A	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT	BOOQ058A	56	MAN	NO		6
ANUTAXAM	567D	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSNT TAX AMOUNT	BOOQ058D	56	MAN	NO		6
ANUTAXBA	567E	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSNT PRE\POST TAX	BOOQ058E	56	NO	NO		1
ANUTAXDS	567C	ANNUITY\PRSNAL PENSNT TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	BOOQ058C	56	NO	AUT		1
AREANUMA	002A	AREA NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	AOOQ000 3	25	NO	NO		3
AREANUMB	382	AREA NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000 3	56	NO	NO		3
AREANUMD	DO2	AREA NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	DOOQ000 3	113	NO	NO		3
ATTENDAM	499	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	BOOQ047D1	56	MAN	NO		5
ATTENDNC	498A	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE RECVD AT PRESENT	BOOQ047D	56	NO	AUT		1
ATWORK	388A	EMPLOYEE AT WORK TODAY?	BOOQ004	56	NO	NO		1
AWLS3DAY	389	ABSENT FROM WORK MORE THAN 3 WRKG DAYS	BOOQ004A	56	NO	AUT		1
BACCTYPE	309C	BANK ACCOUNTS - TYPE	AOOQ119A	81	NO	NO		1
BANKACS	309	BANK CURRENT\BUDGET ACCOUNTS HELD-ANY	AOOQ119	25	NO	NO		1
BANKSERC	310	BANK SERVICE CHARGES PAID - ANY	AOOQ119B	81	NO	AUT		1
BANKSTOR	316	STANDING ORDER - ANY ITEMS PAID BY	AOOQ120	25	NO	NO		1
BANSCAMT	312	BANK SERV CHARGE - AMNT PAID LST 3 MON	AOOQ119B1	81	MAN	NO		6
BENCARDM	484B	BENEFITS ON CARD M - ANY	BOOQ046	56	NO	NO		1
BENCARDN	489I	BENEFITS ON CARD N - ANY	BOOQ047	56	NO	NO		1
BENCARDO	500H	BENEFITS ON CARD O - ANY	BOOQ048	56	NO	NO		1
BENCARDP	521C	BENEFITS ON CARD P - ANY	BOOQ051	56	NO	NO		1
BENCARDQ	537C	BENEFITS ON CARD Q - ANY	BOOQ052	56	NO	NO		1
BENCARDR	543G	BENEFITS ON CARD R - ANY	BOOQ053	56	NO	NO		1
BKATXAC	577J	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060G	56	NO	AUT		1
BKATXINT	577K	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060G1	56	MAN	NO		7
BKATXNIL	577L	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060G2	56	NO	AUT		1
BKBTXAC	577G	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060F	56	NO	AUT		1
BKBTXINT	577H	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060F1	56	MAN	NO		7
BKBTXNIL	577I	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060F2	56	NO	AUT		1
BOBATAX1	431D	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS1 PRETAX	BOOQ028 2	56	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED	REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
BOBATA2	431E	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS2 PRETAX	BOOQ028	4	56	NO	NO		1
BOBATA3	431F	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS3 PRETAX	BOOQ028	6	56	NO	NO		1
BONINUSP	433	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT INC IN USUAL PAY	BOOQ029A		56	NO	NO		6
BONUSAM1	431A	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-1	BOOQ028	1	56	NO	NO		8
BONUSAM2	431B	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-2	BOOQ028	3	56	NO	NO		6
BONUSAM3	431C	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-3	BOOQ028	5	56	NO	NO		6
BONUSES	430	OCCASIONAL BONUS\COMMISSION RECD LST YR	BOOQ028		56	NO	NO		1
BONUSPAY	432A	BONUS EARNINGS - ANY INC IN USUAL PAY	BOOQ029		56	NO	AUT		1
BSATXAC	577D	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060E		56	NO	AUT		1
BSATXINT	577E	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060E1		56	MAN	NO		7
BSATXNIL	577F	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT- NO INTEREST	BOOQ060E2		56	NO	AUT		1
BSAYE	573I	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ANY	BOOQ061E		56	NO	AUT		1
BSAYEAM	573J	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ061E1		56	NO	NO		2
BSAYEVAL	656B	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ083	3	119	NO	NO		7
BSBTXAC	577A	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060D		56	NO	AUT		1
BSBTXINT	577B	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060D1		56	MAN	NO		7
BSBTXNIL	577C	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT-NO INTEREST	BOOQ060D2		56	NO	AUT		1
BSCBUSP	313	BANK SVCE CHRGS ANY PROPRTN FOR BSNESS	AOOQ119B2		81	NO	AUT		1
BSCBUSPR	315	BANK SERVICE CHARGE - BUSINESS PROPRTN	AOOQ119B3		81	NO	NO		3
BSTORAMT	317	STANDING ORDER AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ120	4	82	NO	MAN		6
BSTORPUR	318	STANDING ORDER PURCHASE - TYPE	AOOQ120	3	82	NO	NO		3
BUSEINC1	418G	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 1	BOOQ021	1	56	NO	NO		5
BUSEINC2	418H	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 2	BOOQ021	2	56	NO	NO		5
BUSINC3	418I	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 3	BOOQ021	3	56	NO	NO		5
BUSERAMT	436	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT	AOOQ137A3		103	NO	NO		6
BUSEXPEN	435	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - TYPE	AOOQ137A1		103	NO	NO		2
BUSREF	363A	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - ANY	AOOQ137		25	NO	NO		1
CARCCSAP	214E	CARS ENGINE - APPROX SIZE	AOOQ086A		74	NO	NO		1
CARCCSDK	214D	CARS ENGINE - SIZE NOT KNOWN	AOOQ086	2	74	NO	NO		1
CARCCSEX	214C	CARS ENGINE - SIZE IN CCS	AOOQ086	1	74	NO	NO		4
CARINS	211	VEHICLE INSURANCE PAID IN LST YR-AMNT	AOOQ084D1		74	MAN	MAN		6
CARINSNL	211A	VEHICLE INSURANCE NIL PAID IN LAST YR	AOOQ084D2		74	NO	AUT		1
CARPAMT	230	VEHICLE PURCHASE - CASH PRICE	AOOQ089D		76	MAN	MAN		7
CARPDAT	229	VEHICLE - DATE OF PURCHASE	AOOQ089C		76	NO	NO		4
CARPETS	252	CARPETS-ANY PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS?	AOOQ107		25	NO	AUT		1
CARPROV	214	CAR PROVIDED	AOOQ085		74	NO	NO		1
CARPTINS	230A	RD TX\VEH INSRNCE INC IN CASH PRICE	AOOQ089E		76	NO	AUT		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
CARPURC	226C	VEHICLES - ANY PURCHASED IN LAST QTR	AOOQ089	25	NO	NO		1
CARSOLD	235C	VEHICLES - ANY SOLD IN LAST QUARTER	AOOQ090	25	NO	NO		1
CARTAX	208	ROAD TAX AMOUNT PAID IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ084B1	74	MAN	MAN		5
CARTAXNL	208A	ROAD TAX NIL PAID IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ084B2	74	NO	AUT		1
CASENO	001	CASE NUMBER	A00Q000	1	25	NO	NO	6
CBUSCH	375A	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - ANY CHANGE	AOOQ144B	25	NO	AUT		1
CBUSCHAM	375B	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED	AOOQ144B1	25	NO	NO		4
CCARDASC	269C	CREDIT, STORE CARD-ANY WITH STNDING CHRGE	AOOQ094	25	NO	NO		1
CCARDINT	269	CREDIT, ETC CARD-ANY CHARGING INTEREST	AOOQ093	25	NO	NO		1
CCARDNO	269B	CREDIT, ETC CARD - NUMBER HELD	AOOQ093A2	59	NO	NO		2
CCCWINRT	070C	COMMUNITY \ WATER CHARGE IN RENT	AOOQ019A	25	NO	AUT		1
CCINRTAM	070D	COMMUNITY CHARGE IN RENT - AMOUNT	AOOQ019A1	25	MAN	NO		4
CCPERCHG	912	COMM CHARGE - PERSONAL	KOO Q0012	27	NO	NO		7
CCPERWTR	913	COMM CHARGE WATER - PERSONAL	KOO Q0013	27	NO	NO		7
CHAMTDK	615A	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMNT NK	B00Q073B2	56	NO	AUT		1
CHARAMT	615	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMOUNT	BOOQ073B1	56	NO	NO		7
CHARITY	613A	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO INDIV/CHARITY	BOOQ073	56	NO	NO		1
CHEATING	180E	CENTRAL HEATING - ANY	A00Q079	25	NO	AUT		1
CHECKDIG	001B	CHECK DIGIT ON A SCHEDULE	AOOQ000	2	25	NO	NO	1
CHILDADT	174	CHILD\ADULT (16 YEAR BASIS)		62	NO	NO		1
CHILDBAM	485	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ046A1	56	MAN	NO		5
CHILDBEN	484A	CHILD BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT	BOOQ046A	56	NO	AUT		1
CHILDINC	616	CHILDRENS INCOME - ANY RECVD IN LST YR	BOOQ075	2	58	NO	AUT	1
CHINCAMT	619	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ075C	58	NO	NO		6
CHINCCON	616A	CHILDRENS INCME-WAS RCVD THRGT LST YR	BOOQ075B	58	NO	AUT		1
CHINCDIS	620A	CHILDRENS INCOME - HOW USED	BOOQ075E	58	NO	NO		1
CHINCWKS	618	CHILDRENS INCOME-NO OF WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ075B1	58	NO	NO		2
CHINSTAL	246	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD IN LAST YEAR?	AOOQ100	25	NO	NO		1
CHINVEST	621B	CHLDNRNS NAT SAVGS-IS ANY MONEY INVSTD	BOOQ076	58	NO	NO		1
CHREPAIR	247	CNTRL HTNG RPRS IN LAST YEAR - ANY?	AOOQ101	25	NO	NO		1
CHTYPE	180F	CENTRAL HEATING - TYPE	AOOQ079A	25	NO	NO		1
CIRCUMST	424	PAY - TYPES OF SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	BOOQ025A1	56	NO	NO		2
CLUB	285	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB ANY?	AOOQ098	25	NO	NO		1
CLUBDAT	300F	INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-DATE GDS ACQUIRED	AOOQ098D6	80	NO	NO		4
CLUBGTYP	300E	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQD FROM	AOOQ098D3	80	NO	NO		1
CLUBIPUT	300H	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	AOOQ098D4	80	NO	NO		3
CLUBQUAL	300I	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM QUALIFIER	AOOQ098D5	80	NO	NO		2
CLUBSCOS	300G	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM CASH PRICE	AOOQ098D7	80	MAN	MAN		6



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
CNSCAPAM	620D	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-CAP BNDS	BOOQ076A1	58	NO	NO		2
CNSCAPB	620C	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-ANY CAP BONDS HELD	BOOQ076A	58	NO	AUT		1
CNSFIC	620G	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	BOOQ076C	58	NO	AUT		1
CNSFICAM	620H	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-AMT HELD-FXD INTRST	BOOQ076C1	58	NO	NO		2
CNSIDB	620S	CHILD NAT SVNG INCOME\DEPOSIT BOND-HLD	BOOQ076G	58	NO	AUT		1
CNSIDBAM	620T	CHILD NAT SVNG INCOME\DEPOSIT BOND-AMT	BOOQ076G1	58	NO	NO		2
CNSILC	620E	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	BOOQ076B	58	NO	AUT		1
CNSILCAM	620F	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMT HELD-INDX LNKD	BOOQ07761	58	NO	NO		2
CNSINV	620K	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HLD	BOOQ076E	58	NO	AUT		1
CNSINVAM	620L	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-INV ACC	BOOQ076E1	58	NO	NO		2
CNSORD	620I	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY ORD ACC HELD	BOOQ076D	58	NO	AUT		1
CNSORDAM	620J	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-ORD ACC	BOOQ076D1	58	NO	NO		2
CNSPRB	620M	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-ANY PREM BNDS HELD	BOOQ076F	58	NO	AUT		1
CNSPRBAM	620N	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMT HELD-PREM BNDS	BOOQ076F1	58	NO	NO		2
CONBREC	511	INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECVD	BOOQ048C2	56	MAN	NO		5
CONBUS	598B	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS - ANY	BOOQ067	56	NO	AUT		1
CONBUSAM	375	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUSS PASS-ANNUAL VAL	AOOQ144A	25	NO	NO		4
CONBUSTY	599	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	BOOQ067A	56	NO	NO		1
CONPEN	509	INVALIDITY PENSION-RECEIVED LAST YEAR	BOOQ048C	56	NO	AUT		1
CONTUSE	213	VEHICLE OWNED OR FOR CONTINUOUS USE?	AOOQ084F	74	NO	NO		1
CONTVAL	147	INSURED VALUE OF CONTENTS	AOOQ045E	70	NO	NO		8
CORGRT	335A	GRANT FOR EDUCATION COURSE - ANY	AOOQ126	25	NO	NO		1
CPCTAXAM	232	ROAD TAX INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT	AOOQ089E1	76	MAN	MAN		5
CPETAM	252A	CARPETS - AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ107A	25	MAN	NO		7
CPETHWPY	252B	CARPETS - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ107B	25	NO	NO		1
CPETINST	252C	CARPETS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ107B1	25	NO	NO		1
CPINSAMT	234	INSRNC INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT	AOOQ089E2	76	NO	MAN		5
CPPARAMT	235	VEHICLE PRCHSD-AMNT ALLWD FOR TRADE IN	AOOQ089F1	76	NO	MAN		7
CPPARTEX	234A	VEH PRCHSD-ANY ALLWNC FOR TRADE IN	AOOQ089F	76	NO	AUT		1
CPTYPE	227	VEHICLE PURCHASED TYPE LAST 3 MTHS ANY	AOOQ089A	76	NO	NO		1
CRECAMT	239	VEHICLE SOLD - AMOUNT RECEIVED	AOOQ099C1	95	MAN	MAN		7
CRECPAY	238	VEHICLE SOLD - MEANS OF PAYMENT	AOOQ090C	95	NO	AUT		1
CSOLDDAT	237	VEHICLE SOLD - DATE OF SALE	AOOQ090B	95	NO	NO		4
CSOLDTYP	236A	TYPE(S) OF VEHICLE SOLD IN LAST QTR	AOOQ090A	95	NO	NO		1
CURACBAL	638B	CURRENT ACCOUNT - BALANCE SAVED	BOOQ079 3	115	NO	NO		7
CWINRTAM	070E	COMMUNITY WATER VHARGE IN RENT-AMOUNT	AOOQ019A2	25	MAN	NO		4
DATLSTWK	393A	DATE LAST WORKED	BOOQ005	56	NO	NO		4

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
DCASHPR	D08	DIARY - CASH PRICE	DOOQ000	8	114	MAN	MAN	7
DCHOCSAM	438E	DEDUCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY-AMNT	BOOQ017B1		56	NO	NO	4
DCHOCSDK	438F	DEDUCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY-AMNT NK	BOOQ017B2		56	NO	AUT	1
DCHRBAMT	247H	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - AMOUNT	AOOQ101D1		36	NO	NO	7
DCHRBUS	247G	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - ANY	AOOQ101D		36	NO	AUT	1
DCHRCON	247D	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - AMNT CONTR	AOOQ101B		36	MAN	NO	7
DCHRHPY	247F	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ101C		36	NO	NO	1
DCHRINST	247I	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ101C1		36	NO	NO	1
DCHTFSAM	438B	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING-AMT	BOOQ017A1		56	NO	NO	4
DCHTFSDK	438C	DEDUCTNS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING-AMT NK	BOOQ017A2		56	NO	AUT	1
DCODECNT	D11	COUNT OF DIARY RECORDINGS FOR ITEM			114	NO	NO	3
DEDCH	438	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES-ANY	BOOQ017		56	NO	AUT	1
DEDCHOCS	438D	DEDUCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - ANY	BOOQ017B		56	NO	NO	1
DEDCHTFS	438A	DEDUCTS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING - ANY	BOOQ017A		56	NO	NO	1
DEDFS	415E	DEDUCTS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS-ANY	BOOQ018	5	56	NO	AUT	1
DEDFSAMT	415F	DEDUCTS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS-AMNT	BOOQ018	6	56	MAN	NO	5
DEDONEAM	416B	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS-AMNT-1	BOOQ01810		56	NO	NO	5
DEDONETY	416C	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS-TYPE-1	BOOQ01811		56	NO	NO	3
DEDOTH	416A	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS-ANY	BOOQ018	9	56	NO	AUT	1
DEDRRFLP	091	RATE RBTE DEDCT FRM LST RATES\RENT-ANY	AOOQ027A		25	NO	AUT	1
DEDS	415G	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS - ANY	BOOQ018	7	56	NO	AUT	1
DEDSAMT	415H	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS - AMNT	BOOQ018	8	56	MAN	NO	5
DEDSUP	415A	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN-ANY	BOOQ018	1	56	NO	AUT	1
DEDSUPAM	415B	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN-AMNT	BOOQ018	2	56	MAN	NO	5
DEDTHRAM	416H	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - AMNT-3	BOOQ01814		56	NO	NO	5
DEDTHRTY	416I	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE-3	BOOQ01815		56	NO	NO	3
DEDTWOAM	416E	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS-AMNT-2	BOOQ01812		56	NO	NO	5
DEDTWOTY	416F	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE-2	BOOQ01813		56	NO	NO	3
DEDUCTS	414C	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - ANY	BOOQ018		56	NO	AUT	1
DEDUF	415C	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION - ANY	BOOQ018	3	56	NO	AUT	1
DEDUFAMT	415D	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION - AMNT	BOOQ018	4	56	MAN	NO	5
DEPACBAL	653B	SAVINGS ACCOUNT - AMOUNT	B00Q080	3	116	NO	NO	7
DEXTBAMT	248H	EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND - AMOUNT	AOOQ102D1		37	NO	NO	7
DEXTBUS	248G	EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND - ANY	AOOQ102D		37	NO	AUT	1
DEXTCON	248D	EXTENSIONS ETC - AMOUNT CONTRACTOR	A00Q102B		37	MAN	NO	7
DEXTHPY	248F	EXTENSIONS ETC - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ102C		37	NO	NO	1
DEXTINST	248I	EXTENSIONS ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ102C1		37	NO	NO	1
DIRECTOR	407A	DIRECTOR - OTHER SUBSIDIARY JOB	BOOQ010I		56	NO	NO	1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
DIRNIAM	611	NATIONAL INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID	BOOQ072A	56	NO	NO		6
DIRTAX	606A	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT IN LAST YR-ANY	BOOQ069	56	NO	AUT		1
DIRTAXAM	607	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	BOOQ069A	56	NO	NO		8
DIRTAXR	607A	INCOME TAX REFUND RECVD IN LST YR-ANY	BOOQ070	56	NO	AUT		1
DIRTXRAM	608	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	BOOQ070A	56	NO	NO		7
DITEMCOD	DO9	DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED	DOOQ000	9	114	NO	NO	4
DMNTBAMT	249H	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND-AMNT	AOOQ103D1	38	NO	NO		7
DMNTBUS	249G	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND - ANY	AOOQ103D	38	NO	AUT		1
DMNTCON	249D	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - AMNT CONTR	AOOQ103B	38	MAN	NO		7
DMNTHWPY	249F	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ103C	38	NO	NO		1
DMNTINST	249I	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMT	AOOQ103C1	38	NO	NO		1
DQUAL	D10	DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED - QUALIFIER	DOOQ00010	114	NO	NO		2
DWCHBAMT	246I	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND-AMOUNT	AOOQ100E1	35	NO	NO		7
DWCHBUS	246H	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND - ANY	AOOQ100E	35	NO	AUT		1
DWCHCON	246E	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - AMNT CONTR	AOOQ100C	35	MAN	NO		7
DWCHHPY	246G	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ100D	35	NO	NO		1
DWCHINST	246J	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - STILL PAYING INST	AOOQ100D1	35	NO	NO		1
DWCHTYPE	246C	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - TYPE	AOOQ100B	35	NO	NO		1
EDCESTTY	346	ED-TYPE ESTMNT ATTENDED	A00Q128C	97	NO	NO		1
EDUCOTY	346A	ED-TYPE OF ED COURSE	AOOQ128D	97	NO	NO		1
EDUCFAMT	345	ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST QUARTER	AOOQ128B	97	MAN	NO		6
EDUCFEES	344	ED - ANY FEES PAID LAST YEAR	AOOQ128	25	NO	NO		1
EDUCSTAT	346B	ED-ANY CURRENTLY ATTENDING COURSE	AOOQ128E	97	NO	NO		1
ELEC	195	ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	AOOQ062	25	NO	AUT		1
ELECACC	202	ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	AOOQ064	25	MAN	MAN		5
ELECBBS	200	ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCH)	AOOQ066	25	MAN	MAN		5
ELECCHAR	201A	ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCH	AOOQ068	25	MAN	MAN		5
ELECMREB	198	ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	AOOQ063A	25	NO	MAN		5
ELECSM	197	ELEC-ANY METER REBATE RECD IN LAST QTR	AOOQ063	25	NO	AUT		1
EMPAMT	565A	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - AMNT	BOOQ057A	56	MAN	NO		6
EMPDEDAM	565G	PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTNS AMT	BOOQ057F2	56	MAN	NO		5
EMPDEDBA	565I	PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTNS TAX	BOOQ057F4	56	NO	NO		1
EMPDEDS	565H	PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTS SRCE	BOOQ057F3	56	NO	NO		1
EMPDEDUC	565F	PENSION-PREV EMPLYR-DEDUCTIONS-ANY	BOOQ057F	56	NO	AUT		1
EMPENS	565	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - ANY	BOOQ057	56	NO	AUT		1
EMPFREEM	446	FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK - NUMBER	BOOQ032A	56	NO	NO		2
EMPMTONE	565J	PENSION-PREV EMPLYR-MORE THAN ONE	BOOQ057G	56	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
EMPSTAT	385D	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	BOOQ002	56	NO	NO		1
EMPTAXAM	565D	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER-TAX AMT	BOOQ057D	56	MAN	NO		6
EMPTAXBA	565E	PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLOYER PRE\POST TAX	BOOQ057E	56	NO	NO		1
EMPTAXDS	565C	PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLYR TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	BOOQ057C	56	NO	AUT		1
EMP13W	363B	EMPLOYEE - DURING LAST 13 WEEKS?	AOOQ137	25	NO	NO		1
EMSTESSZ	921	EMP - STATUS\EST SIZE	ZOOQ00002	29	NO	NO		1
ENTRYNUM	932	ENTRY NUMBER	Z99Q00032	26	NO	NO		4
EXPGDAM	592	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE AMT PAID	AOOQ139C	102	NO	NO		6
EXPGDIR	591A	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE RECEIVED	AOOQ139	25	NO	NO		1
EXPGIVN	589A	MONEY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON-SPSE-RECD	AOOQ138	25	NO	NO		1
EXPGVNAM	590	AMOUNT GIVEN FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES	AOOQ138C	101	NO	NO		6
EXPWK	DO6	EXPENDITURE WEEK	DOOQ000 7	113	NO	NO		1
EXTIMPS	248	EXTENSIONS\IMPROVEMENTS IN LAST YR-ANY	AOOQ102	25	NO	NO		1
FEESAM	250E	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ104B	39	MAN	NO		7
FEESBAM	250H	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-REFUND-AMOUNT	AOOQ104C1	39	NO	NO		7
FEESBUS	250G	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - REFUND - ANY	AOOQ104C	39	NO	AUT		1
FEESCES	250I	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - TYPE	AOOQ104A	39	NO	NO		1
FEESMDS	250D	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-MAIN\2ND DWELLING	AOOQ104D1	39	NO	NO		1
FEESPPTY	250	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-ANY IN LAST YEAR?	AOOQ104	25	NO	NO		1
FEESPSSM	250J	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - END RESULT	AOOQ104D	39	NO	NO		1
FIS	529A	FIS RECEIVED DURING LAST YEAR - ANY	BOOQ051C	56	NO	AUT		1
FISBEN	531	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ051C2	56	MAN	NO		5
FREEMEAL	445A	FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK - ANY	BOOQ032	56	NO	AUT		1
FREEWELF	321	FREE WELFARE MILK IN LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ122	25	NO	NO		1
FRSCMILK	322A	FREE SCHOOL MILK IN LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ123	25	NO	NO		1
FURNAM	251A	FURNITURE - AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ106A	25	MAN	NO		7
FURNBAM	250Q	MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT RECLAIMED	AOOQ105B1	40	NO	NO		6
FURNBUS	250P	MOVING EXPENSES - BUSINESS EXPENSE	AOOQ105B	40	NO	AUT		1
FURNHWPY	251B	FURNITURE - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ106B	25	NO	NO		1
FURNINST	251C	FURNITURE - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ106B1	25	NO	NO		1
FURNITRE	251	FURNITURE-ANY PAID FOR IN LST 3 MTHS?	AOOQ106	25	NO	AUT		1
FURNMOVE	250L	MOVING EXPENSES - ANY IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ105	25	NO	NO		1
FURNPAID	250O	MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ105A	40	MAN	NO		6
GAS	185	GAS SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION?	AOOQ070	25	NO	NO		1
GASACC	192	GAS - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	AOOQ072	25	MAN	MAN		5
GASBBS	190	GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BUDGT SCH)	AOOQ074	25	MAN	MAN		5
GASCHAR	191A	GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCH	AOOQ076	25	MAN	MAN		5
GASSM	187	GAS-ANY METER REBATE RECVD IN LST QTR	AOOQ071	25	NO	AUT		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
GASSMREB	188	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	AOOQ071A	25	NO	MAN		5
GOVTPROG	385A	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - ANY	BOOQ001	56	NO	AUT		1
GOVTRSCH	516A	TAKEN PART IN GVT TRAINING SCH LAST YR	BOOQ050	56	NO	AUT		1
GRANTDIR	341	EDUC GRANT-AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	AOOQ126E	83	NO	NO		6
GRANTSOU	337	EDUC GRANT - SOURCE	AOOQ126B	83	NO	NO		1
GRAVEXFE	338	EDUC GRANT-ANNUAL VALUE EXCLUDING FEES	AOOQ126C	83	NO	NO		6
GRAVINCF	339	EDUC GRANT-ANNUAL VALUE INCLUDING FEES	AOOQ126D	83	NO	NO		7
GROSSPAY	418	GROSS PAY FROM PAY SLIP	BOOQ01816	56	MAN	NO		6
GRV	372	GROSS RATEABLE VALUE	AOOQ141	25	MAN	MAN		6
HHNUMA	003	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	AOOQ000	5	25	NO	NO	2
HHNUMB	384	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000	5	56	NO	NO	2
HHNUMD	D04	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	DOOQ000	5	113	NO	NO	2
HHOTHINC	418F	HHOLD EXPENDITURE - OTHER REFUND - ANY	BOOQ021	56	NO	NO		1
HIREPURC	284	HP AGREEMENTS - ANY?	AOOQ096	25	NO	NO		1
HLHBAMT	255A	HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ114	108	MAN	NO		6
HLHBHWPY	255B	HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ115	108	NO	NO		1
HLHBWHER	255	HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC UK OR ABROAD?	AOOQ113	108	NO	NO		1
HLPACK	253C	HOLIDAY - WAS IT PACKAGE?	AOOQ109	108	NO	NO		1
HLPKAMNL	254C	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID NIL	AOOQ112	2	108	NO	AUT	1
HLPKAMT	254B	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ112	1	108	MAN	NO	7
HLPKDAY5	254	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE LT OR GE 7 DAYS	AOOQ110	108	NO	NO		1
HLPKHWPY	254D	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ112A	108	NO	NO		1
HLPKWHER	254A	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE UK OR ABROAD?	AOOQ111	108	NO	NO		1
HLSCAMNL	256B	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID NIL	AOOQ117	2	108	NO	AUT	1
HLSCAMT	256A	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ117	1	108	MAN	NO	6
HLSCHWPY	256C	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ118	108	NO	NO		1
HLSCWHER	256	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING UK OR ABROAD?	AOOQ116	108	NO	NO		1
HOLPAID	253	HOLIDAYS - ANY IN LAST 3 MONTHS?	AOOQ108	25	NO	NO		1
HOLTYPE	253D	HOLIDAY - TYPE	AOOQ109A	108	NO	NO		1
HPCASHPR	290	HP - CASH PRICE	AOOQ097D	78	MAN	MAN		7
HPDAT	293	HP-DATE ITEM ACQUIRED	AOOQ097E	78	NO	NO		4
HPDEPOS	295	HP - DEPOSIT PAID	AOOQ097G	78	MAN	MAN		6
HPINSTAL	291	HP - AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	AOOQ097H	78	MAN	MAN		5
HPINSTNP	284A	HP DOWN PAYMENT ONLY AT PRESENT	AOOQ097	25	NO	NO		1
HPITEMA	288	HP - ITEM ACQUIRED	AOOQ097A1	78	NO	NO		3
HPNEWOLD	289	HP - NEW OR SECONDHAND ITEM	AOOQ097C	78	NO	NO		1
HPPARTEX	294	HP - AMNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	AOOQ097F	78	MAN	MAN		6

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
HPQUAL	288A	HP-ITEM ACQUIRED-QUALIFIER	AOOQ097A2	78	NO	NO		2
IBENUNIT	014	BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	AOOQ009 1	55	NO	NO		2
ICALL	551	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - ANY	BOOQ053B	56	NO	AUT		1
ICALLAMT	551C	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECVD	BOOQ053B3	56	MAN	NO		5
ICALLPR	551B	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ053B2	56	NO	NO		1
ICALLWKS	551A	INVALID CARE ALLWANCE-NO OF WEEKS RCVD	BOOQ053B1	56	NO	NO		2
IDESUNIT	015A	EDUCATION MEMBER OF BENEFIT UNIT	AOOQ009 3	55	NO	NO		1
INA002	007	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ002	55	NO	NO		1
INA004	009	SEX	AOOQ004	55	NO	NO		1
INA005	010	AGE	AOOQ005	55	NO	NO		2
INA006	011	MARITAL STATUS	AOOQ006	55	NO	NO		1
INA007	012	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	AOOQ007	55	NO	NO		1
INA009	015	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	AOOQ009 2	55	NO	NO		1
INA010	013	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	AOOQ008	55	NO	NO		2
INA011	016	SPENDER (AGED 16 OR OVER)	AOOQ010	55	NO	NO		1
INA012	017	D BOOKS RECEIVED BOTH WEEKS	AOOQ011	55	NO	NO		1
INA055	843	SAMPLING MONTH		25	NO	NO		2
INA097	844	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE		25	NO	NO		2
INA098	848	STANDARD REGION		61	NO	NO		2
INA099	842	QUARTER		25	NO	NO		2
INA102	258	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ051	25	NO	NO		1
INA103	850	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION		61	NO	NO		1
INA105	816	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD		61	NO	NO		1
INA108	180A	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078 1	25	NO	NO		1
INA110	066	TENANCY DEPENDENT ON JOB	AOOQ018	25	NO	NO		1
INA111	623	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD		61	NO	NO		2
INA112	624	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD		61	NO	NO		2
INA113	625	ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD		61	NO	NO		1
INA114	622	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL		61	NO	NO		2
INA117	789	NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR		61	NO	NO		2
INA118	790	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR		61	NO	NO		2
INA119	117	MORTGAGE - SOURCE	AOOQ033	25	NO	NO		1
INA121	061	TENURE TYPE	AOOQ017	25	NO	NO		1
INA124	787	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD		61	NO	NO		2
INA127	098	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED	A00Q028C	25	NO	NO		4
INA128	186	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	AOOQ070A	25	NO	NO		1
INA129	374	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	AOOQ144	25	NO	NO		1
INA130	196	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	AOOQ062A	25	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
INA131	802	HOH - NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS			61	NO	NO	4
INA133	129A	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	AOOQ041	1	25	NO	NO	2
INA134	129C	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	AOOQ042	1	25	NO	NO	2
INA135	815	MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK			61	NO	NO	1
INA137	818	HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD			61	NO	NO	1
INA139	820	CABLE\SATELLITE TV IN HOUSEHOLD			61	NO	NO	1
INA140	090	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	AOOQ027		25	NO	AUT	1
INA141	819	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER			61	NO	NO	1
INA143	822	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED			61	NO	NO	2
INA149	788	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD			61	NO	NO	2
INA158	128	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	AOOQ040A1		25	NO	NO	4
INA159	129	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	AOOQ040A2		25	NO	NO	4
INA160	791	CARS OWNED OR USED			61	NO	NO	2
INA162	786	NO OF MTRCYCLES OWNED OR USED IN H\HLD			61	NO	NO	1
INA163	130	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	AOOQ043		25	NO	NO	1
INA164	180B	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078	2	25	NO	NO	1
INA165	180C	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078	3	25	NO	NO	1
INA166	180D	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078	4	25	NO	NO	1
INA173	079	ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	AOOQ025		25	NO	NO	1
INA205	522	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ051A1		56	NO	NO	2
INA207	390	REASON AWAY FROM WORK	BOOQ004A1		56	NO	NO	1
INA208	707	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK			62	NO	NO	3
INA209	391	PAY RECVD WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	BOOQ004A2		56	NO	NO	1
INA212	710	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE			62	NO	NO	1
INA214	711	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED			62	NO	NO	1
INA217	397	NOT WRKING BECAUSE LOOKING AFTER RLTV	BOOQ007		56	NO	NO	1
INA220	419	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	BOOQ022		56	NO	NO	2
INA221	398	PERMANENTLY ABLE\UNABLE TO WORK	BOOQ007A		56	NO	NO	1
INA222	526	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ051B1		56	NO	NO	2
INA223	529	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ051B4		56	NO	NO	1
INA224	505	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ048B1		56	NO	NO	2
INA225	508	SICKNESS BENEFIT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ048B4		56	NO	NO	1
INA227	732	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS			62	NO	NO	2
INA228	534	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NO OF WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ051D1		56	NO	NO	2
INA229	537	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ051D4		56	NO	NO	1
INA230	554	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ054A		56	NO	NO	2
INA231	557	PRIVATE BENEFITS-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ054D		56	NO	NO	1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
INA232	546	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECVD	BOOQ053C1	56	NO	NO		2
INA233	549	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ053C4	56	NO	NO		1
INA234	851	STATUTORY SICK PAY - PRESENT IN PAY		62	NO	NO		1
INA238	525	INDST INJRY DSBLMNT PENS-RCVG AT PRSNT	BOOQ051A4	56	NO	NO		1
INA239	538	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECVD	BOOQ052A1	56	NO	NO		2
INA240	541	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RCVNG AT PRESENT	BOOQ052A4	56	NO	NO		1
INA244	420	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	BOOQ023	56	NO	NO		2
INA246	517	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	BOOQ050A	56	NO	NO		1
INA249	518	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	BOOQ050B	56	NO	NO		2
INA250	712	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MTH		62	NO	NO		1
INA254	426	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	BOOQ026	56	NO	AUT		1
INA255	726	SUBSD JOB - PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY		62	NO	NO		1
INA256	530	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ051C1	56	NO	NO		2
INA257	533	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ051C4	56	NO	NO		1
INA258	510	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-NO OF WKS RECD	BOOQ048C1	56	NO	NO		2
INA259	513	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRESNT	BOOQ048C4	56	NO	NO		1
INA261	840	CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED		62	NO	NO		2
INA267	516	SICKPAY-NO WKS PD BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG	BOOQ049A1	56	NO	NO		2
INA272	515	SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL\SOME WEEKS	BOOQ049A	56	NO	NO		1
INA273	521	GVT TRNING SCHME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	BOOQ050E	56	NO	NO		1
INA275	602	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER-AT PRESENT	BOOQ068B	56	NO	NO		1
INA276	404	DIRECTOR - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB	BOOQ009D	56	NO	NO		1
INA277	406	DIRECTOR - SUBSIDIARY JOB	BOOQ010D	56	NO	NO		1
INA278	501	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ048A1	56	NO	NO		2
INA279	503	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	BOOQ048A2	56	NO	NO		1
INA284	839	NATIONAL SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED		62	NO	NO		2
INA285	846	COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY		62	NO	NO		2
INA286	847	COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE		62	NO	NO		2
INA287	847A	CAPACITY OF CAR\VAN ENGINE		62	NO	NO		4
INB010	629	RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT		61	NO	NO		6
INB020	632	RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET		61	NO	NO		6
INB027	631	RENT-NET AMNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT		61	NO	NO		6
INB030	633	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT		61	NO	NO		7
INB035	940	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL		61	NO	NO		9
INB037	942	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD		61	NO	NO		9
INB047	636	RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR		61	NO	NO		6
INB050	634	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT		61	NO	NO		6
INB055	943	COMM CHARGE-GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER		61	NO	NO		9



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
INB057	945	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER		61	NO	NO		7
INB060	639	OTHER REGULR HOUSING PAYMENTS		61	NO	NO		6
INB070	827	RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD		61	NO	NO		7
INB080	376	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE		25	NO	NO		6
INB101	838	CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED-2ND DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB102	834	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWLLNG		61	NO	NO		9
INB103	835	CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED-MAIN DWLLNG		61	NO	NO		9
INB104	836	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-MAIN DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB105	807	HOUSE EXTENSIONS - MAIN DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB106	808	HOUSE EXTENSIONS - SECOND DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB107	809	HOUSE MAINTENANCE - MAIN DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB108	810	HOUSE MAINTENANCE - SECOND DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB110	644	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT		61	NO	NO		6
INB130	640	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT		61	NO	NO		6
INB150	643	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID		61	NO	NO		7
INB158	695	SCHOOL TRAVEL-AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK		61	NO	NO		6
INB160	701	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST QUARTER		61	NO	NO		7
INB162	703	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT		61	NO	NO		6
INB164	705	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST QTR		61	NO	NO		7
INB166	792	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT		61	NO	NO		9
INB168	646	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB172	680	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED		61	NO	NO		8
INB175	892	100 PERCENT HOUSING BENEFIT/RENT REBATE		61	NO	NO		9
INB179	823	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR		61	NO	NO		6
INB180	690	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST QTR		61	NO	NO		6
INB182	679	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES		61	NO	NO		8
INB183	678	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES		61	NO	NO		8
INB187	671	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR		61	NO	NO		6
INB188	672	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR		61	NO	NO		6
INB195	651	TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT		61	NO	NO		6
INB196	647	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB197	647A	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB198	648A	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB199	648	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB200	642	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT		61	NO	NO		7
INB206	650	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB207	700A	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL AMOUNT RECVD IN CASH		61	NO	NO		7

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
INB208	645	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB213	645A	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM		61	NO	NO		6
INB228	812	PERSONAL PENSIONS		61	NO	NO		9
INB229	649	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM		61	NO	NO		9
INB231	377	WATER RATES POUNDAGE		25	NO	NO		6
INB232	379	SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE		25	NO	NO		6
INB233	381	ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE		25	NO	NO		6
INB234	378	WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE		25	NO	NO		6
INB235	380	SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE		25	NO	NO		6
INB241H	686B	HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE		78	NO	NO		9
INB241L	686A	INSTMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE		77	NO	NO		9
INB242H	687B	HP - DEPOSIT PAID		78	NO	NO		9
INB242L	687A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID		77	NO	NO		9
INB244	675	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT		61	NO	NO		8
INB245	676	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT		61	NO	NO		8
INB246	821	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR		61	NO	NO		6
INB247	677	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT		61	NO	NO		8
INB253	803	CABLE\SATELLITE TV RENTAL		61	NO	NO		9
INB254	652A	VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL		61	NO	NO		6
INB259	692	SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK		61	NO	NO		5
INB260	694A	SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK		61	NO	NO		6
INB263	691	WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK		61	NO	NO		5
INB265	811	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE		61	NO	NO		9
INB272	863	R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB273	864	R.RECALL - MOVING HOUSE		61	NO	NO		9
INB274	865	R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING		61	NO	NO		9
INB280	891	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE		61	NO	NO		9
INB281	892A	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY		61	NO	NO		9
INB282	893	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY		61	NO	NO		9
INB283	894	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS		61	NO	NO		9
INB284	895	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS PAYMENTS		61	NO	NO		9
INB307	801	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS		62	NO	NO		9
INB312	721	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		8
INB313	779	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR		62	NO	NO		9
INB326	731	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT		62	NO	NO		9
INB327	780	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS		62	NO	NO		7
INB329	719	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE		62	NO	NO		7
INB330	722	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		8

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
INB334	775	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
INB343	871	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		9
INB346	758	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT		62	NO	NO		7
INB347	759	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-TAX DEDCTD SOURCE		62	NO	NO		6
INB348	756	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT		62	NO	NO		9
INB352	768	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD		62	NO	NO		7
INB353	852	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
INB354	853	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
INB355	854	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
INB356	855	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL		62	NO	NO		7
INB361	700	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD		62	NO	NO		7
INB378	767	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX		62	NO	NO		8
INB381	832	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
INB384	833	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED		62	NO	NO		9
INB385	769	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
INB388	830	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		5
INB390	772	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
INB392	698	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE		62	NO	NO		7
INB397	777	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT		62	NO	NO		6
INB409	856	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST		62	NO	NO		9
INB441	878	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-LESS THAN ONE WEEK		61	NO	NO		9
INB442	879	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-ONE WEEK OR MORE		61	NO	NO		9
INB443	880	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-LESS THAN ONE WEEK		61	NO	NO		9
INB444	881	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-ONE WEEK OR MORE		61	NO	NO		9
INB445	882	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-LESS THAN ONE WEEK		61	NO	NO		9
INB446	883	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-ONE WEEK OR MORE		61	NO	NO		9
INB447	884	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - UK		61	NO	NO		9
INB448	885	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - EIRE		61	NO	NO		9
INB449	886	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - OTHER		61	NO	NO		9
INB450	887	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - UK		61	NO	NO		9
INB451	888	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - EIRE		61	NO	NO		9
INB452	889	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - OTHER		61	NO	NO		9
INB460	946	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL		62	NO	NO		9
INB465	947	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL		62	NO	NO		9
INB470	948	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER		62	NO	NO		9
INB475	949	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER		62	NO	NO		9
INCININT	124	HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW INCLD IN INTRST?	AOOQ037C	25	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
INCPM	134	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY - ANY	AOOQ044D	25	NO	NO		1
INCPAMT	135	MRTGE PRTCTN INS-AMNT INC IN INTRST	AOOQ044A	25	MAN	NO		5
INCMSTYR	137	MORTGAGE PRTCTN POLICY-YR TAKEN OUT	AOOQ044C	25	NO	NO		2
INDDIS	521B	INDST INJRY DSBLMNT PENSN RECVD LST YR	BOOQ051A	56	NO	AUT		1
INDDISBN	523	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMNT	BOOQ051A2	56	MAN	NO		5
INDTYPE	931	INDEX TYPE	Z99Q00031	26	NO	NO		2
INFALLRU	048	WHOLE OF RATEABLE UNIT OCCUPIED	AOOQ015	25	NO	AUT		1
INL12MDK	127A	MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YR NK	AOOQ040 2	25	NO	AUT		1
INDVSCH	798	EDUC GRANT-AMNT RECD FROM O-SEAS SCHSP		62	NO	NO		7
INPAFREG	845	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION		25	NO	NO		2
INSEG	861	SOCIO-ECONOMIC-GROUP		56	NO	NO		5
INSOC	862	SOCIAL CLASS		56	NO	NO		1
INTAUTH	005A	INTERVIEWERS AUTHORITY NUMBER	AOOQ00010	25	NO	NO		4
INTDAT	004	DATE OF INTERVIEW	AOOQ000 8	25	NO	NO		6
INTLABEL	935	DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS OF INTVAL	Z99Q00035	26	NO	NO		20
INTL12M	127	MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YEAR	AOOQ040 1	25	NO	MAN		6
INTRPAY	125	MORTGAGE\INTRST AND PRNCPL-LST PAYMNT	AOOQ038	25	MAN	MAN		6
INTSCALE	934	SCALING FACTOR	Z99Q00034	26	NO	NO		1
INTVAL	933	INTEGER VALUES	Z99Q00033	26	NO	NO		9
INVEST	576F	NAT SAVINGS - ANY MONEY INVESTED	BOOQ061	56	NO	NO		1
ITEM035	246B	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD-MAIN OR 2ND DWELL	AOOQ100A	35	NO	NO		2
ITEM036	247B	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - MAIN OR 2ND DWELL	AOOQ101A	36	NO	NO		2
ITEM037	248B	EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN OR 2ND DWELL AN	AOOQ102A	37	NO	NO		2
ITEM038	249B	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC-MAIN\2ND DWLLNG ANY	AOOQ103A	38	NO	NO		2
ITEM039	250B	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ104 2	39	NO	NO		2
ITEM040	250N	MOVING EXPENSES - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ105 2	40	NO	NO		2
ITEM057	603B	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - ITEM NO	BOOQ074A2	57	NO	NO		2
ITEM069	149A	PERSONAL PENSION - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ048 2	69	NO	NO		2
ITEM070	139A	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE-ITEM NO	AOOQ045 2	70	NO	NO		2
ITEM071	154B	LIFE INSURANCE POLICY-ITEM NO	AOOQ049 2	71	NO	NO		2
ITEM072	164B	OTHER INSURANCE - ITEM NO	AOOQ050 2	72	NO	NO		2
ITEM073	171C	TV (ETC) - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ081 2	73	NO	NO		2
ITEM074	206A	VEHICLE-ITEM NO OF VEHICLE	AOOQ084 2	74	NO	NO		2
ITEM075	217A	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ088 2	75	NO	NO		2
ITEM076	226A	VEHICLE PURCHSED IN LST 3 MONTHS-ITEM	AOOQ089 2	76	NO	NO		2
ITEM077	272A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	AOOQ095 2	77	NO	NO		2
ITEM078	287A	HP-ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ097 2	78	NO	NO		2
ITEM080	300D	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACIRD ITEM NO	AOOQ098D2	80	NO	NO		2

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
ITEM081	309B	BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCOUNTS-ITEM NO	AOOQ119	2	81	NO	NO	2
ITEM082	316B	STANDING ORDER ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ120	2	82	NO	NO	2
ITEM083	336A	EDUC GRANT-ITEM NO	AOOQ126A	2	83	NO	NO	2
ITEM085	245B	SEASON TICKET - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ092	2	85	NO	NO	2
ITEM095	235B	VEHICLE SOLD - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ090	2	95	NO	NO	2
ITEM097	344B	ED-ITEM NO	AOOQ128A	2	97	NO	NO	2
ITEM098	347B	LEISURE CLASS-ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ129A	2	98	NO	NO	2
ITEM099	349D	PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE - ITEM NO	AOOQ130A	2	99	NO	NO	2
ITEM101	589C	MNY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON SPSE-ITEM NO	NOA00Q138	2	101	NO	NO	2
ITEM102	591C	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE ITEM NO	AOOQ139	2	102	NO	NO	2
ITEM108	253B	HOLIDAY - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ108	2	108	NO	NO	2
ITEM109	595B	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-ITEM NO	AOOQ140	2	109	NO	NO	2
ITEM115	638A	CURRENT ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ079	2	115	NO	NO	2
ITEM116	653A	SAVINGS ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ080	2	116	NO	NO	2
ITEM117	654A	SAVINGS CERTS - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ081	2	117	NO	NO	2
ITEM118	655A	NAT SAVINGS SAYE - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ082	2	118	NO	NO	2
ITEM119	656A	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ083	2	119	NO	NO	2
ITEM120	657A	PREMIUM BONDS - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ084	2	120	NO	NO	2
ITEM121	658A	NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - ITEM NO	BOOQ085	2	121	NO	NO	2
ITEM122	659A	NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - ITEM NO	BOOQ086	2	122	NO	NO	2
ITEM123	660A	STOCKS\SHARES - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ087	2	123	NO	NO	2
LACODEA	005D	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	AOOQ000	7	25	NO	NO	3
LCASHP	279	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	AOOQ095H		77	MAN	MAN	8
LEISCAMT	348	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	AOOQ129B		98	MAN	NO	6
LEISCEST	349	TYPE OF LEISURE CLASS ESTABLISHMENT	AOOQ129C		98	NO	NO	1
LEISCFEE	347	LEISURE CLASS-ANY FEES PD IN LAST QTR	AOOQ129		25	NO	NO	1
LIFEINS	154	LIFE\DEATH\ENDOWMENT INSURANCE PD-ANY	AOOQ049		25	NO	NO	1
LINSAMT	154F	LIFE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ049	5	71	MAN	NO	7
LINSSTYR	154D	LIFE INSURANCE - YEAR TAKEN OUT	AOOQ049	4	71	NO	NO	2
LINSTYPE	154C	LIFE INSURANCE POLICY - TYPE	AOOQ049	3	71	NO	NO	1
LITEMPUR	277	INSTMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	AOOQ095F1		77	NO	NO	3
LNOITEM	278	INSTMNT CRDT\LOAN-NEW OR S-HAND ITEM	AOOQ095G		77	NO	NO	1
LOAN	271	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - ANY?	AOOQ095		25	NO	NO	1
LOANAMT	274	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - AMOUNT	AOOQ095B		77	MAN	MAN	8
LOANCODE	272B	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	AOOQ095A		77	NO	NO	1
LOANDAT	282	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DATE ACQUIRED	AOOQ095E		77	NO	NO	4
LOANDEP	281	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	AOOQ095K		77	MAN	MAN	7

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
LOANDHSS	283	LOAN FROM SOCIAL FUND - HOW REPAYING	AOOQ095L	77	NO	NO		1
LOANREP	275	INSTLMNT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	AOOQ095C	77	MAN	MAN		6
LPARTEX	280	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMT IN PART-EXCH	AOOQ095J	77	MAN	MAN		7
LQUAL	277A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM QUALIFIER	AOOQ095F2	77	NO	NO		2
LTRESMTH	060C	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (MONTHS)	AOOQ016 2	25	NO	AUT		2
LTRESYRS	060B	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (YEARS)	AOOQ016 1	25	NO	NO		2
LV	434A	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS RECD FROM EMPLOYER-ANY	BOOQ031	56	NO	AUT		1
LVTOTVAL	434C	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS - TOTAL VALUE	BOOQ031A1	56	NO	NO		4
LVUSED	434B	LUNCH VOUCHERS USED IN LAST WEEK-ANY	BOOQ031A	56	NO	AUT		1
MAILBABY	599A	MAILORDER\BABYSITTER-MNY RECVD LAST YR	BOOQ068	56	NO	NO		1
MAINSEW	083	ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS SEWERAGE?	AOOQ029	25	NO	NO		1
MAINSWAT	078D	ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS WTR\SEWERAGE	AOOQ024A	25	NO	NO		1
MAINT	249	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC IN LAST YEAR-ANY	AOOQ103	25	NO	NO		1
MALINPAY	418B	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE IN LAST PAY - ANY	BOOQ019	56	NO	AUT		1
MALLINNP	441	MILEAGE ALLWNC-AMNT INC IN USUAL PAY	BOOQ027A	56	NO	NO		5
MALLUSP	433A	MILEAGE ALLWNC-INC IN USUAL PAY-ANY	BOOQ027	56	NO	AUT		1
MATALAMT	539	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ052A2	56	MAN	NO		5
MATALL	537B	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE RECD LST YR-ANY	BOOQ052A	56	NO	AUT		1
MATGRANT	542	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ052B1	56	MAN	NO		5
MATGRANT	541A	MATERNITY GRANT RECEIVED LST YR-ANY	BOOQ052B	56	NO	AUT		1
MEDINETC	164	PRSNL ACCDNT\MDCL INSRNCE ETC PAID-ANY	AOOQ050	25	NO	NO		1
MENPOL	121	PRNCPL COVERED BY HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW?	AOOQ037	25	NO	AUT		1
MENPOLAM	122	HOUSE PURCHASE ENDOW - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ037A	25	MAN	MAN		5
MENSTYR	123A	HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW - YEAR TAKEN OUT	AOOQ037D	25	NO	NO		2
MILEALL	440	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE-AMNT INC IN NET PAY	BOOQ019A	56	NO	NO		5
MINSAMT	164E	OTHER INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ050 4	72	MAN	NO		5
MINSTYR	164C	OTHER INSURANCE - POLICY TYPE	AOOQ050 3	72	NO	NO		1
MLBABAMT	601	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMOUNT RECD	BOOQ068A	56	NO	NO		6
MLTORNDK	129D	MORTGAGE-YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN NK	AOOQ042 2	25	NO	AUT		1
MLTRUNDK	129B	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN NOT KNOWN	AOOQ041 2	25	NO	AUT		1
MOBILITY	493A	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE RECEIVED AT PRESENT	BOOQ047B	56	NO	AUT		1
MOBLAMT	494	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECVD	BOOQ047B1	56	MAN	NO		5
MORINPAY	119	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ035	25	MAN	MAN		6
MORTPROT	133	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY	AOOQ044	25	NO	AUT		1
MORTTYPE	118	MORTGAGE INTRST ONLY\INTRST & PRNCPL?	AOOQ034	25	NO	NO		1
MOTEXREC	440A	MORTGE EXPENSES REFUNDS IN LST PAY-ANY	BOOQ020	56	NO	AUT		1
MOTORVEH	205	OWNERS\USERS OF VEHICLES - ANY	AOOQ084	25	NO	NO		1
MTONEJOB	405D	MORE THAN ONE JOB	BOOQ010	56	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
MTORREB	099	RATES REBATE-MORE THAN 1 LUMP SUM RECD	AOOQ028D	25	NO	NO		1
MTSWRKED	558F	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - MONTHS WORKED	BOOQ055C2	56	NO	AUT		2
NIBEN	506	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	BOOQ048B2	56	MAN	NO		5
NICONT	482A	NI CONTRIBUTIONS (NOT CLASS 1) ANY	BOOQ071	56	NO	AUT		1
NICONTAM	483	NI CONTRIBUTIONS - AMOUNT PAID	BOOQ071A	56	MAN	NO		5
NIDIRECT	610A	NI CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DIRECT	BOOQ072	56	NO	AUT		1
NINO	414	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	BOOQ016 1	56	MAN	NO		5
NIPEN	487	NI RETIREMENT PENSION RECD AT PRESENT	BOOQ046B	56	NO	NO		1
NIPENAMT	488	NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECD	BOOQ046B1	56	MAN	NO		5
NIPNAPAM	489C	NI RTRMNT PENSION-ADDTNL PENSN-AMOUNT	BOOQ046B3	56	NO	NO		4
NIPNAPIN	489E	NI RTRMNT PENSION-ADDTNL PENSN-INCMNT	BOOQ046B5	56	NO	NO		4
NIPNMPAM	489D	NI RTRMNT PENSION-GTD-MIN PENSN-AMOUNT	BOOQ046B4	56	NO	NO		4
NIPNMPIN	489F	NI RTRMNT PENSION-GTD-MIN PENSN-INCMNT	BOOQ046B6	56	NO	NO		4
NISICK	504	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVED LAST YR	BOOQ048B	56	NO	AUT		1
NIUSUAL	414B	NI CONTRIBS USUALLY DEDCTD FROM PAY-ANY	BOOQ016A	56	NO	NO		1
NIWIDAMT	490	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMNT OF LAST PAYMENT	BOOQ046C1	56	MAN	NO		5
NIWIDOWS	489H	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT	BOOQ046C	56	NO	AUT		1
NOBATH	024	BATHROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A7	25	NO	NO		2
NOBED	019	BEDROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	A00Q014A3	25	NO	NO		2
NOCARP	228	VEHICLE PURCHASED NEW OR SECONDHAND	AOOQ089B	76	NO	NO		1
NOGAR	025	GARAGES USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A8	25	NO	NO		2
NOHHATAD	018	NO OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS	AOOQ012A	25	NO	NO		2
NOKIT	020	KITCHENS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A4	25	NO	NO		2
NOLIVR	021A	LIVING ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	A00Q14A6	25	NO	NO		2
NONINO	414A	NI CONTRBS-NONE DEDUCTED FROM LAST PAY	BOOQ016 2	56	NO	AUT		1
NONRLCON	008	NON RELATIVE JOINT HOUSEHOLDER	AOOQ003	55	NO	NO		1
NOOTR	026	OTHER ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A9	25	NO	NO		2
NOPARB	022	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS	AOOQ014A1	25	NO	NO		2
NOROOMNO	371	OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT	AOOQ015A1	25	NO	NO		2
NOSCU	021	SCULLERIES USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A5	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHBATH	035	BATHROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B7	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHBED	029	BEDROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B3	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHGAR	036	GARAGES SHARED	AOOQ014B8	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHKIT	030	KITCHENS SHARED	AOOQ014B4	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHLIVR	032	LIVING ROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B6	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHOTR	037	OTHER ROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B9	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHPARB	033	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SHARED	AOOQ014B1	25	NO	NO		2

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
NOSHSCUL	031	SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKING SHARED	AOOQ014B5	25	NO	NO		2
NOSHSOLB	034	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SHARED	AOOQ014B2	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLBATH	045	BATHROOMS SUB-LET	A00Q014C7	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLBED	039	BEDROOMS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C3	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLGAR	046	GARAGES SUB-LET	AOOQ014C8	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLKIT	040	KITCHENS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C4	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLLIVR	042	LIVING ROOMS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C6	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLOTR	047	OTHER ROOMS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C9	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLPARB	043	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C1	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLSCUL	041	SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKG SUB-LET	AOOQ014C5	25	NO	NO		2
NOSLSOLB	044	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C2	25	NO	NO		2
NOSOLB	023	ROOMS SOLE FOR BSNESS SOLE BY HHLD	AOOQ014A2	25	NO	NO		2
NOTAX	412A	PAYE - NO TAX DEDUCTED FROM PAY	BOOQ015 2	56	NO	AUT		1
NOWKSAW	392	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	BOOQ004A3	56	NO	NO		3
NRV	373	NET RATEABLE VALUE	AOOQ142	25	MAN	MAN		6
NSAYE	573G	NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - ANY	BOOQ061D	56	NO	AUT		1
NSAYEAM	573H	NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ061D1	56	NO	NO		2
NSAYEVAL	655B	NAT SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ082 2	118	NO	NO		7
NSCAPB	573A	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS-ANY	BOOQ061A	56	NO	AUT		1
NSCAPBAM	573B	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS-AMOUNT	BOOQ061A1	56	NO	NO		2
NSCRTVAL	654B	SAVING CERTS - AMOUNT	BOOQ081 3	117	NO	NO		7
NSDEPB	573D	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS-ANY	BOOQ061H	56	NO	AUT		1
NSDEPBAM	573P	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS-AMOUNT	BOOQ061H1	56	NO	NO		2
NSDEPVAL	659B	NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ086 3	122	NO	NO		7
NSFIC	573E	NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS-ANY	BOOQ061C	56	NO	AUT		1
NSFICAM	573F	NATNAL SAVNGS FXED INTEREST CERTS-AMNT	BOOQ061C1	56	NO	NO		2
NSILC	573C	NATIONAL SAVNGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS-ANY	BOOQ061B	56	NO	AUT		1
NSILCAM	573D	NATNAL SAVNGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS-AMNT	BOOQ061B1	56	NO	NO		2
NSINCB	573M	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS-ANY	BOOQ061G	56	NO	AUT		1
NSINCBAM	573N	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS-AMOUNT	BOOQ061G1	56	NO	NO		2
NSINCVL	658B	NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ085 3	121	NO	NO		7
NSINVAC	574E	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060B	56	NO	AUT		1
NSINVCAP	574F	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - AMOUNT	BOOQ060B1	56	NO	NO		2
NSINVINT	574G	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060B2	56	MAN	NO		7
NSINVNIL	574H	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-NO INTEREST	BOOQ060B3	56	NO	AUT		1
NSORDAC	574A	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060A	56	NO	AUT		1
NSORDCAP	574B	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - AMOUNT	BOOQ060A1	56	NO	NO		2
NSORDINT	574C	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060A2	56	MAN	NO		7



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
NSORDNIL	574D	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-NO INTEREST	BOOQ060A3	56	NO	AUT		1
NSPRB	573K	PREMIUM BONDS - ANY	BOOQ061F	56	NO	AUT		1
NSPRBAM	573L	PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ061F1	56	NO	NO		2
OCARINNL	222A	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL INSRNCE LAST YR	AOOQ088D2	75	NO	AUT		1
OCARINS	222	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-INSURANCE PAID-AMNT	AOOQ088D1	75	MAN	MAN		6
OCARTAX	219	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-ROAD TAX PAID-AMNT	AOOQ088B1	75	MAN	MAN		5
OCARTXNL	219A	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL ROAD TAX LST YR	AOOQ088B2	75	NO	AUT		1
OCARTYPE	218	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - TYPE	AOOQ088A	75	NO	NO		1
OCCONT	224	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-FOR CONTINUOUS USE	AOOQ088F	75	NO	NO		1
OCCUP91	403	FIRM\ORGANISATION ACTUALLY MAKES\DOES	BOOQ009B	56	NO	NO		3
ODDJOB	603	ODD JOBS LAST YEAR-ANY	BOOQ074	56	NO	NO		1
OGEXFEE	360	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED GRNT VAL EXCL FEES	AOOQ133B	28	NO	NO		6
OGINFEE	361	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED GRNT VAL INCL FEES	AOOQ133C	28	NO	NO		6
OGSOURCE	359	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-EDUC GRANT SOURCE	AOOQ133A	28	NO	NO		1
OILEXP	183	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR	AOOQ080A1	25	MAN	MAN		5
OILEXPDK	183A	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR NK	AOOQ080A2	25	NO	AUT		1
OILPURCH	182	OIL FOR CNTRAL HTNG BOUGHT LST QTR-ANY	AOOQ080	25	NO	AUT		1
OJAMT	604	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	BOOQ074A3	57	NO	NO		6
OLDMVEH	216	OWNERS\USERS OF FORMER VEHICLES - ANY	AOOQ088	25	NO	NO		1
OSCORGRT	357A	CHILD OUT HHL-GRANT FOR ED COURSE ANY	AOOQ133	28	NO	AUT		1
OSCORTYP	363	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED LEVEL OF COURSE	AOOQ136	28	NO	NO		1
OSEDCFEE	364	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED ANY FEES PAID	AOOQ132A	28	NO	AUT		1
OSEDFAMT	365	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-EDUC FEES LAST YEAR	AOOQ132A1	28	MAN	NO		6
OSESTTYP	362	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED UNIV\STATE\PRVTE	AOOQ135	28	NO	NO		1
OSPARENT	356	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-PERSON NO OF PARENT	AOOQ131F	28	NO	NO		2
OSPERAGE	353	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED AGE	AOOQ131D	28	NO	NO		2
OSPEREST	354	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED FULL\PART TIME	AOOQ131E	28	NO	NO		1
OSPERHOH	355	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-RELATIONSHIP TO HOH	AOOQ131B	28	NO	NO		1
OSPERSEX	352	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED SEX	AOOQ131C	28	NO	NO		1
OSPERSNO	351	CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED PERSON NO	AOOQ131A	28	NO	NO		2
OTHBEN	545	OTHER STATE BENEFITS RECVD LST YR-ANY	BOOQ053C	56	NO	AUT		1
OTHBENAM	547	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	BOOQ053C2	56	MAN	NO		5
OTHBKAC	577M	OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060H	56	NO	AUT		1
OTHBKINT	577N	OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060H1	56	MAN	NO		7
OTHBKNIL	577O	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060H2	56	NO	AUT		1
OTHHOLIV	017A	OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS-ANY	AOOQ012	25	NO	AUT		1
OTHMOTRE	442	MOTORING REFUNDS-AMOUNT IN NET PAY	BOOQ020A	56	NO	NO		5

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
OTHPAY	104A	OTHER ACCOMMODATION CHARGES-ANY	AOOQ032	25	NO	AUT		1
OTHPYAM1	104D	ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 1	AOOQ032 1	25	NO	NO		5
OTHPYAM2	104E	ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 2	AOOQ032 3	25	NO	NO		5
OTLAMTBW	361D	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-RECVD	AOOQ134B1	28	NO	NO		6
OTLAMTDK	361E	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-RCD-DK	AOOQ134B2	28	NO	AUT		1
OTLENTBW	361B	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ENTLD	AOOQ134A1	28	NO	NO		6
OTLENTDK	361C	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-DK	AOOQ134A2	28	NO	AUT		1
OTLOAN	361A	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ANY	AOOQ134	28	NO	AUT		1
OTRDPY	558C	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - ANY	BOOQ055B	56	NO	NO		1
OTRDPYAM	558D	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - AMOUNT	BOOQ055B1	56	NO	NO		8
OUTGRANT	350	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD RECEIVING EDUC-ANY	AOOQ131	25	NO	NO		1
PAIDSICK	514	PAY BY EMPLYR WHILE RECVG SICKPAY-ANY	BOOQ049	56	NO	AUT		1
PAYAFFC	422A	PAY AFFECTED BY SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	BOOQ025A	56	NO	AUT		1
PAYAFSMP	422	PAY AFFECTED BY SMP?	BOOQ025	56	NO	NO		1
PAYAMT	409	PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	BOOQ012	56	MAN	NO		6
PAYDAT	408	DATE OF LAST PAY	BOOQ011 1	56	NO	NO		6
PAYEREF	609	INC TAX-RFND OF TAX DEDCTD UNDER PAYE	BOOQ070B	56	NO	NO		1
PCCRBTOT	C209	PERSONAL COMM CHARGE - YEAR REBATES	AOOQ047B1	60	MAN	NO		5
PCCRBTP	C203	PERSONAL COMM CHARGE - TYPE OF REBATE	AOOQ047A	60	NO	NO		1
PCCREB	C202	PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE	AOOQ047 2	60	NO	NO		1
PCCTOTDK	C210	PERS COMM CHARGE YEAR REBATES - DK	AOOQ047B2	60	NO	AUT		1
PCCTRDK	C212	PERS COMM CHARGE-TRANS RELIEF DK	AOOQ047C2	60	NO	AUT		1
PCCTRTOT	C211	PERS COMM CHARGE-YEAR TRANS RELIEF	AOOQ047C1	60	MAN	NO		5
PCC80RCC	C204	PERS COMM CHARGE STUDENT REBATE	AOOQ047A1	60	NO	NO		1
PENSAMT	149D	PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT OF PREMIUM	AOOQ048 4	69	MAN	NO		7
PENSINC	564	INCOME SOURCES ON CARD S - ANY	BOOQ056	56	NO	NO		1
PENSTYR	149B	PERSONAL PENSION PRE\POST JAN 88	AOOQ048 3	69	NO	NO		1
PERC070	071	PERIOD CODE FOR RENT	AOOQ020	25	NO	NO		1
PERC074	075	PERIOD CODE FOR RRAMT	AOOQ022B	25	NO	NO		1
PERC092	093	PERIOD CODE FOR RRDEDAMT	AOOQ027A3	25	NO	NO		1
PERC096	097	PERIOD CODE FOR RALSRAMT	AOOQ028B	25	NO	NO		1
PERC104D	104G	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPYAM1	AOOQ032 2	25	NO	NO		1
PERC104E	104H	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPYAM2	AOOQ032 4	25	NO	NO		1
PERC119	120	PERIOD CODE FOR MORINPAY	AOOQ036	25	NO	NO		1
PERC122	123	PERIOD CODE FOR MENPOLAM	AOOQ037B	25	NO	NO		1
PERC125	126	PERIOD CODE FOR INTPRPAY	AOOQ039	25	NO	NO		1
PERC135	136	PERIOD CODE FOR INCMPAMT	AOOQ044B	25	NO	NO		1
PERC139C	139D	PERIOD CODE FOR SCPPAMT	AOOQ045C	70	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
PERC149D	149C	PERIOD CODE FOR PENSAMT	AOOQ048	5	69	NO	NO	1
PERC154F	154E	PERIOD CODE FOR LINSAMT	AOOQ049	6	71	NO	NO	1
PERC164E	164D	PERIOD CODE FOR MINSAMT	AOOQ050	5	72	NO	NO	1
PERC171G	171H	PERIOD CODE FOR TVPAYAMT	AOOQ081B3		73	NO	NO	1
PERC188	189	PERIOD CODE FOR GASSMREB	AOOQ071B		25	NO	NO	1
PERC190	191	PERIOD CODE FOR GASBBS	AOOQ075		25	NO	NO	1
PERC191A	191B	PERIOD CODE FOR GASCHAR	AOOQ077		25	NO	NO	1
PERC192	193	PERIOD CODE FOR GASACC	AOOQ073		25	NO	NO	1
PERC198	199	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECMREB	AOOQ063B		25	NO	NO	1
PERC200	201	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECBBBS	AOOQ067		25	NO	NO	1
PERC201A	201B	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECCHAR	AOOQ069		25	NO	NO	1
PERC202	203	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECACC	AOOQ065		25	NO	NO	1
PERC208	209	PERIOD CODE FOR CARTAX	AOOQ084C		74	NO	NO	1
PERC211	212	PERIOD CODE FOR CARINS	AOOQ084E		74	NO	NO	1
PERC219	220	PERIOD CODE FOR OCARTAX	AOOQ088C		75	NO	NO	1
PERC222	223	PERIOD CODE FOR OCARINS	AOOQ088E		75	NO	NO	1
PERC245D	245C	PERIOD CODE FOR STAMT	AOOQ092	5	85	NO	NO	1
PERC261A	261B	PERIOD CODE FOR TELSHAMT	AOOQ061		25	NO	NO	1
PERC262	262A	PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILAC	AOOQ054		25	NO	NO	1
PERC263	263A	PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILB	AOOQ056		25	NO	NO	1
PERC264	264A	PERIOD CODE FOR TELCHAR	AOOQ058		25	NO	NO	1
PERC275	276	PERIOD CODE FOR LOANREP	AOOQ095D		77	NO	NO	1
PERC291	292	PERIOD CODE FOR HPINSTAL	AOOQ097I		78	NO	NO	1
PERC317	319	PERIOD CODE FOR BSTORAMT	AOOQ120	5	82	NO	NO	1
PERC375B	375C	PERIOD CODE FOR CBUSCHAM	AOOQ144B2		25	NO	NO	1
PERC400	401	PERIOD CODE FOR REGPAY	BOOQ008C		56	NO	NO	1
PERC409	410	PERIOD CODE FOR PAYAMT	BOOQ013		56	NO	NO	1
PERC428	429	PERIOD CODE FOR USGROPAY	BOOQ026C		56	NO	NO	1
PERC436	437	PERIOD CODE FOR BUSERAMT	AOOQ137A4	103		NO	NO	1
PERC454	455	PERIOD CODE FOR SUBSIDPY	BOOQ035		56	NO	NO	1
PERC465	466	PERIOD CODE FOR SEREGSUM	BOOQ041B		56	NO	NO	1
PERC483	484	PERIOD CODE FOR NICONTAM	BOOQ071B		56	NO	NO	1
PERC485	486	PERIOD CODE FOR CHILDBAM	BOOQ046A2		56	NO	NO	1
PERC488	489	PERIOD CODE FOR NIPENAMT	BOOQ046B2		56	NO	NO	1
PERC490	491	PERIOD CODE FOR NIWIDAMT	BOOQ046C2		56	NO	NO	1
PERC492	493	PERIOD CODE FOR WARDISAM	BOOQ047A2		56	NO	NO	1
PERC494	495	PERIOD CODE FOR MOBLAMT	BOOQ047B2		56	NO	NO	1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
PERC495B	495C	PERIOD CODE FOR SEVDAMT	BOOQ047C2	56	NO	NO		1
PERC499	500	PERIOD CODE FOR ATTENDAM	BOOQ047D2	56	NO	NO		1
PERC506	507	PERIOD CODE FOR NIBEN	BOOQ048B3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC511	512	PERIOD CODE FOR CONBREC	BOOQ048C3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC519	520	PERIOD CODE FOR TRAINBEN	BOOQ050D	56	NO	NO		1
PERC523	524	PERIOD CODE FOR INDDISBN	BOOQ051A3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC527	528	PERIOD CODE FOR UBPAYAMT	BOOQ051B3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC531	532	PERIOD CODE FOR FISBEN	BOOQ051C3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC535	536	PERIOD CODE FOR SUPBAMT	BOOQ051D3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC539	540	PERIOD CODE FOR MATALAMT	BOOQ052A3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC547	548	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHBENAM	BOOQ053C3	56	NO	NO		1
PERC551C	551D	PERIOD CODE FOR ICALLAMT	BOOQ053B4	56	NO	NO		1
PERC555	556	PERIOD CODE FOR TUSICBEN	BOOQ054C	56	NO	NO		1
PERC565A	565B	PERIOD CODE FOR EMPAMT	BOOQ057B	56	NO	NO		1
PERC567A	567B	PERIOD CODE FOR ANUAMT	BOOQ058B	56	NO	NO		1
PERC568A	568B	PERIOD CODE FOR TRSAMT	BOOQ059B	56	NO	NO		1
PERC584	585	PERIOD CODE FOR ALLRECAM	BOOQ065C	56	NO	NO		1
PERC586	587	PERIOD CODE FOR SPOUALRE	BOOQ066B	56	NO	NO		1
PERC588	588A	PERIOD CODE FOR SPALDIPD	BOOQ066D	56	NO	NO		1
PERC590	591	PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGVNAM	AOOQ138D	101	NO	NO		1
PERC592	593	PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGDAM	AOOQ139D	102	NO	NO		1
PERC595C	595D	PERIOD CODE FOR SEPALAMT	AOOQ140B	109	NO	NO		1
PERC604	604A	PERIOD CODE FOR OJAMT	BOOQ074A4	57	NO	NO		1
PERC619	620	PERIOD CODE FOR CHINCAMT	BOOQ075D	58	NO	NO		1
PERSNO35	246A	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ100 1	35	NO	NO		2
PERSNO36	247A	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	AOOQ101 1	36	NO	NO		2
PERSNO37	248A	EXTENSIONS ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	AOOQ102 1	37	NO	NO		2
PERSNO38	249A	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	AOOQ103 1	38	NO	NO		2
PERSNO39	250A	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ104 1	39	NO	NO		2
PERSNO40	250M	MOVING EXPENSES - SPENDER NUMBER	AOOQ105 1	40	NO	NO		2
PERSNO55	006	PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ001	55	NO	NO		2
PERSNO56	385	PERSON NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000 6	56	NO	NO		2
PERSNO57	603A	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - PERSON NO	BOOQ074A1	57	NO	NO		2
PERSNO58	617	CHLDRNS INCOME-PERSNO55 OF CHILD RCVG	BOOQ075 1	58	NO	NO		2
PERSNO55	269A	CREDIT, ETC CARD - SPENDER NUMBER	AOOQ093A1	59	NO	NO		2
PERSNO60	C201	PERSON NUMBER ON C SCHEDULE	AOOQ047 1	60	NO	NO		2
PERSNO69	149	PERSONAL PENSION - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ048 1	69	NO	NO		2
PERSNO70	139	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE-PERSON NO	AOOQ045 1	70	NO	NO		2

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
PERSNO71	154A	LIFE INSRNCE-PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	AOOQ049	1	71	NO	NO	2
PERSNO72	164A	OTHER INSRNCE-PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	AOOQ050	1	72	NO	NO	2
PERSNO73	171B	TV (ETC) - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	AOOQ081	1	73	NO	NO	2
PERSNO74	206	PERSON NO OF OWNER OF VEHICLE	AOOQ084	1	74	NO	NO	2
PERSNO75	217	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ088	1	75	NO	NO	2
PERSNO76	226	VEHICLE PURCHASED - PERSON NO	AOOQ089	1	76	NO	NO	2
PERSNO77	272	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ095	1	77	NO	NO	2
PERSNO78	287	HP - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ097	1	78	NO	NO	2
PERSNO79	342B	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHLD-PERSON NO	AOOQ127A	1	79	NO	NO	2
PERSNO80	300C	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-PERSNO55 OF GDS ACQ	AOOQ098D1	1	80	NO	NO	2
PERSNO81	309A	BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCTS-PERSON NO	AOOQ119	1	81	NO	NO	2
PERSNO82	316A	STANDING ORDER PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ120	1	82	NO	NO	2
PERSNO83	336	EDUC GRANT - PERSON NO	AOOQ126A1	1	83	NO	NO	2
PERSNO84	240A	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - PERSON NO	AOOQ091	1	84	NO	NO	2
PERSNO85	245A	SEASON TICKET - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ092	1	85	NO	NO	2
PERSNO91	319B	PRESCRIPTIONS - PERSON NO	AOOQ121A	1	91	NO	NO	2
PERSNO92	321A	FREE WELFARE MILK PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ122A	1	92	NO	NO	2
PERSNO93	322B	FREE SCHOOL MILK PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ123A	1	93	NO	NO	2
PERSNO94	324A	SCHOOL MEALS - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD	AOOQ124A	1	94	NO	NO	2
PERSNO95	235A	VEHICLE SOLD - PERSON NO	AOOQ090	1	95	NO	NO	2
PERSNO96	331A	SCHOOL TRAVEL - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD	AOOQ125A	1	96	NO	NO	2
PERSNO97	344A	ED-PERSON NO	AOOQ128A1	1	97	NO	NO	2
PERSNO98	347A	LEISURE CLASS - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ129A1	1	98	NO	NO	2
PERSNO99	349C	PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE-PERSON NO	AOOQ130A1	1	99	NO	NO	2
PERSN101	589B	MNY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON SPSE-PERSNO	AOOQ138	1	101	NO	NO	2
PERSN102	591B	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE PERSON NO	AOOQ139	1	102	NO	NO	2
PERSN103	435A	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER-PERSON NO	AOOQ137A2	1	103	NO	NO	2
PERSN108	253E	HOLIDAY - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ108	1	108	NO	NO	2
PERSN109	595A	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-PERSON NO	AOOQ140	1	109	NO	NO	2
PERSN110	637A	ASSETS - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ078	1	110	NO	NO	2
PERSN113	D05	PERSON NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	DOOQ000	6	113	NO	NO	2
PERSN115	638	CURRENT ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ079	1	115	NO	NO	2
PERSN116	653	SAVINGS ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ080	1	116	NO	NO	2
PERSN117	654	SAVINGS CERTS - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ081	1	117	NO	NO	2
PERSN118	655	NAT SAVINGS SAYE - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ082	1	118	NO	NO	2
PERSN119	656	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ083	1	119	NO	NO	2
PERSN120	657	PREMIUM BONDS - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ084	1	120	NO	NO	2

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
PERSN121	658	NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - PERSON NO	BOOQ085	1	121	NO	NO	2
PERSN122	659	NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - PERSON NO	BOOQ086	1	122	NO	NO	2
PERSN123	660	STOCKS\SHARES - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ087	1	123	NO	NO	2
PERSPENS	148	PERSONAL PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS - ANY?	AOOQ048		25	NO	NO	1
PETRPROV	215A	PETROL - SOME OR ALL PROVIDED BY EMP	AOOQ087		74	NO	AUT	1
PREMBVAL	657B	PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ084	3	120	NO	NO	7
PRES	319A	PRESCRIPTIONS-ANY FREE ITEMS LAST WEEK	AOOQ121		25	NO	NO	1
PRESNO	320	PRESCRIPTIONS - NO OF FREE ITEMS	AOOQ121B		91	NO	NO	2
PRINTAM	581D	INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS	BOOQ062F1		56	NO	NO	6
PRINTNIL	581L	PRIVATE LOANS - NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062F2		56	NO	AUT	1
PRLINT	581C	INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS-ANY	BOOQ062F		56	NO	AUT	1
PROGTYPE	385B	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - TYPE	BOOQ001A		56	NO	NO	1
PROGWORK	385C	GOVT TRAINING PROGRAMME-PAID WORK	BOOQ001B		56	NO	NO	1
PTCOURSE	349B	PT-TIME ED STATE CRSE WITHOUT FEES-ANY	AOOQ130		25	NO	NO	1
PTTYPE	349E	PART TIME ED STATE COURSE - TYPE	AOOQ130B		99	NO	NO	1
PXMASBON	549A	XMAS BONUS RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR-ANY	BOOQ053A		56	NO	AUT	1
PXMBONAM	550	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ053A1		56	MAN	NO	4
RACCHDAT	914A	DATE RATES APPLIED			27	NO	NO	12
RALSRAMT	096	RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECD	AOOQ028A1		25	MAN	MAN	5
RATES	080	DOMESTIC RATES PAID ON ACCOMMODATION?	AOOQ026		25	NO	AUT	1
RATESADA	903	RATES ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	KOO Q0003		27	NO	NO	1
RATESBAR	094	RATES\RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB?	AOOQ027A4		25	NO	NO	1
RATESCCH	914	RATES - CCH TYPE			27	NO	NO	1
RATESEPD	910	RATES ENVIRONMENTAL (POUNDAGE)	KOO Q0010		27	NO	NO	5
RATESLA	901	RATES LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	KOOQ00001		27	NO	NO	3
RATESLSR	095	LUMP SUM HOUSING BENEFIT IN LST YR-ANY	AOOQ028		25	NO	AUT	1
RATESMTH	902	RATES SAMPLE MONTH	KOOQ00002		27	NO	NO	2
RATESPAY	081	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ026B		25	MAN	MAN	6
RATESPER	082	RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ026A		25	NO	NO	2
RATESPND	905	RATES POUNDAGE (DOMESTIC)	KOO Q0005		27	NO	NO	6
RATESREG	904	RATES POSTAL ADDRESS REGION	KOO Q0004		27	NO	NO	2
RATESSPD	908	RATES SEWERAGE (POUNDAGE)	KOO Q0008		27	NO	NO	5
RATESSSC	909	RATES SEWERAGE (STANDING CHARGE)	KOO Q0009		27	NO	NO	5
RATESWPD	906	RATES POUNDAGE (WATER)	KOO Q0006		27	NO	NO	5
RATESWSC	907	RATES WATER (STANDING CHARGE)	KOO Q0007		27	NO	NO	5
RATESYR	908	RATES - YEAR OF DATA	KOO Q0011		27	NO	NO	2
REDNREF	610	INCOME TAX REFUND THRU UNEMP\REDUNDANCY	BOOQ070C		56	NO	NO	1
REDUNDPY	558	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - ANY IN LAST YEAR	BOOQ055		56	NO	AUT	1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
REGPAY	400	NON-WKRS - USUAL NET PAY	BOOQ008B	56	NO	NO		6
REGWKS	399A	NON-WKRS-NO OF WKS OF REGULAR PD WORK	BOOQ008A	56	NO	NO		2
REGWORK	399	NON-WKRS-ANY REG PAID WORK IN LST YR	BOOQ008	56	NO	AUT		1
RENRECAM	582	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ063A	56	NO	NO		7
RENT	070	RENT - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ019 1	25	MAN	MAN		6
RENTBAR	077	RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB?	AOOQ022D1	25	NO	NO		1
RENTHDAY	071A	RENT HOLIDAY?	AOOQ021	25	NO	AUT		1
RENTHOL	072	RENT HOLIDAY - NUMBER OF WEEKS	AOOQ021A	25	NO	NO		2
RENTINSV	077A	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - ANY	AOOQ023	25	NO	AUT		1
RENTREB	073	RENT REBATE\HB RECD LAST PAYMENT-ANY	AOOQ022	25	NO	AUT		1
RENTREC	581E	RENT FROM PROPERTY RECD IN LAST YR-ANY	BOOQ063	56	NO	AUT		1
RENT100R	070B	100% RENT REBATE	AOOQ019 2	25	NO	NO		1
REPAYOH	062	RENT PAID BY PERSON OUTSIDE HHLD-ANY	AOOQ017D	25	NO	NO		1
RETEARN	396	GROSS EARNED INC PRE RTRMNT IN LST YR	BOOQ006A	56	NO	NO		7
RETL12M	394A	RETIRED LAST YEAR	BOOQ006	56	NO	NO		1
RLSRAMDK	096A	RATES-AMNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECD NK	AOOQ028A2	25	NO	AUT		1
RMSPTBUS	793	ROOMS PARTLY USED FOR BUSINESS		61	NO	NO		2
RMSSOBUS	794	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS		61	NO	NO		2
ROOMNOOC	060A	OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT-ANY	AOOQ015A	25	NO	AUT		1
RRAMT	074	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	AOOQ022A1	25	MAN	MAN		5
RRAMTDK	074A	RENT REBATE-AMOUNT RECEIVED NOT KNOWN	AOOQ022A2	25	NO	AUT		1
RRDDAMDK	092A	RTE RBTE DDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT AMT NK	AOOQ027A2	25	NO	AUT		1
RRDEDAMT	092	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	AOOQ027A1	25	MAN	MAN		5
RRREBCOV	075A	RENT\RATE REBATE COVERAGE	AOOQ022C	25	NO	NO		1
RRRETMET	076	RENT REBATE - HOW RECEIVED	AOOQ022D	25	NO	AUT		1
RUNNO	900	INPUT CONTROL RUN NUMBER(CIR VARIABLE)		25	NO	NO		2
SAVINGS	574	SVNGS ACCNT HELD IN LST YR-ANY INTRST	BOOQ060	56	NO	NO		1
SCHMEALS	324	SCHOOL MEALS TAKEN IN LAST WEEK-ANY	AOOQ124	25	NO	NO		1
SCHMILK	323	FREE SCHL MILK-NO OF PINTS RECD LST WK	AOOQ123B	93	NO	NO		2
SCHOCOSAM	459E	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY-AMOUNT	BOOQ038B1	56	NO	NO		4
SCHOCSDK	459F	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY-AMNT NK	BOOQ038B2	56	NO	AUT		1
SCHTFOSAM	459B	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-AMNT	BOOQ038A1	56	NO	NO		4
SCHTFOSDK	459C	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-AMT NK	BOOQ038A2	56	NO	AUT		1
SCHTRAV	331	TO SCHOOL TRAVEL IN LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ125	25	NO	NO		1
SCINMORT	147A	STRUCTURE INSURANCE IN MORTGAGE - ANY	AOOQ046	70	NO	NO		1
SCPPAMT	139C	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMOUNT	AOOQ045B	70	MAN	MAN		6
SCPPINS	138	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE-ANY PAID	AOOQ045	25	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
SCPTYPE	139E	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - TYPE	AOOQ045A	70	NO	NO		1
SCTRFREE	331B	FREE TRAVEL TO STATE SCHOOL	AOOQ125B	96	NO	NO		1
SEASONTK	245	SEASON TICKET HELD-ANY	AOOQ092	25	NO	NO		1
SEBEPCA1	479A	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% VEHICLE EXPTR	BOOQ045 2	56	NO	NO		3
SEBCPCA2	479B	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% RENT	BOOQ045 4	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEPCA3	479C	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% MRTGE PAYMENT	BOOQ045 6	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEPCA4	479D	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% DOMESTIC RATES	BOOQ045 8	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEPCA5	479E	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% WATER RATES	BOOQ04510	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEPCA6	479F	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% STRUC INSURANCE	BOOQ04512	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEPCA7	479G	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% GAS	BOOQ04514	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEPCA8	479H	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% ELECTRICITY	BOOQ04516	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEPCA9	479I	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% TELEPHONE	BOOQ04518	56	NO	NO		3
SEBEP10	479J	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-% OTHER EXPTR	BOOQ04520	56	NO	NO		3
SEBUSEXP	478	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS ANY	BOOQ045	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX1	478A	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY VEHICLE EXPTR	BOOQ045 1	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX2	478B	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY RENT	BOOQ045 3	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX3	478C	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY MRTGE PAYMENT	BOOQ045 5	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX4	478D	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY DOMESTIC RATE	BOOQ045 7	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX5	478E	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY WATER RATES	BOOQ045 9	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX6	478F	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY STRUC INSRNCE	BOOQ04511	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX7	478G	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY GAS	BOOQ04513	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX8	478H	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY ELECTRICITY	BOOQ04515	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSEX9	478I	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY TELEPHONE	BOOQ04517	56	NO	AUT		1
SEBUSE10	478J	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS-ANY OTHER EXPTR	BOOQ04519	56	NO	AUT		2
SECDWELL	301	SECOND DWELLING - ANY	AOOQ099	25	NO	AUT		1
SEDWINUK	301A	SECOND DWELLING IN UK?	AOOQ099A	25	NO	NO		1
SEEMPLOY	405C	SELF EMPLOYED-NO OF PERSONS EMPLOYED	BOOQ009H	56	NO	NO		1
SEENDDAT	473	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	BOOQ043 2	56	NO	NO		4
SEHOURS	476	SELF EMPLOYED-USUAL HOURS WORKED	BOOQ044	56	NO	NO		1
SELOSS	470A	SELF EMPLOYED-NET LOSS LAST YEAR	BOOQ040 3	56	NO	NO		7
SENILPRO	464A	SELF EMPLOYED-NIL PROFIT LAST YEAR	BOOQ040 2	56	NO	NO		1
SEPAL	595	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-ANY PAID?	AOOQ140	25	NO	NO		1
SEPALAMT	595C	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-AMNT PAID	AOOQ140A	109	NO	NO		6
SEPARTNR	474	SELF EMPLOYED-SOLE OWNER\PARTNERSHIP	BOOQ042	56	NO	AUT		1
SEPARTSH	475	SELF EMP-ANY PARTNERS SHARE INCLUDED	BOOQ042A1	56	NO	NO		7
SEPRLODK	470B	SELF EMPLOYED-PROFIT\LOSS POSITION NK	BOOQ040 4	56	NO	NO		1
SEPROFIT	464	SELF EMPLOYED-NET PROFIT LAST YEAR	BOOQ040 1	56	NO	NO		9
SEREGS	477B	SLF EMPLOYED-ANY SUMS DRAWN FOR OWN USE	BOOQ041	56	NO	AUT		1



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
SEREGSUM	465	SELF EMP-AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE	BOOQ041A1	56	NO	NO		6
SERNUMA	002B	SERIAL NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	AOOQ000 4	25	NO	NO		2
SERNUMB	383	SERIAL NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000 4	56	NO	NO		2
SERNUMD	D03	SERIAL NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	DOOQ000 4	113	NO	NO		2
SERSUMDK	465A	SELF EMP-AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE NK	BOOQ041A2	56	NO	AUT		1
SERVINC1	078A	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - AMOUNT-1	AOOQ023 1	25	NO	NO		5
SESHINC	474A	PRTRNS SHARE INCLUDED IN FIGURES GIVEN	BOOQ042A	56	NO	AUT		1
SESTADAT	472	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-START DATE	BOOQ043 1	56	NO	NO		4
SESUBINC	477	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMNT OF PROFIT	BOOQ040 5	56	NO	NO		8
SEVDISAL	495B	SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION-AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ047C1	56	MAN	NO		5
SEVDISAL	495A	SDA RECVD AT PRSNT-ANY	BOOQ047C	56	NO	AUT		1
SIZEEST	405B	EMPLOYEE - SIZE OF WORK PLACE	BOOQ009G	56	NO	NO		1
SMFREE	324C	SCHOOL MEALS FREE-ANY	AOOQ124C	94	NO	NO		1
SMNOHDLW	324B	SCHOOL MEALS - NUMBER TAKEN LAST WEEK	AOOQ124B	94	NO	NO		2
SMNOPDLW	330	SCHOOL MEALS-NUMBER PAID FOR LAST WEEK	AOOQ124D2	94	NO	NO		2
SMP	543A	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-ANY LAST YEAR	BOOQ052C	56	NO	AUT		1
SMPAIDLW	328	SCHOOL MEALS PAID FOR LAST WEEK-ANY	AOOQ124D	94	NO	AUT		1
SMPBENPR	543D	SMP - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ052C4	56	NO	NO		1
SMPDAMT	329	SCHOOL MEALS - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	AOOQ124D1	94	NO	NO		5
SMPRATE	543H	SMP - HIGHER OR LOWER 6 WEEK RATE?	BOOQ052C2	56	NO	NO		1
SMPSTWRK	543I	SMP - WEEKS STOPPED WORK BEFORE DUE	BOOQ052C3	56	NO	NO		2
SMPWKS	543B	SMP - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ052C1	56	NO	NO		2
SOCCLASS	924	SOEC - SOCIAL CLASS	ZOOQ00005	29	NO	NO		4
SOCOCCUP	920	SOEC - OCCUPATION	ZOOQ00001	29	NO	NO		3
SOECSEG	923	SOEC - SOCIO-ECONOMIC-GROUP	ZOOQ00004	29	NO	NO		3
SPALDIPD	588	ABSENT SPSE DIRECT PYMNT OF EXPTR-AMNT	BOOQ066C1	56	NO	NO		6
SPECCIRC	375D	SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED - ANY?	AOOQ145	25	NO	NO		1
SPOUALRE	586	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	BOOQ066A	56	NO	NO		6
SPOUSEAL	585B	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - ANY	BOOQ066	56	NO	AUT		1
SPSALDIR	587A	ABSNT SPSE DIRECT PAYMENT OF EXPTR-ANY	BOOQ066C	56	NO	AUT		1
SSP	500G	STATUTORY SICK PAY RECEIVED LAST YEAR	BOOQ048A	56	NO	AUT		1
STAMT	245D	SEASON TICKET - AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ092 4	85	MAN	MAN		6
STARTDAT	005	STARTING DATE OF RECORDS	AOOQ000 9	25	NO	NO		6
STDAYCOV	333A	SCHOOL TRAVEL - NO OF DAYS PAID FOR	AOOQ125C2	96	NO	NO		2
STKSHARE	577	INVESTMENTS ON CARD W - ANY	BOOQ062	56	NO	NO		1
STKSHVAL	660B	STOCKS\SHARES - AMOUNT	BOOQ087 3	123	NO	NO		7
STMODE	245E	SEASON TICKET - TYPE OF TRANSPORT	AOOQ092 3	85	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
STOCKSSH	580A	STKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVDND AFT TAX-ANY	BOOQ062D	56	NO	AUT		1
STOSHINT	581	STCKS\SHRS ETC-INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	BOOQ062D1	56	MAN	NO		8
STOSHNIL	581J	STOCKS, SHARES AFTER TAX-NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062D2	56	NO	AUT		1
STPAIDLW	331C	TO SCHOOL TRAVEL PYMNTS LAST WEEK-ANY	AOOQ125C	96	NO	AUT		1
STPAYM	333	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	AOOQ125C1	96	NO	NO		5
STRDPY	558A	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - STATUTORY - ANY	BOOQ055A	56	NO	NO		1
STRDPYAM	558B	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - STATUTORY-AMOUNT	BOOQ055A1	56	NO	NO		7
STSHBEF	581A	STKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVDND PRE TAX-ANY	BOOQ062E	56	NO	AUT		1
STSHBINT	581B	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS PRE TAX	BOOQ062E1	56	MAN	NO		7
STSHNIL	581K	STOCKS, SHARES BEFORE TAX-NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062E2	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBCH	459	SUBSD JOB-CHARITY DEDCTNS-ANY	BOOQ038	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBCHOCS	459D	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTRY - ANY	BOOQ038B	56	NO	NO		1
SUBCHTFS	459A	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-ANY	BOOQ038A	56	NO	NO		1
SUBDAT	453	SUBSD JOB - DATE OF LAST PAY	BOOQ033	56	NO	NO		6
SUBDUCTS	463	SUBSD JOB-OTHER DEDUCTIONS - ANY	BOOQ039	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBFS	463E	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - ANY	BOOQ039 5	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBFSAMT	463F	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - AMNT	BOOQ039 6	56	MAN	NO		4
SUBNIAM	457A	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMT	BOOQ037 1	56	MAN	NO		5
SUBNINL	457B	SUBSD JOB-NO NI DEDUCTED	BOOQ037 2	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBONEAM	458A	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - AMOUNT - 1	BOOQ03910	56	NO	NO		4
SUBONETY	458B	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - TYPE - 1	BOOQ03911	56	NO	NO		3
SUBSC	463G	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SPORTS - ANY	BOOQ039 7	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBSCAMT	463H	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SPORTS - AMOUNT	BOOQ039 8	56	MAN	NO		4
SUBSGROS	461	SUBSD JOB - GROSS PAY	BOOQ03912	56	MAN	NO		6
SUBSIDPY	454	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	BOOQ034	56	MAN	NO		6
SUBSOTH	458	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS FROM LST PAY	BOOQ039 9	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBSUP	463A	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN-ANY	BOOQ039 1	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBSUPAM	463B	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN - AMOUNT	BOOQ039 2	56	MAN	NO		4
SUBTAXAM	456A	SUBSD JOB-TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMT	BOOQ036 1	56	MAN	NO		6
SUBTAXNL	456B	SUBSD JOB-NO TAX DEDUCTED	BOOQ036 2	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBUF	463C	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - ANY	BOOQ039 3	56	NO	AUT		1
SUBUFAMT	463D	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - AMOUNT	BOOQ039 4	56	MAN	NO		4
SUBWKSTA	407	SUBSD JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE	BOOQ010E	56	NO	NO		1
SUBWKST2	407B	SUBSD OTH JOB - SELF-EMPLOYED\EMPLOYEE	BOOQ010J	56	NO	NO		1
SUPBAMT	535	SUPP-BNFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ051D2	56	MAN	NO		5
SUPBEN	533A	SUPP-BNFT RECVD DURING LAST YEAR-ANY	BOOQ051D	56	NO	AUT		1
SUPERVIS	405A	EMPLOYEE - MANAGERIAL STATUS	BOOQ009F	56	NO	NO		1
SWRATPAY	084E	SEWERAGE RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID	AOOQ030D	25	MAN	MAN		5

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
SWRATPER	084D	SEWERAGE RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ030C	25	NO	NO		2
TAX	412	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	BOOQ015 1	56	MAN	NO		6
TAXREF	411	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY-ANY	BOOQ014	56	NO	AUT		1
TAXREFAM	411A	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	BOOQ014A	56	MAN	NO		5
TAXRELAL	441A	TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES-ANY	BOOQ030	56	NO	AUT		1
TAXRELF	434	TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES-AMNT	BOOQ030A	56	MAN	NO		6
TAXUSUAL	413	INCOME TAX USUALLY PAID - ANY	BOOQ015A	56	NO	NO		1
TELACBBO	258A	TELEPHONE BILL - METHOD OF PAYMENT	AOOQ052A	25	NO	NO		1
TELBILAC	262	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT - LAST AMOUNT	AOOQ053	25	MAN	MAN		5
TELBILB	263	TELEPHONE AMNT PAID (BUDGETING SCHEME)	AOOQ055	25	MAN	MAN		5
TELBILPY	258B	TELEPHONE BILL - ANY	AOOQ052	25	NO	AUT		1
TELCHAR	264	TELEPHONE AMNT CHARGED ON LAST ACCOUNT	AOOQ057	25	MAN	MAN		5
TELOSCON	261	TELEPHONE-ANYONE OUTSIDE HHLD SHARE COST	AOOQ059	25	NO	NO		1
TELSHAMT	261A	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	AOOQ060	25	MAN	MAN		5
TESSAC	574I	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060C	56	NO	AUT		1
TESSCAP	574J	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - AMOUNT	BOOQ060C1	56	NO	NO		2
TESSINT	574K	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060C1	56	MAN	NO		6
TESSNIL	574L	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT-NO INTEREST	BOOQ060C2	56	NO	AUT		1
TOTRMBUS	795	ROOMS (BUSINESS) TOTAL (ABT PURP)		61	NO	NO		2
TRAINBEN	519	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	BOOQ050C	56	MAN	NO		5
TRSAMT	568A	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - AMOUNT	BOOQ059A	56	MAN	NO		6
TRSTAXAM	568D	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX AMOUNT	BOOQ059D	56	MAN	NO		6
TRSTAXBA	568E	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS PRE\POST TAX	BOOQ059E	56	NO	NO		1
TRSTAXDS	568C	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	BOOQ059C	56	NO	AUT		1
TRUST	568	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - ANY	BOOQ059	56	NO	AUT		1
TSLAMTBW	342D	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD-RECEIVED	AOOQ127C	79	NO	NO		6
TSLENTBW	342C	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD-ENTITLED	AOOQ127B	79	NO	NO		6
TSLOAN	342A	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ANY	AOOQ127	25	NO	NO		1
TUSICBEN	555	PRIVATE BENEFITS-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ054B	56	MAN	NO		5
TUSICKPY	553	PRIVATE BENEFITS RECD IN LAST YR-ANY	BOOQ054	56	NO	AUT		1
TVHOWPAY	171F	TV (ETC) - HOW RENTAL PAID	AOOQ081B1	73	NO	NO		1
TVLIC	265	TV LICENCE BOUGHT DURING LAST YEAR	AOOQ082	25	NO	AUT		1
TVLICFEE	266	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	AOOQ082A	25	MAN	NO		5
TVPAYAMT	171G	TV (ETC)-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL PAYMENT	AOOQ081B2	73	MAN	NO		5
TVRENTED	171E	TV (ETC) - ITEM RENTED	AOOQ081B	73	NO	AUT		1
TVTYPE	171D	TV (ETC) - ITEM TYPE	AOOQ081A	73	NO	NO		1
TVVIDEO	171A	TV (ETC) - ANY IN ACCOMMODATION	AOOQ081	25	NO	NO		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
UBPAYAMT	527	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT-LAST AMOUNT RECD	BOOQ051B2	56	MAN	NO		5
UNEARNAM	582B	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME-AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ064A	56	NO	NO		8
UNEARNIN	582A	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME RECVD LST YR-ANY	BOOQ064	56	NO	AUT		1
UNEM BEN	525A	UNEMPLYMNT BENEFIT RECVD IN LST YR-ANY	BOOQ051B	56	NO	AUT		1
UNITTRST	579C	UNIT TRUSTS INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS-ANY	BOOQ062C	56	NO	AUT		1
UNTRSNIL	581H	UNIT TRUSTS- NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062C2	56	NO	AUT		1
UNTRSTIN	580	INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS - UNIT TRUSTS	BOOQ062C1	56	MAN	NO		7
USGROPAY	428	USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	BOOQ026B	56	MAN	NO		6
USNETPAY	427	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	BOOQ026A	56	MAN	NO		6
VALASSET	637	ASSETS ELIGIBLE\INELIGIBLE	BOOQ078 2	110	NO	NO		1
VEHL12M	204C	VEHICLES - ANY IN LAST 12 MONTHS	AOOQ083	25	NO	AUT		1
VEHTYPE	207	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE OWNED\USED	AOOQ084A	74	NO	NO		1
VETAXREF	241	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND IN LAST YR-ANY	AOOQ091	25	NO	NO		1
VETXRFAM	242	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - AMOUNT	AOOQ091A	84	MAN	MAN		5
WARAMT	579	GVT GILT EDGED STCK-INTEREST AFTER TAX	BOOQ062A1	56	MAN	NO		7
WARDIS	491G	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ047A	56	NO	AUT		1
WARDISAM	492	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECD	BOOQ047A1	56	MAN	NO		5
WARLOAN	578A	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - AFTR TAX - ANY	BOOQ062A	56	NO	AUT		1
WARNIL	581F	GILT-EDGED STCK AFTER TAX-NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062A2	56	NO	AUT		1
WELFMILK	322	FREE WELF. MILK-NO OF PINTS IN LAST WK	AOOQ122B	92	NO	NO		2
WKBUS	717L	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		8
WKDEDCH	717E	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES-AMT		62	NO	NO		6
WKGROSS	717I	GROSS PAY - AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
WKLINS	647B	LIFE INSURANCE (ADJUSTED)		61	NO	NO		9
WKMT24HR	421	SEEKING JOB WITH MORE HOURS?	BOOQ024	56	NO	AUT		1
WKPAYAMT	873	AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID LESS REFUNDS		62	NO	NO		9
WKRRAMT	627	RENT RBTE(ADJSTD FOR RNT HOL & RTE RBTE)		61	NO	NO		9
WKRDED	631C	RATE REBATE(DEDUCTED LAST PAYMENT)		61	NO	NO		9
WKSUBSER	730E	SUBSD PAY - GROSS AMOUNT		62	NO	NO		7
WKSWEMP	387	NO OF WKS PAID WORK LST YR (EMPLOYED)	BOOQ003	56	NO	NO		2
WKSUNEM	394	NO OF WEEKS PAID WORK LAST YR (UNEMP)	BOOQ005A	56	NO	NO		2
WKUGRPAY	872	USUAL GROSS PAY LESS MILE ALL		62	NO	NO		9
WORKSTAT	405	MAIN JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE	BOOQ009E	56	NO	NO		1
WRATEPAY	085	WATER\SEWERAGE RATES - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ031A	25	MAN	MAN		5
WRATEPER	086	WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ031	25	NO	NO		2
WRLNBEF	579A	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - PRE TAX - ANY	BOOQ062B	56	NO	AUT		1
WRLNBINT	579B	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK-INTEREST PRE TAX	BOOQ062B1	56	MAN	NO		7
WRLNNIL	581G	GILT-EDGED STOCK BEFORE TAX-NIL INTRST	BOOQ062B2	56	NO	AUT		1

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

VARNAME	DATA REF	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC	IMP	ABT	FLD	SIZE
WSINRENT	078C	WATER RATES IN RENT-ANY	AOOQ024	25	NO	NO		1
WSRATSC	084A	WATER\SEWERAGE RATES PAID SEPARATELY	AOOQ030	25	NO	NO		1
WTRATPAY	084C	WATER RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID	AOOQ030B	25	MAN	MAN		5
WTRATPER	084B	WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ030A	25	NO	NO		2
YEARA	005B	SURVEY YEAR	AOOQ000 6	25	NO	NO		2
YRSWRKED	558E	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - YEARS WORKED	BOOQ055C1	56	NO	NO		2

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

RAW DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

3. SCHEMA INDED - ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF  
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

PINK PAGES

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
ABSENT FROM WORK MORE THAN 3 WRKING DAYS	AWLS3DAY	389	BOOQ004A	56
ABSENT SPSE DIRECT PAYMENT OF EXPTR-ANY	SPSALDIR	587A	BOOQ066C	56
ABSENT SPSE DIRECT PAYMNT OF EXPTR-AMNT	SPALDIPD	588	BOOQ066C1	56
ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS SEWERAGE?	MAINSEW	083	AOOQ029	25
ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS WATER\SEWRAGE	MAINSWAT	078D	AOOQ024A	25
ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 1	OTHPYAM1	104D	AOOQ032 1	25
ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 2	OTHPYAM2	104E	AOOQ032 3	25
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	INA097	844		25
AGE	INA005	010	AOOQ005	55
AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	INA010	013	AOOQ008	55
ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	INB385	769		62
ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	SPOUALRE	586	BOOQ066A	56
ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - ANY	SPOUSEAL	585B	BOOQ066	56
AMOUNT GIVEN FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES	EXPGVNAM	590	AOOQ138C	101
AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID LESS REFUNDS	WKPAYAMT	873		62
ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT	ANUAMT	567A	BOOQ058A	56
ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - ANY	ANNUITY	567	BOOQ058	56
ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSN PRE\POST TAX	ANUTAXBA	567E	BOOQ058E	56
ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSN TAX AMOUNT	ANUTAXAM	567D	BOOQ058D	56
ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSN TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	ANUTAXDS	567C	BOOQ058C	56
ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT	INB346	758		62
ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-TAX DEDCTD SOURCE	INB347	759		62
ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	INA173	079	AOOQ025	25
AREA NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	AREANUMA	002A	AOOQ000 3	25
AREA NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	AREANUMB	382	BOOQ000 3	56
AREA NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	AREANUMD	D02	DOOQ000 3	113
ASSETS - ELIGIBLE\INELIGIBLE	VALASSET	637	BOOQ078 2	110
ASSETS - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN110	637A	BOOQ078 1	110
ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	ATTENDAM	499	BOOQ047D1	56
ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE RECEIVED AT PRESENT	ATTENDNC	498A	BOOQ047D	56
BANK ACCOUNTS - TYPE	BACCTYPE	309C	AOOQ119A	81
BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BKATXAC	577J	BOOQ060G	56
BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BKATXINT	577K	BOOQ060G1	56
BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BKATXNIL	577L	BOOQ060G2	56
BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	OTHBKNIL	577O	BOOQ060H2	56
BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD	BKBTXAC	577G	BOOQ060F	56
BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BKBTXINT	577H	BOOQ060F1	56
BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BKBTXNIL	577I	BOOQ060F2	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST QTR	INB180	690		61
BANK CURRENT\BUDGET ACCOUNTS HELD-ANY	BANKACS	309	AOOQ119	25
BANK SERV CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID LST 3 MON	BANSCAMT	312	AOOQ119B1	81
BANK SERVICE CHARGE-BUSINESS PROPORTION	BSCBUSPR	315	AOOQ119B3	81
BANK SERVICE CHARGES PAID - ANY	BANKSERC	310	AOOQ119B	81
BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCOUNTS-ITEM NO	ITEM081	309B	AOOQ119 2	81
BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCOUNTS-PERSON NO	PERSN081	309A	AOOQ119 1	81
BANK SRVCE CHRGES ANY PROPRTN FOR BSNESS	BSCBUSP	313	AOOQ119B2	81
BATHROOMS SHARED	NOSHBATH	035	AOOQ014B7	25
BATHROOMS SUB-LET	NOSLBATH	045	AOOQ014C7	25
BATHROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	NOBATH	024	AOOQ014A7	25
BEDROOMS SHARED	NOSHBED	029	AOOQ014B3	25
BEDROOMS SUB-LET	NOSLBED	039	AOOQ014C3	25
BEDROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	NOBED	019	AOOQ014A3	25
BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	IBENUNIT	014	AOOQ009 1	55
BENEFITS ON CARD M - ANY	BENCARDM	484B	BOOQ046	56
BENEFITS ON CARD N - ANY	BENCARDN	489I	BOOQ047	56
BENEFITS ON CARD O - ANY	BENCARDO	500H	BOOQ048	56
BENEFITS ON CARD P - ANY	BENCARDP	521C	BOOQ051	56
BENEFITS ON CARD Q - ANY	BENCARDQ	537C	BOOQ052	56
BENEFITS ON CARD R - ANY	BENCARDR	543G	BOOQ053	56
BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	INB312	721		62
BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	INB330	722		62
BONUS EARNINGS-WAS BONUS1 PRETAX	BOBATAX1	431D	BOOQ028 2	56
BONUS EARNINGS-WAS BONUS2 PRETAX	BOBATAX2	431E	BOOQ028 4	56
BONUS EARNINGS-WAS BONUS3 PRETAX	BOBATAX3	431F	BOOQ028 6	56
BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT INC IN USUAL PAY	BONINUSP	433	BOOQ029A	56
BONUS ERNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-1	BONUSAM1	431A	BOOQ028 1	56
BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-2	BONUSAM2	431B	BOOQ028 3	56
BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-3	BONUSAM3	431C	BOOQ028 5	56
BONUS EARNINGS-ANY INC IN USUAL PAY	BONUSPAY	432A	BOOQ029	56
BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BSATXAC	577D	BOOQ060E	56
BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BSATXINT	577E	BOOQ060E1	56
BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BSATXNIL	577F	BOOQ060E2	56
BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD	BSBTXAC	577A	BOOQ060D	56
BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BSBTXINT	577B	BOOQ060D1	56
BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BSBTXNIL	577C	BOOQ060D2	56
BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT	BSAYEAM	573J	BOOQ061E1	56



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT	BSAYEVAL	656B	BOOQ083 3	119
BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ANY	BSAYE	573I	BOOQ061E	56
BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM119	656A	BOOQ083 2	119
BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN119	656	BOOQ083 1	119
BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT	BUSERAMT	436	AOOQ137A3	103
BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT	WKBUS	717L		62
BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - PERSON NO	PERSN103	435A	AOOQ137A2	103
BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - TYPE	BUSEXPEN	435	AOOQ137A1	103
BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER-ANY	BUSREF	363A	AOOQ137A	25
CABLE\SATELLITE TV IN HOUSEHOLD	INA139	820		61
CABLE\SATELLITE TV RENTAL	INA253	803		61
CAPACITY OF CAR ENGINE	INA287	847A		62
CAR PROVIDED	CARPROV	214	AOOQ085	74
CARPETS - AMOUNT PAID	CPETAM	252A	AOOQ107A	25
CARPETS - HOW PAID FOR	CPETHWPY	252B	AOOQ107B	25
CARPETS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	CPETINST	252C	AOOQ107B1	25
CARPETS-ANY PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS?	CARPETS	252	AOOQ107	25
CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	INA124	787		61
CARS ENGINE - APPROX SIZE	CARCCSAP	214E	AOOQ086A	74
CARS ENGINE - SIZE IN CCS	CARCCSEX	214C	AOOQ086 1	74
CARS ENGINE - SIZE NOT KNOWN	CARCCSDK	214D	AOOQ086 2	74
CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	INA149	788		61
CARS OWNED OR USED	INA160	791		61
CASE NUMBER (CIR)	CASENO	001	AOOQ000 1	25
CENTRAL HEATING - ANY	CHEATING	180E	AOOQ079	25
CENTRAL HEATING - TYPE	CHTYPE	180F	AOOQ079A	25
CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED - 2ND DWELLING	INB101	838		61
CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED - MAIN DWELLING	INB103	835		61
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING	INB104	836		61
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - SECOND DWELLING	INB102	834		61
CHECK DIGIT ON A SCHEDULE	CHECKDIG	001B	AOOQ000 2	25
CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	CHILDBAM	485	BOOQ046A1	56
CHILD BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT	CHILDBEN	484A	BOOQ046A	56
CHILD NAT SAVING INCOME\DEPOS\CAPTL AMNT	CNSCIDAM	620T	BOOQ076G1	58
CHILD NAT SAVING INCOME\DEPOS\CAPTL HELD	CNSCIDB	620S	BOOQ076G	58
CHILD OUT HHLD - GRANT FOR ED COURSE ANY	OSCORGRT	357A	AOOQ133	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD RECEIVING EDUC-ANY	OUTGRANT	350	AOOQ131	25
CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD-ED AGE	OSPERAGE	353	AOOQ131D	28

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED ANY FEES PAID	OSEDCFEE	364	AOOQ132A	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED FULL\PART TIME	OSPEREST	354	AOOQ131E	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED GRNT VAL EXCL FEES	OGEXFEE	360	AOOQ133B	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED GRNT VAL INCL FEES	OGINCFEE	361	AOOQ133C	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED LEVEL OF COURSE	OSCORTYP	363	AOOQ136	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED PERSON NO	OSPERENO	351	AOOQ131A	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED SEX	OSPERSEX	352	AOOQ131C	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-ED UNIV\STATE\PRIVATE	OSESTTYP	362	AOOQ135	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-EDUC FEES LAST YEAR	OSDFAMT	365	AOOQ132A1	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-EDUC GRANT SOURCE	OGSOURCE	359	AOOQ133A	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-PERSON NO OF PARENT	OSPARENT	356	AOOQ131F	28
CHILD OUTSIDE HHL-RELATIONSHIP TO HOH	OSPERHOH	355	AOOQ131B	28
CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHL-EDUC FEES LAST QTR	INB164	705		61
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	CHINCAMT	619	BOOQ075C	58
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	INB397	777		62
CHILDRENS INCOME - HOW USED	CHINCDIS	620A	BOOQ075E	58
CHILDRENS INCOME-ANY RECEIVED IN LST YR	CHILDINC	616	BOOQ075 2	58
CHILDRENS INCOME-NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	CHINCWKS	618	BOOQ075B1	58
CHILDRENS INCOME-WAS RECVD THRGHT LST YR	CHINCCON	616A	BOOQ075B	58
CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED	INA261	840		62
CHILD\ADULT (16 YEAR BASIS)	CHILDADT	174		62
CHLDRNS INCOME PERSN055 OF CHILD RCVG	PERSN058	617	BOOQ075 1	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-AMNT HELD FXD INTRST	CNSFICAM	620H	BOOQ076C1	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-ANY CAP BONDS HELD	CNSCAPB	620C	BOOQ076A	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-ANY PREM BNDS HELD	CNSPRB	620M	BOOQ076F	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVING AMNT HELD-CAP BONDS	CNSCAPAM	620D	BOOQ076A1	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-INDX LNKD	CNSILCAM	620F	BOOQ076B1	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-INV ACC	CNSINVAM	620L	BOOQ076E1	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-ORD ACC	CNSORDAM	620J	BOOQ076D1	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-PREM BNDS	CNSPRBAM	620N	BOOQ076F1	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	CNSFIC	620G	BOOQ076C	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	CNSILC	620E	BOOQ076B	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HELD	CNSINV	620K	BOOQ076E	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY ORD ACC HELD	CNSORD	620I	BOOQ076D	58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-IS ANY MONEY INVSTD	CHINVEST	621B	BOOQ076	58
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED	CBUSCHAM	375B	AOOQ144B1	25
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - ANY CHARGE	CBUSCH	375A	AOOQ144B	25
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	INA129	374	AOOQ144	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - AMNT CONTR	DWCHCON	246E	AOOQ100C	35
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - HOW PAID FOR	DWCHHPY	246G	AOOQ100D	35
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN035	246A	AOOQ100 1	35
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND - ANY	DWCHBUS	246H	AOOQ100E	35
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND-AMOUNT	DWCHBAMT	246I	AOOQ100E1	35
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	DWCHINST	246J	AOOQ100D1	35
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - TYPE	DWCHTYPE	246C	AOOQ100B	35
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD IN LAST YEAR?	CHINSTAL	246	AOOQ100	25
CNTRL HTNG INSTLD-MAIN OR 2ND DWELL	ITEM035	246B	AOOQ100A	35
CNTRL HTNG RPRS - AMNT CONTR	DCHRCON	247D	AOOQ101B	36
CNTRL HTNG RPRS - HOW PAID FOR	DCHRHPY	247F	AOOQ101C	36
CNTRL HTNG RPRS - MAIN OR 2ND DWELLING	ITEM036	247B	AOOQ101A	36
CNTRL HTNG RPRS - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	PERSN036	247A	AOOQ101 1	36
CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - AMOUNT	DCHRBAMT	247H	AOOQ101D1	36
CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - ANY	DCHRBUS	247G	AOOQ101D	36
CNTRL HTNG RPRS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	DCHRINST	247I	AOOQ101C1	36
CNTRL HTNG RPRS IN LAST YEAR - ANY?	CHREPAIR	247	AOOQ101	25
COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL	INB035	940		61
COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER	INB055	943		61
COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL	INB460	946		62
COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER	INB470	948		62
COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD	INB037	942		61
COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER	INB057	945		61
COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL	INB465	947		62
COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER	INB475	949		62
COMM CHARGE - PERSONAL	CCPERCHG	912	KOO Q0012	27
COMM CHARGE WATER - PERSONAL	CCPERWTR	913	KOO Q0013	27
COMMUNITY CHARGE IN RENT - AMOUNT	CCINRTAM	070D	AOOQ019A1	25
COMMUNITY \ WATER CHARGE IN RENT	CCCWINRT	070C	AOOQ019A	25
COMMUNITY WATER CHARGE IN RENT - AMOUNT	CWINRTAM	070E	AOOQ019A2	25
COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY	INA285	846		62
COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE	INA286	847		62
CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM	INB168	646		61
CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-NO OF WKS RECVD	INA258	510	BOOQ048C1	56
CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRESENT	INA259	513	BOOQ048C4	56
COUNT OF DIARY RECORDINGS FOR ITEM	DCODECNT	D11		114
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	INB183	678		61
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES	INB182	679		61

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
CREDIT, ETC CARD-ANY CHARGING INTEREST	CCARDINT	269	AOOQ093	25
CREDIT, ETC CARD - NUMBER HELD	CCARDNO	269B	AOOQ093A2	59
CREDIT, ETC CARD - SPENDER NUMBER	PERSN059	269A	AOOQ093A1	59
CREDIT, STORE CARD-ANY WITH STNDING CHRGE	CCARDASC	269C	AOOQ094	25
CURRENT ACCOUNT - BALANCE SAVED	CURACBAL	638B	BOOQ079 3	115
CURRENT ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM115	638A	BOOQ079 2	115
CURRENT ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN115	638	BOOQ079 1	115
CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	INA007	012	AOOQ007	55
D BOOKS RECEIVED BOTH WEEKS	INA012	017	AOOQ011	55
DATE LAST WORKED	DATLSTWK	393A	BOOQ005	56
DATE OF INTERVIEW	INTDAT	004	AOOQ000 8	25
DATE OF LAST PAY	PAYDAT	408	BOOQ011 1	56
DATE RATES APPLIED	RACCHDAT	914A		27
DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - ANY	DEDCHOCS	438D	BOOQ017B	56
DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - AMNT	DCHOCSAM	438E	BOOQ017B1	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY-AMNT NK	DCHOCSDK	438F	BOOQ017B2	56
DEDCTNS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING-AMNT NK	DCHTFSDK	438C	BOOQ017A2	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES-AMNT	WKDEDCH	717E		62
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES-ANY	DEDCH	438	BOOQ017	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS-AMNT	DEDFSAMT	415F	BOOQ018 6	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS-ANY	DEDFS	415E	BOOQ018 5	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS-AMNT	DEDFSCAMT	415H	BOOQ018 8	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS-ANY	DEDFSC	415G	BOOQ018 7	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN-AMNT	DEDSUPAM	415B	BOOQ018 2	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN-ANY	DEDSUP	415A	BOOQ018 1	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION-AMNT	DEDUFAMT	415D	BOOQ018 4	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION-ANY	DEDUF	415C	BOOQ018 3	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING-AMNT	DCHTFFSAM	438B	BOOQ017A1	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING-ANY	DEDCHTFS	438A	BOOQ017A	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-ANY	DEDUCTS	414C	BOOQ018	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-OTHERS-AMNT-1	DEDONEAM	416B	BOOQ01810	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-OTHERS-AMNT-2	DEDTWOAM	416E	BOOQ01812	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-OTHERS-AMNT-3	DEDTHRAM	416H	BOOQ01814	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-OTHERS-ANY	DEDOTH	416A	BOOQ018 9	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-OTHERS-TYPE-1	DEDONETY	416C	BOOQ01811	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-OTHERS-TYPE-2	DEDTWOTY	416F	BOOQ01813	56
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY-OTHERS-TYPE-3	DEDTHRTY	416I	BOOQ01815	56
DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS OF INTVAL	INTLABEL	935	Z99Q00035	26

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
DIARY - CASH PRICE	DCASHPR	D08	DOOQ000 8	114
DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED	DITEMCOD	D09	DOOQ000 9	114
DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED - QUALIFIER	DQUAL	D10	D00Q00010	114
DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE AMOUNT PAID	EXPGDAM	592	AOOQ139C	102
DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE ITEM NO	ITEM102	591C	AOOQ139 2	102
DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE PERSON NO	PERSN102	591B	AOOQ139 1	102
DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE RECEIVED	EXPGDIR	591A	AOOQ139	25
DIRECTOR - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB	INA276	404	BOOQ0009	56
DIRECTOR - OTHER SUBSIDIARY JOB	DIRECTOR	407A	BOOQ010I	56
DIRECTOR - SUBSIDIARY JOB	INA277	406	BOOQ010D	56
DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	INB030	633		61
DOMESTIC RATES - LAST PAYMENT	RATESPAY	081	AOOQ026B	25
DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	INB080	376		25
DOMESTIC RATES PAID ON ACCOMMODATION?	RATES	080	AOOQ026	25
ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST QUARTER	INB160	701		61
ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	EDUCFAMT	345	AOOQ128B	97
ED-ANY CURRENTLY ATTENDING COURSE	EDUCSTAT	346B	AOOQ128E	97
ED-ANY FEES PAID LAST YEAR	EDUCFEES	344	AOOQ128	25
ED-ITEM NO	ITEM097	344B	AOOQ128A2	97
ED-PERSON NO	PERSN097	344A	AOOQ128A1	97
ED-TYPE ESTMNT ATTENDED	EDCESTTY	346	AOOQ128C	97
ED-TYPE OF ED COURSE	EDUCCOTY	346A	AOOQ128D	97
EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE	INB392	698		62
EDUC GRANT-AMNT RECVD FROM O-SEAS SCHSP	INOVSCH	798		62
EDUC GRANT-AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	GRANTDIR	341	AOOQ126E	83
EDUC GRANT-ANNUAL VALUE EXCLUDING FEES	GRAVEXFE	338	AOOQ126C	83
EDUC GRANT-ANNUAL VALUE INCLUDING FEES	GRAVINCF	339	AOOQ126D	83
EDUC GRANT-ITEM NO	ITEM083	336A	AOOQ126A2	83
EDUC GRANT-PERSON NO	PERSN083	336	AOOQ126A1	83
EDUC GRANT-SOURCE	GRANTSOU	337	AOOQ126B	83
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	INB207	700A		61
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	INB361	700		62
EDUCATION MEMBER OF BENEFIT UNIT	IDESUNIT	015A	AOOQ009 3	55
ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	ELECCHAR	201A	AOOQ068	25
ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	ELECBBS	200	AOOQ066	25
ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	ELECMREB	198	AOOQ063A	25
ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	ELECACC	202	AOOQ064	25
ELEC-ANY METER REBATE RECVD IN LAST QTR	ELECSM	197	AOOQ063	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	INA130	196	AOOQ062A	25
ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	ELEC	195	AOOQ062	25
EMP - STATUS\EST SIZE	EMSTESSZ	921	ZOOQ00002	29
EMPLOYEE - MANAGERIAL STATUS	SUPERVIS	405A	BOOQ009F	56
EMPLOYEE - SIZE OF WORK PLACE	SIZEEST	405B	BOOQ009G	56
EMPLOYEE - DURING LAST 13 WEEKS?	EMP13W	363B	AOOQ137	25
EMPLOYEE AT WORK TODAY?	ATWORK	388A	BOOQ004	56
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	EMPSTAT	385D	BOOQ002	56
ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	INB198	648A		61
ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	INB199	648		61
ENTRY NUMBER	ENTRYNUM	932	Z99Q00032	26
ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE	INB233	381		25
EXPENDITURE WEEK	EXPWK	D06	DOOQ000 7	113
EXTENSIONS ETC - AMOUNT CONTRACTOR	DEXTCON	248D	AOOQ102B	37
EXTENSIONS ETC - HOW PAID FOR	DEXTHPY	248F	AOOQ102C	37
EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN OR 2ND DWELLING AN	ITEM037	248B	AOOQ102A	37
EXTENSIONS ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	PERSN037	248A	AOOQ102 1	37
EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND-AMOUNT	DEXTBAMT	248H	AOOQ102D1	37
EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND-ANY	DEXTBUS	248G	AOOQ102D	37
EXTENSIONS ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	DEXTINST	248I	AOOQ102C1	37
EXTENSIONS\IMPROVEMENTS IN LAST YR-ANY	EXTIMPS	248	AOOQ102	25
FIRM\ORGANISATION ACTUALLY MAKES\DOES	OCCUP91	403	BOOQ009B	56
FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	FISBEN	531	BOOQ051C2	56
FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	INA256	530	BOOQ051C1	56
FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	INA257	533	BOOQ051C4	56
FIS RECEIVED DURING LAST YEAR - ANY	FIS	529A	BOOQ051C	56
FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK - NUMBER	EMPFREEM	446	BOOQ032A	56
FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK-ANY	FREEMEAL	445A	BOOQ032	56
FREE SCHL MILK-NO OF PINTS RECVD LST WK	SCHMILK	323	AOOQ123B	93
FREE SCHOOL MILK IN LAST WEEK-ANY	FRSCMILK	322A	AOOQ123	25
FREE SCHOOL MILK PERSON NUMBER	PERSN093	322B	AOOQ123A	93
FREE TRAVEL TO STATE SCHOOL	SCTRFREE	331B	AOOQ125B	96
FREE WELFARE MILK IN LAST WEEK-ANY	FREEWELF	321	AOOQ122	25
FREE WELFARE MILK PERSON NUMBER	PERSN092	321A	AOOQ122A	92
FREE WELFARE MILK-NO OF PINTS IN LAST WK	WELFMILK	322	AOOQ122B	92
FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	INA166	180D	AOOQ078 4	25
FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	INA165	180C	AOOQ078 3	25
FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	INA164	180B	AOOQ078 2	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
FURNITURE - AMOUNT PAID	FURNAM	251A	AOOQ106A	25
FURNITURE - HOW PAID FOR	FURNHWPY	251B	AOOQ106B	25
FURNITURE - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	FURNINST	251C	AOOQ106B1	25
FURNITURE-ANY PAID FOR IN LST 3 MONTHS?	FURNITRE	251	AOOQ106	25
GARAGES SHARED	NOSHGAR	036	AOOQ014B8	25
GARAGES SUB-LET	NOSLGAR	046	AOOQ014C8	25
GARAGES USED SOLELY BY HHLD	NOGAR	025	AOOQ014A8	25
GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	INA128	186	AOOQ070A	25
GAS SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION?	GAS	185	AOOQ070	25
GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	GASCHAR	191A	AOOQ076	25
GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	GASBBS	190	AOOQ074	25
GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	GASSMREB	188	AOOQ071A	25
GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	GASACC	192	AOOQ072	25
GAS-ANY METER REBATE RECVD IN LAST QTR	GASSM	187	AOOQ071	25
GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	INA103	850		61
GILT-EDGED STCK AFTER TAX - NIL INTEREST	WARNIL	581F	BOOQ062A2	56
GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST	INB409	856		62
GILT-EDGED STOCK BEFORE TAX - NIL INTEREST	WRLNNIL	581G	BOOQ062B2	56
GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - TYPE	PROGTYPE	385B	BOOQ001A	56
GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME-ANY	GOVTPROG	385A	BOOQ001	56
GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME-PAID WORK	PROGWORK	385C	BOOQ001B	56
GRANT FOR EDUCATION COURSE - ANY	CORGRT	335A	AOOQ126	25
GROSS EARNED INC PRE RTRMNT IN LAST YEAR	RETEARN	396	BOOQ006A	56
GROSS PAY - AMOUNT	WKGROSS	717I		62
GROSS PAY FROM PAY SLIP	GROSSPAY	418	BOOQ01816	56
GROSS RATEABLE VALUE	GRV	372	AOOQ141	25
GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - AFTR TAX - ANY	WARLOAN	578A	BOOQ062A	56
GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - INTEREST PRE TAX	WRLNBINT	579B	BOOQ062B1	56
GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - PRE TAX - ANY	WRLNBEF	579A	BOOQ062B	56
GVT GILT EDGED STOCK-INTEREST AFTER TAX	WARAMT	579	BOOQ062A1	56
GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	INA249	518	BOOQ050B	56
GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	TRAINBEN	519	BOOQ050C	56
GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	INA273	521	BOOQ050E	56
HHOLD EXPENDITURE - OTHER REFUND - ANY	HHOTHINC	418F	BOOQ021	56
HOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	INA131	802		61
HOLIDAY - HOTEL - EIRE	INB448	885		61
HOLIDAY - HOTEL - OTHER	INB449	886		61
HOLIDAY - HOTEL - UK	INB447	884		61

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
HOLIDAY - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM108	253B	AOOQ108 2	108
HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID NIL	HLPKAMNL	254C	AOOQ112 2	108
HOLIDAY - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN108	253A	AOOQ108 1	108
HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - EIRE	INB451	888		61
HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - OTHER	INB452	889		61
HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - UK	INB450	887		61
HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID NIL	HLSCAMNL	256B	AOOQ117 2	108
HOLIDAY - TYPE	HOLTYPE	253D	AOOQ109A	108
HOLIDAY - WAS IT PACKAGE?	HLPACK	253C	AOOQ109	108
HOLIDAY PACKAGE-EIRE ONE WEEK OR MORE	INB444	881		61
HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC AMOUNT PAID	HLHBAMT	255A	AOOQ114	108
HOLIDAY-HOTEL ETC HOW PAID FOR	HLHBHWPY	255B	AOOQ115	108
HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC UK OR ABROAD?	HLHBWHER	255	AOOQ113	108
HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID	HLPKAMT	254B	AOOQ112 1	108
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE HOW PAID FOR	HLPKHWPY	254D	AOOQ112A	108
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE LT OR GE 7 DAYS	HLPKDAY5	254	AOOQ110	108
HOLIDAY - PACKAGE UK OR ABROAD?	HLPKWHER	254A	AOOQ111	108
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-LESS THAN ONE WEEK	INB443	880		61
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-LESS THAN ONE WEEK	INB445	882		61
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-ONE WEEK OR MORE	INB446	883		61
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-LESS THAN ONE WEEK	INB441	878		61
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-ONE WEEK OR MORE	INB442	879		61
HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID	HLSCCAMT	256A	AOOQ117 1	108
HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING HOW PAID FOR	HLSCHWPY	256C	AOOQ118	108
HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING UK OR ABROAD?	HLSCWHER	256	AOOQ116	108
HOLIDAYS - ANY IN LAST 3 MONTHS?	HOLPAID	253	AOOQ108	25
HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD	INA137	818		61
HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	INA244	420	BOOQ023	56
HOUSE EXTENSIONS - MAIN DWELLING	INB105	807		61
HOUSE EXTENSIONS - SECOND DWELLING	INB106	808		61
HOUSE MAINTENANCE - MAIN DWELLING	INB107	809		61
HOUSE MAINTENANCE - SECOND DWELLING	INB108	810		61
HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC IN LAST YEAR - ANY	MAINT	249	AOOQ103	25
HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - AMNT CONTR	DMNTCON	249D	AOOQ103B	38
HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - HOW PAID FOR	DMNTHWPY	249F	AOOQ103C	38
HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - MAIN\2ND DWLLNG ANY	ITEM038	249B	AOOQ103A	38
HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	PERSN038	249A	AOOQ103 1	38
HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND-AMNT	DMNTBAMT	249H	AOOQ103D1	38



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND-ANY	DMNTBUS	249G	AOOQ103D	38
HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	DMNTINST	249I	AOOQ103C1	38
HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW INCLD IN INTRST?	INCININT	124	AOOQ037C	25
HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW-YEAR TAKEN OUT	MENSTYR	123A	AOOQ037D	25
HOUSE PURCHASE ENDOW - LAST PAYMENT	MENPOLAM	122	AOOQ037A	25
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	HHNUMA	003	AOOQ000 5	25
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	HHNUMB	384	BOOQ000 5	56
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	HHNUMD	D04	DOOQ000 5	113
HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 1	BUSEINC1	418G	BOOQ021 1	56
HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 2	BUSEINC2	418H	BOOQ021 2	56
HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 3	BUSEINC3	418I	BOOQ021 3	56
HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED	INA127	098	AOOQ028C	25
HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	INB241H	686B		78
HP - DEPOSIT PAID	INB242H	687B		78
HP AGREEMENTS - ANY?	HIREPURC	284	AOOQ096	25
HP DOWN PAYMENT ONLY AT PRESENT	HPINSTNP	284A	AOOQ097	25
HP-AMNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	HPPARTEX	294	AOOQ097F	78
HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	HPINSTAL	291	AOOQ097H	78
HP-CASH PRICE	HPCASHPR	290	AOOQ097D	78
HP-DATE ITEM ACQUIRED	HPDAT	293	AOOQ097E	78
HP-DEPOSIT PAID	HPDEPOS	295	AOOQ097G	78
HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	HPITEMA	288	AOOQ097A1	78
HP-ITEM ACQUIRED-QUALIFIER	HPQUAL	288A	AOOQ097A2	78
HP-ITEM NUMBER	ITEM078	287A	AOOQ097 2	78
HP-NEW OR SECONDHAND ITEM	HPNEWOLD	289	AOOQ097C	78
HP - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN078	287	AOOQ097 1	78
INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	INB381	832		62
INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	OJAMT	604	BOOQ074A3	57
INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - ITEM NO	ITEM057	603B	BOOQ074A2	57
INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - PERSON NO	PERSN057	603A	BOOQ074A1	57
INCOME SOURCES ON CARD S - ANY	PENSINC	564	BOOQ056	56
INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	TAX	412	BOOQ015 1	56
INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	DIRTAXAM	607	BOOQ069A	56
INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT IN LAST YEAR-ANY	DIRTAX	606A	BOOQ069	56
INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	TAXREFAM	411A	BOOQ014A	56
INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY-ANY	TAXREF	411	BOOQ014	56
INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	DIRTXRAM	608	BOOQ070A	56
INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	INB390	772		62

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED IN LST YR-ANY	DIRTAXR	607A	BOOQ073	56
INCOME TAX REFUND THRU UNEMP\REDUNDANCY	REDNREF	610	BOOQ070C	56
INCOME TAX USUALLY PAID-ANY	TAXUSUAL	413	BOOQ015A	56
INCOME TAX RFND OF TAX DEDCTD UNDER PAYE	PAYEREF	609	BOOQ070B	56
INDEX TYPE	INDTYPE	931	Z99Q00031	26
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN RECVD LST YR	INDDIS	521B	BOOQ051A	56
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	INDDISBN	523	BOOQ051A2	56
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-RCVG AT PRESENT	INA238	525	BOOQ051A4	56
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	INA205	522	BOOQ051A1	56
INPUT CONTROL RUN NUMBER (CIR VARIABLE)	RUNNO	900		25
INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB ANY?	CLUB	285	AOOQ098	25
INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB-DATE GDS ACQUIRED	CLUBDAT	300F	AOOQ098D6	80
INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM CASH PRICE	CLUBSCOS	300G	AOOQ098D7	80
INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM QUALIFIER	CLUBQUAL	300I	AOOQ098D5	80
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - AMOUNT	LOANAMT	274	AOOQ095B	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - ANY?	LOAN	271	AOOQ095	25
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DATE ACQUIRED	LOANDAT	282	AOOQ095E	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	INB242L	687A		77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	LOANDEP	281	AOOQ095K	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	LOANREP	275	AOOQ095C	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	LOANCODE	272B	AOOQ095A	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	LCASHP	279	AOOQ095H	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	ITEM077	272A	AOOQ095 2	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM QUALIFIER	LQUAL	277A	AOOQ095F2	77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-PERSON NUMBER	PERSN077	272	AOOQ095 1	77
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM	CLUBGTYP	300E	AOOQ098D3	80
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	ITEM080	300D	AOOQ098D2	80
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-PERSN055 OF GDS ACQIR	PERSN080	300C	AOOQ098D1	80
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	INB241L	686A		77
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	LPARTEX	280	AOOQ095J	77
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	LITEMPUR	277	AOOQ095F1	77
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-NEW OR S-HAND ITEM	LNOITEM	278	AOOQ095G	77
INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	CLUBIPUT	300H	AOOQ098D4	80
INSURANCE INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT	CPINSAMT	234	AOOQ089E2	76
INSURED VALUE OF CONTENTS	CONTVAL	147	AOOQ045E	70
INSURED VALUE OF HOUSE	ACCOMVAL	146	AOOQ045D	70
INTEGER VALUES	INTVAL	933	Z99Q00033	26
INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS	PRINTAM	581D	BOOQ062F1	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS-ANY	PRLINT	581C	BOOQ062F	56
INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS - UNIT TRUSTS	UNTRSTIN	580	BOOQ062C1	56
INTERVIEWERS AUTHORITY NUMBER	INTAUTH	005A	AOOQ00010	25
INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT	INB343	871		62
INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	ICALLAMT	551C	BOOQ058B3	56
INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - ANY	ICALL	551	BOOQ053B	56
INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	ICALLWKS	551A	BOOQ053B1	56
INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-RCVG AT PRESENT	ICALLPR	551B	BOOQ053B2	56
INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	CONBREC	511	BOOQ048C2	56
INVALIDITY PENSION-RECEIVED LAST YEAR	CONPEN	509	BOOQ048C	56
INVESTMENTS ON CARD W - ANY	STKSHARE	577	BOOQ062	56
KITCHENS SHARED	NOSHKIT	030	AOOQ014B4	25
KITCHENS SUB-LET	NOSLKIT	040	AOOQ014C4	25
KITCHENS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	NOKIT	020	AOOQ014A4	25
LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	INA254	426	BOOQ026	56
LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	INB162	703		61
LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	LEISCAMT	348	AOOQ129B	98
LEISURE CLASS-ANY FEES PAID IN LAST QTR	LEISCFEE	347	AOOQ129	25
LEISURE CLASS-ITEM NUMBER	ITEM098	347B	AOOQ129A2	98
LEISURE CLASS-PERSON NUMBER	PERSN098	347A	AOOQ129A1	98
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (MONTHS)	LTRESMTH	060C	AOOQ016 2	25
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (YEARS)	LTRESYRS	060B	AOOQ016 1	25
LIFE INSURANCE (ADJUSTED)	WKLINS	647B		61
LIFE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	LINSAMT	154F	AOOQ049 5	71
LIFE INSURANCE - YEAR TAKEN OUT	LINSSTYR	154D	AOOQ049 4	71
LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	INB197	647A		61
LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	INB196	647		61
LIFE INSURANCE POLICY-ITEM NO	ITEM071	154B	AOOQ049 2	71
LIFE INSURANCE POLICY-TYPE	LINSTYPE	154C	AOOQ049 3	71
LIFE INSURANCE - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	PERSN071	154A	AOOQ049 1	71
LIFE\DEATH\ENDOWMENT INSURANCE PAID-ANY	LIFEINS	154	AOOQ049	25
LIVING ROOMS SHARED	NOSHLIVR	032	AOOQ014B6	25
LIVING ROOMS SUB-LET	NOSLLIVR	042	AOOQ014C6	25
LIVING ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	NOLIVR	021A	AOOQ014A6	25
LOAN FROM SOCIAL FUND - HOW REPAYING	LOANDHSS	283	AOOQ095L	77
LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	LACODEA	005D	AOOQ000 7	25
LUMP SUM HOUSING BENEFIT IN LAST YR-ANY	RATESLSR	095	AOOQ028	25
LUNCHEON VOUCHERS - TOTAL VALUE	LVTOTVAL	434C	BOOQ031A1	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
LUNCHEON VOUCHERS RECVD FROM EMPLYR-ANY	LV	434A	BOOQ031	56
LUNCHEON VOUCHERS USED IN LAST WEEK-ANY	LVUSED	434B	BOOQ031A	56
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT	INA275	602	BOOQ068B	56
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMOUNT RECVD	MLBABAMT	601	BOOQ068A	56
MAILORDER\BABYSITTER-MNY RECVD LAST YR	MAILBABY	599A	BOOQ068	56
MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH	INA250	712		62
MAIN JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE	WORKSTAT	405	BOOQ009E	56
MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	INB265	811		61
MARITAL STATUS	INA006	011	AOOQ006	55
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE RECEIVED LST YR-ANY	MATALL	537B	BOOQ052A	56
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	MATALAMT	539	BOOQ052A2	56
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	INA239	538	BOOQ052A1	56
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	INA240	541	BOOQ052A4	56
MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	MATGRAMT	542	BOOQ052B1	56
MATERNITY GRANT RECEIVED LST YR-ANY	MATGRANT	541A	BOOQ052B	56
MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	INB229	649		61
MILEAGE ALLOWANCE IN LAST PAY-ANY	MALINPAY	418B	BOOQ019	56
MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INC IN USUAL PAY-ANY	MALLUSP	433A	BOOQ027	56
MILEAGE ALLOWANCE-AMNT INC IN USUAL PAY	MALLINNP	441	BOOQ027A	56
MILEAGE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT INC IN NET PAY	MILEALL	440	BOOQ019A	56
MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-AMNT PAID	SEPALAMT	595C	AOOQ140A	109
MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-ANY PAID?	SEPAL	595	AOOQ140	25
MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-ITEM NO	ITEM109	595B	AOOQ140 2	109
MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE-PERSON NO	PERSN109	595A	AOOQ140 1	109
MNY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON SPSE-ITEM NO	ITEM101	589C	AOOQ138 2	101
MOBILITY ALLOWANCE RECEIVED AT PRESENT	MOBILITY	493A	BOOQ047B	56
MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	MOBLAMT	494	BOOQ047B1	56
MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	INB334	775		62
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMNT NK	CHAMTDK	615A	BOOQ073B2	56
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMOUNT	CHARAMT	615	BOOQ073B1	56
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO INDIVIDUAL/CHARITY	CHARITY	613A	BOOQ073	56
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV NK	ABAMTDK	614A	BOOQ073A2	56
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	ABRDAMT	614	BOOQ073A1	56
MONEY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON SPSE-PERSNO	PERSN101	589B	AOOQ138 1	101
MONEY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRN NON SPSE-RECVD	EXPGIVN	589A	AOOQ138	25
MORE THAN ONE JOB	MTONEJOB	405D	BOOQ010	56
MORTGAGE - SOURCE	INA119	117	AOOQ033	25
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	INA133	129A	AOOQ041 1	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	INA134	129C	AOOQ042 1	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	INA159	129	AOOQ040A2	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	INA158	128	AOOQ040A1	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	INB130	640		61
MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	MORINPAY	119	AOOQ035	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YEAR	INTL12M	127	AOOQ040 1	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YR NK	INL12MDK	127A	AOOQ040 2	25
MORTGAGE INTRST ONLY\INTRST & PRNCPL?	MORTTYPE	118	AOOQ034	25
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	INB150	643		61
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	INB200	642		61
MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY	MORTPROT	133	AOOQ044	25
MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY - ANY	INCMF	134	AOOQ044D	25
MORTGAGE PRTCTN POLICY - YR TAKEN OUT	INCMSTYR	137	AOOQ044C	25
MORTGAGE-YEARS HAS RUN NOT KNOWN	MLTRUNDK	129B	AOOQ041 2	25
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN NK	MLTORNDK	129D	AOOQ042 2	25
MORTGAGE\INTRST AND PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	INTPRPAY	125	AOOQ038	25
MOTORING EXPENSES REFUNDS IN LST PAY - ANY	MOTEXREC	440A	BOOQ020	56
MOTORING REFUNDS-AMOUNT IN NET PAY	OTHMOTRE	442	BOOQ020A	56
MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT IN LAST YEAR	FURNPAID	250O	AOOQ105A	40
MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT RECLAIMED	FURNBAM	250Q	AOOQ105B1	40
MOVING EXPENSES - ANY IN LAST YEAR	FURNMOVE	250L	AOOQ105	25
MOVING EXPENSES - BUSINESS EXPENSE	FURNBUS	250P	AOOQ105B	40
MOVING EXPENSES - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM040	250N	AOOQ105 2	40
MOVING EXPENSES - SPENDER NUMBER	PERSN040	250M	AOOQ105 1	40
MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	INB213	645A		61
MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	INB208	645		61
MRTGE PRTCTN INSURANCE-AMNT INC IN INTRST	INCMFAMT	135	AOOQ044A	25
MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK	INA135	815		61
NAT SAVINGS - ANY MONEY INVESTED	INVEST	576F	BOOQ061	56
NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - AMOUNT	NSDEPVAL	659B	BOOQ086 3	122
NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - ITEM NO	ITEM122	659A	BOOQ086 2	122
NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - PERSON NO	PERSN122	659	BOOQ086 1	122
NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - AMOUNT	NSINCVAL	658B	BOOQ085 3	121
NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - ITEM NO	ITEM121	658A	BOOQ085 2	121
NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - PERSON NO	PERSN121	658	BOOQ085 1	121
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - AMOUNT	NSINVCAP	574F	BOOQ060B1	56
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - HELD	NSINVAC	574E	BOOQ060B	56
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - INTEREST	NSINVINT	574G	BOOQ060B2	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - NO INTEREST	NSINVNIL	574H	BOOQ060B3	56
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - AMOUNT	NSORDCAP	574B	BOOQ060A1	56
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - HELD	NSORDAC	574A	BOOQ060A	56
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - INTEREST	NSORDINT	574C	BOOQ060A2	56
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - NO INTEREST	NSORDNIL	574D	BOOQ060A3	56
NAT SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT	NSAYEVAL	655B	BOOQ082 3	118
NAT SAVINGS SAYE - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM118	655A	BOOQ082 2	118
NAT SAVINGS SAYE - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN118	655	BOOQ082 1	118
NATIONAL INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID	DIRNIAM	611	BOOQ072A	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	INA284	839		62
NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS - AMOUNT	NSCAPBAM	573B	BOOQ061A1	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS - ANY	NSCAPB	573A	BOOQ061A	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - AMOUNT	NSDEPBAM	573P	BOOQ061H1	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - ANY	NSDEPB	573O	BOOQ061H	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - AMOUNT	NSINCBAM	573N	BOOQ066G1	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - ANY	NSINCB	573M	BOOQ061G	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS - ANY	NSILC	573C	BOOQ061B	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT	NSAYEAM	573H	BOOQ061D1	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - ANY	NSAYE	573G	BOOQ061D	56
NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS - AMOUNT	NSFICAM	573F	BOOQ061C1	56
NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS-ANY	NSFIC	573E	BOOQ061C	56
NATNAL SAVNGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS-AMOUNT	NSILCAM	573D	BOOQ061B1	56
NET RATEABLE VALUE	NRV	373	AOOQ142	25
NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	NINO	414	BOOQ016 1	56
NICONTRIBS USUALLY DEDCTD FROM PAY-ANY	NIUSUAL	414B	BOOQ016A	56
NI CONTRIBS - NONE DEDUCTED FROM LAST PAY	NONINO	414A	BOOQ016 2	56
NI CONTRIBUTIONS (NOT CLASS 1)-ANY	NICONT	482A	BOOQ071	56
NI CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DIRECT	NIDIRECT	610A	BOOQ072	56
NI CONTRIBUTIONS - AMOUNT PAID	NICONTAM	483	BOOQ071A	56
NI RETIREMENT PENSION RECVD AT PRESENT	NIPEN	487	BOOQ046B	56
NI RETIREMENT PENSION - LAST AMNT RECVD	NIPENAMT	488	BOOQ046B1	56
NI RTRMNT PENSION-ADDTNL PENSN - AMOUNT	NIPNAPAM	489C	BOOQ046B3	56
NI RTRMNT PENSION-ADDTNL PENSN - INCMNT	NIPNAPIN	489E	BOOQ046B5	56
NI RTRMNT PENSION-GTD-MIN PENSN-AMOUNT	NIPNMPAM	489D	BOOQ046B4	56
NI RTRMNT PENSION-GTD-MIN PENSN-INCMNT	NIPNMPIN	489F	BOOQ046B6	56
NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVED LAST YR	NISICK	504	BOOQ048B	56
NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - AMNT LAST RECEIVED	NIBEN	506	BOOQ048B2	56
NI WIDOWS BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT	NIWIDOWS	489H	BOOQ046C	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	NIWIDAMT	490	BOOQ046C1	56
NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED IN H\HLD	INA162	786		61
NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	INA117	789		61
NO OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS	NOHHATAD	018	AOOQ012A	25
NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BGHT LAST YEAR	INA118	790		61
NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD	INA105	816		61
NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	INA208	707		62
NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	NOWKSAW	392	BOOQ004A3	56
NO OF WEEKS PAID WORK LAST YR (EMPLOYED)	WKSWEMP	387	BOOQ003	56
NO OF WEEKS PAID WORK LAST YR (UNEMP)	WKSUNEM	394	BOOQ005A	56
NON RELATIVE JOINT HOUSEHOLDER	NONRLCON	008	AOOQ003	55
NON-WKRS - USUAL NET PAY	REGPAY	400	BOOQ008B	56
NON-WKRS-ANY REGULAR PAID WORK IN LST YR	REGWORK	399	BOOQ008	56
NON-WKRS-NO OF WKS OF REGULAR PAID WORK	REGWKS	399A	BOOQ008A	56
NOT WORKING BECAUSE LOOKING AFTER RLTV	INA217	397	BOOQ007	56
NOTES ON APPENDIX A	AAAAAAAA	AAAA		*
NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	INA143	822		61
OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-ANNUAL VALUE	CONBUSAM	375	AOOQ144A	25
OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS - ANY	CONBUS	598B	BOOQ067	56
OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS - TYPE OWNED	CONBUSTY	599	BOOQ067A	56
OCCASIONAL BONUS\COMMISSION RECVD LST YR	BONUS	430	BOOQ028	56
ODD JOBS LAST YEAR - ANY	ODDJOB	603	BOOQ074	56
OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG BOUGHT LAST QTR-ANY	OILPURCH	182	AOOQ080	25
OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR	OILEXP	183	AOOQ080A1	25
OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR NK	OILEXPDK	183A	AOOQ080A2	25
OTHER ACCOMMODATION CHARGES - ANY	OTHPAY	104A	AOOQ032	25
OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	OTHBKAC	577M	BOOQ060H	56
OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	OTHBKINT	577N	BOOQ060H1	56
OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS - ANY	OTHHOLIV	017A	AOOQ012	25
OTHER INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID	MINSAMT	164E	AOOQ050 4	72
OTHER INSURANCE - ITEM NO	ITEM072	164B	AOOQ050 2	72
OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	INB206	650		61
OTHER INSURANCE - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	PERSN072	164A	AOOQ050 1	72
OTHER INSURANCE - POLICY TYPE	MINSTYPE	164C	AOOQ050 3	72
OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	INB060	639		61
OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT	NORROOMNO	371	AOOQ015A1	25
OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT - ANY	ROOMNOOC	060A	AOOQ015A	25
OTHER ROOMS SHARED	NOSHOTR	037	AOOQ014B9	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
OTHER ROOMS SUB-LET	NOSLOTR	047	AOOQ014C9	25
OTHER ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	NOOTR	026	AOOQ014A9	25
OTHER STATE BENEFITS RECVD LST YR - ANY	OTHBEN	545	BOOQ053C	56
OTHER STATE BENEFITS - LAST AMNT RECVD	OTHBENAM	547	BOOQ053C2	56
OTHER STATE BENEFITS - NO OF WKS RECEIVED	INA232	546	BOOQ053C1	56
OTHER STATE BENEFITS - RCVG AT PRESENT	INA233	549	BOOQ053C4	56
OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	INB384	833		62
OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	UNEARNAM	582B	BOOQ064A	56
OTHER UNEARNED INCOME RECVD LST YR-ANY	UNEARNIN	582A	BOOQ064	56
OWNERS\USERS OF FORMER VEHICLES - ANY	OLDMVEH	216	AOOQ088	25
OWNERS\USERS OF VEHICLES - ANY	MOTORVEH	205	AOOQ084	25
PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM099	349D	AOOQ130A2	99
PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE - TYPE	PTTYPE	349E	AOOQ130B	99
PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE-PERSON NUMBER	PERSN099	349C	AOOQ130A1	99
PART-TIME ED STATE CRSE WITHOUT FEES-ANY	PTCOURSE	349B	AOOQ130	25
PARTNERS SHARE INCLUDED IN FIGURES GIVEN	SESHINC	474A	BOOQ042A	56
PAY - ANTICIPATED AMOUNT	ANTICPAY	408A	BOOQ011 2	56
PAY - TYPES OF SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	CIRCUMST	424	BOOQ025A1	56
PAY AFFECTED BY SMP?	PAYAFSMP	422	BOOQ025	56
PAY AFFECTED BY SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	PAYAFFC	422A	BOOQ025A	56
PAY BY EMPLOYER WHILE RECVRG SICKPAY-ANY	PAIDSICK	514	BOOQ049	56
PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	INA209	391	BOOQ004A2	56
PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	PAYAMT	409	BOOQ012	56
PAYE - NO TAX DEDUCTED FROM PAY	NOTAX	412A	BOOQ015 2	56
PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - AMOUNT	EMPAMT	565A	BOOQ057A	56
PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - ANY	EMPENS	565	BOOQ057	56
PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER-TAX AMNT	EMPTAXAM	565D	BOOQ057D	56
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT	INB348	756		62
PENSION-PREV EMPLOYR-MORE THAN ONE	EMPMTONE	565J	BOOQ057G	56
PENSION-PREV.EMPLOYR-DEDUCTIONS-ANY	EMPDEDUC	565F	BOOQ057F	56
PENSION-PREVIOUS EMPLOYR TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	EMPTAXDS	565C	BOOQ057C	56
PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLOYER PRE\POST TAX	EMPTAXBA	565E	BOOQ057E	56
PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLOYR OTHR DEDCTNS AMNT	EMPDEDAM	565G	BOOQ057F2	56
PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLOYR OTHR DEDCTNS SRCE?	EMPDEDS	565H	BOOQ057F3	56
PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLOYR OTHR DEDCTNS TAX	EMPDEDBA	565I	BOOQ057F4	56
PERIOD CODE FOR ALLRECAM	PERC584	585	BOOQ065C	56
PERIOD CODE FOR ANUAMT	PERC567A	567B	BOOQ058B	56
PERIOD CODE FOR ATTENDAM	PERC499	500	BOOQ047D2	56



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
PERIOD CODE FOR BSTORAMT	PERC317	319	AOOQ120 5	82
PERIOD CODE FOR BUSERAMT	PERC436	437	AOOQ137A4	103
PERIOD CODE FOR CARINS	PERC211	212	AOOQ084E	74
PERIOD CODE FOR CARTAX	PERC208	209	AOOQ084C	74
PERIOD CODE FOR CBUSCHAM	PERC375B	375C	AOOQ144B2	25
PERIOD CODE FOR CHILDBAM	PERC485	486	BOOQ046A2	56
PERIOD CODE FOR CHINCAMT	PERC619	620	BOOQ075D	58
PERIOD CODE FOR CONBREC	PERC511	512	BOOQ048C3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR ELECACC	PERC202	203	AOOQ065	25
PERIOD CODE FOR ELECBBB	PERC200	201	AOOQ067	25
PERIOD CODE FOR ELECCHAR	PERC201A	201B	AOOQ069	25
PERIOD CODE FOR ELECMREB	PERC198	199	AOOQ063B	25
PERIOD CODE FOR EMPAMT	PERC565A	565B	BOOQ057B	56
PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGDAM	PERC592	593	AOOQ139D	102
PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGVNAM	PERC590	591	AOOQ138D	101
PERIOD CODE FOR FISBEN	PERC531	532	BOOQ051C3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR GASACC	PERC192	193	AOOQ073	25
PERIOD CODE FOR GASBBS	PERC190	191	AOOQ075	25
PERIOD CODE FOR GASCHAR	PERC191A	191B	AOOQ077	25
PERIOD CODE FOR GASSMREB	PERC188	189	AOOQ071B	25
PERIOD CODE FOR HPINSTAL	PERC291	292	AOOQ097I	78
PERIOD CODE FOR ICALLAMT	PERC551C	551D	BOOQ053B4	56
PERIOD CODE FOR INCOMPAMT	PERC135	136	AOOQ044B	25
PERIOD CODE FOR INDDISBN	PERC523	524	BOOQ051A3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR INTPRPAY	PERC125	126	AOOQ039	25
PERIOD CODE FOR LINSAMT	PERC154F	154E	AOOQ049 6	71
PERIOD CODE FOR LOANREP	PERC275	276	AOOQ095D	77
PERIOD CODE FOR MATALAMT	PERC539	540	BOOQ052A3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR MENPOLAM	PERC122	123	AOOQ037B	25
PERIOD CODE FOR MINSAMT	PERC164E	164D	AOOQ050 5	72
PERIOD CODE FOR MOBLAMT	PERC494	495	BOOQ047B2	56
PERIOD CODE FOR MORINPAY	PERC119	120	AOOQ036	25
PERIOD CODE FOR NIBEN	PERC506	507	BOOQ048B3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR NICONTAM	PERC483	484	BOOQ071B	56
PERIOD CODE FOR NIPENAMT	PERC488	489	BOOQ046B2	56
PERIOD CODE FOR NIWIDAMT	PERC490	491	BOOQ046C2	56
PERIOD CODE FOR OCARINS	PERC222	223	AOOQ088E	75
PERIOD CODE FOR OCARTAX	PERC219	220	AOOQ088C	75

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
PERIOD CODE FOR OJAMT	PERC604	604A	BOOQ074A4	57
PERIOD CODE FOR OTHBENAM	PERC547	548	BOOQ053C3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPYAM1	PERC104D	104G	AOOQ032 2	25
PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPYAM2	PERC104E	104H	AOOQ032 4	25
PERIOD CODE FOR PAYAMT	PERC409	410	BOOQ013	56
PERIOD CODE FOR PENSAMT	PERC149D	149C	AOOQ048 5	69
PERIOD CODE FOR RALSRAMT	PERC096	097	AOOQ028B	25
PERIOD CODE FOR REGPAY	PERC400	401	BOOQ008C	56
PERIOD CODE FOR RENT	PERC070	071	AOOQ020	25
PERIOD CODE FOR RRAMT	PERC074	075	AOOQ022B	25
PERIOD CODE FOR RRDEDAMT	PERC092	093	AOOQ027A3	25
PERIOD CODE FOR SCPPAMT	PERC139C	139D	AOOQ045C	70
PERIOD CODE FOR SEPALAMT	PERC595C	595D	AOOQ140B	109
PERIOD CODE FOR SEREGSUM	PERC465	466	BOOQ041B	56
PERIOD CODE FOR SEVDAMT	PERC495B	495C	BOOQ047C2	56
PERIOD CODE FOR SPALDIPD	PERC588	588A	BOOQ066D	56
PERIOD CODE FOR SPOUALRE	PERC586	587	BOOQ066B	56
PERIOD CODE FOR STAMT	PERC245D	245C	AOOQ092 5	85
PERIOD CODE FOR SUBSIDPY	PERC454	455	BOOQ035	56
PERIOD CODE FOR SUPBAMT	PERC535	536	BOOQ051D3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILAC	PERC262	262A	AOOQ054	25
PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILB	PERC263	263A	AOOQ056	25
PERIOD CODE FOR TELCHAR	PERC264	264A	AOOQ058	25
PERIOD CODE FOR TELSHAMT	PERC261A	261B	AOOQ061	25
PERIOD CODE FOR TRAINBEN	PERC519	520	BOOQ050D	56
PERIOD CODE FOR TRSAMT	PERC568A	568B	BOOQ059B	56
PERIOD CODE FOR TUSICBEN	PERC555	556	BOOQ054C	56
PERIOD CODE FOR TVPAYAMT	PERC171G	171H	AOOQ081B3	73
PERIOD CODE FOR UBPAYAMT	PERC527	528	BOOQ051B3	56
PERIOD CODE FOR USGROPAY	PERC428	429	BOOQ026C	56
PERIOD CODE FOR WARDISAM	PERC492	493	BOOQ047A2	56
PERMANENTLY ABLE\UNABLE TO WORK	INA221	398	BOOQ007A	56
PERS COMM CHARGE-TRANS RELIEF DK	PCCTRDK	C212	AOOQ047C2	60
PERS COMM CHARGE-YEAR TRANS RELIEF	PCCTR TOT	C211	AOOQ047C1	60
PERSON NO OF OWNER\USER OF VEHICLE	PERSN074	206	AOOQ084 1	74
PERSON NUMBER	PERSN055	006	AOOQ001	55
PERSON NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	PERSN056	385	BOOQ000 6	56
PERSON NUMBER ON C SCHEDULE	PERSN060	C201	AOOQ047 1	60

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
PERSON NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	PERSN113	D05	DOOQ000 6	113
PERSONAL COMM CHARGE - TYPE OF REBATE	PCCRBTYP	C203	AOOQ074A	60
PERSONAL COMMNTY CHARGE YEAR REBATES - DK	PCCTOTDK	C210	AOOQ047B2	60
PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE - YEAR REBATES	PCCRBTOT	C209	AOOQ047B1	60
PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE	PCCREB	C202	AOOQ047 2	60
PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE STUDENT REBATE	PCCBORCC	C204	AOOQ047A1	60
PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT OF PREMIUM	PENSAMT	149D	AOOQ048 4	69
PERSONAL PENSION - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM069	149A	AOOQ048 2	69
PERSONAL PENSION - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN069	149	AOOQ048 1	69
PERSONAL PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS - ANY?	PERSPENS	148	AOOQ048	25
PERSONAL PENSION PRE\POST JAN 88	PENSTYR	149B	AOOQ048 3	69
PERSONAL PENSIONS	INB228	812		61
PETROL - SOME OR ALL PROVIDED BY EMP	PETRPROV	215A	AOOQ087	74
POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	INA009	015	AOOQ009 2	55
POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	INA141	819		61
POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	INPAFREG	845		25
PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT	NSPRBAM	573L	BOOQ061F1	56
PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT	PREMBVAL	657B	BOOQ084 3	120
PREMIUM BONDS - ANY	NSPRB	573K	BOOQ061F	56
PREMIUM BONDS - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM120	657A	BOOQ084 2	120
PREMIUM BONDS - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN120	657	BOOQ084 1	120
PRESCRIPTIONS - NO OF FREE ITEMS	PRESNO	320	AOOQ121B	91
PRESCRIPTIONS - PERSON NO	PERSN091	319B	AOOQ121A	91
PRESCRIPTIONS - ANY FREE ITEMS LAST WEEK	PRES	319A	AOOQ121	25
PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	TUSICBEN	555	BOOQ054B	56
PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	INA230	554	BOOQ054A	56
PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	INA231	557	BOOQ054D	56
PRIVATE BENEFITS RECEIVED IN LAST YR-ANY	TUSICKPY	553	BOOQ054	56
PRIVATE LOANS - NIL INTEREST	PRINTNIL	581L	BOOQ062F2	56
PRNCPL COVERED BY HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW?	MENPOL	121	AOOQ037	25
PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS PAYMENTS	INB284	895		61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS	INB283	894		61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE	INB280	891		61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY	INB282	893		61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY	INB281	892A		61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-AMOUNT PAID	FEESAM	250E	AOOQ104B	39
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-ANY IN LAST YEAR?	FEESPPTY	250	AOOQ104	25
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-END RESULT	FEESPSSM	250J	AOOQ104D	39

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-ITEM NUMBER	ITEM039	250B	AOOQ104 2	39
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-MAIN\2ND DWELLING	FEESMOSD	250D	AOOQ104D1	39
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-PERSON NUMBER	PERSN039	250A	AOOQ104 1	39
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-REFUND AMOUNT	FEESBAM	250H	AOOQ104C1	39
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-REFUND-ANY	FEESBUS	250G	AOOQ104C	39
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-TYPE	FEESCES	250I	AOOQ104A	39
PRSNL ACCDNT\MDCL INSURANCE ETC PAID-ANY QUARTER	MEDINETC INA099	164 842	AOOQ050	25 25
R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING	INB272	863		61
R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING	INB274	865		61
R.RECALL - MOVING HOUSE	INB273	864		61
RATE REBATE (DEDUCTED LAST PAYMENT)	WKRRDED	631C		61
RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	INB070	827		61
RATES - CCH TYPE	RATESCCH	914		27
RATES - YEAR OF DATA	RATESYR	911	KOO Q0011	27
RATES ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	RATESADA	903	KOO Q0003	27
RATES ENVIRONMENTAL (POUNDAGE)	RATESEPD	910	KOO Q0010	27
RATES LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	RATESLA	901	KOOQ00001	27
RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	RATESPER	082	AOOQ026A	25
RATES POSTAL ADDRESS REGION	RATESREG	904	KOO Q0004	27
RATES POUNDAGE (DOMESTIC)	RATESPND	905	KOO Q0005	27
RATES POUNDAGE (WATER)	RATESWPD	906	KOO Q0006	27
RATES RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RATES\RENT-ANY	DEDRRFLP	091	AOOQ027A	25
RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	INA140	090	AOOQ027	25
RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR	INB047	636		61
RATES REBATE-MORE THAN 1 LUMP SUM RECVD	MTORREB	099	AOOQ028D	25
RATES SAMPLE MONTH	RATESMTH	902	KOOQ00002	27
RATES SEWERAGE (POUNDAGE)	RATESSPD	908	KOO Q0008	27
RATES SEWERAGE (STANDING CHARGE)	RATESSSC	909	KOO Q0009	27
RATES WATER (STANDING CHARGE)	RATESWSC	907	KOO Q0007	27
RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECEIVED	RALSRAMT	096	AOOQ028A1	25
RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK	RLSRAMDK	096A	AOOQ028A2	25
RATES\RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB?	RATESBAR	094	AOOQ027A4	25
RD TX\VEHICLE INSRNCE INC IN CASH PRICE	CARPTINS	230A	AOOQ089E	76
REASON AWAY FROM WORK	INA207	390	BOOQ004A1	56
REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - ANY IN LAST YEAR	REDUNDPY	558	BOOQ055	56
REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - MONTHS WORKED	MTSWRKED	558F	BOOQ055C2	56
REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - AMOUNT	OTRDPYAM	558D	BOOQ055B1	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - ANY	OTRDPY	558C	BOOQ055B	56
REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - STATUTORY-ANY	STRDPY	558A	BOOQ055A	56
REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - YEARS WORKED	YRSWRKED	558E	BOOQ055C1	56
REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE AMNT RECVD	ALLRECAM	584	BOOQ065B	56
REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE TYPE RECVD	ALLTYPE	583	BOOQ065A	56
REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	INB352	768		62
REGLR ALLWNCE NON SPOUSE-RCVG AT PRESENT	ALLPRES	585A	BOOQ065D	56
REGULAR ALLOWANCES - ANY RECEIVED	ALLOW	582C	BOOQ065	56
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	INA002	007	AOOQ002	55
RENT - LAST PAYMENT	RENT	070	AOOQ019 1	25
RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	RENRECAM	582	BOOQ063A	56
RENT FROM PROPERTY RECVD IN LAST YR-ANY	RENTREC	581E	BOOQ063	56
RENT HOLIDAY - NUMBER OF WEEKS	RENTHOL	072	AOOQ021A	25
RENT HOLIDAY?	RENTHDAY	071A	AOOQ021	25
RENT PAID BY PERSON OUTSIDE HHLD-ANY	REPAYOH	062	AOOQ017D	25
RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB?	RENTBAR	077	AOOQ022D1	25
RENT RBTE (ADJSTD FOR RNT HOL & RTE RBTE)	WKRRAMT	627		61
RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	RRAMT	074	AOOQ022A1	25
RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED NOT KNOWN	RRAMTDK	074A	AOOQ022A2	25
RENT REBATE - HOW RECEIVED	RRRETMET	076	AOOQ022D	25
RENT REBATE\HB RECEIVED LAST PAYMENT-ANY	RENTREB	073	AOOQ022	25
RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT	INB027	631		61
RENT\RATE REBATE COVERAGE	RRREBCOV	075A	AOOQ022C	25
RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	INB010	629		61
RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	INB020	632		61
RETIRED LAST YEAR	RETL12M	394A	BOOQ006	56
ROAD TAX AMOUNT PAID IN LAST YEAR	CARTAX	208	AOOQ084B1	74
ROAD TAX INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT	CPCTAXAM	232	AOOQ089E1	76
ROAD TAX NIL PAID IN LAST YEAR	CARTAXNL	208A	AOOQ084B2	74
ROOMS (BUSINESS) TOTAL (ABT PURP)	TOTRMBUS	795		61
ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	INA114	622		61
ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	INA112	624		61
ROOMS SOLE. FOR BSNESS SOLE.BY HHLD	NOSOLB	023	AOOQ014A2	25
ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD	INA113	625		61
ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS	NOPARB	022	AOOQ014A1	25
ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS	RMSPTBUS	793		61
ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SHARED	NOSHPARB	033	AOOQ014B1	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET	NOSLPARB	043	AOOQ014C1	25
ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	INA111	623		61
ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS	RMSSOBUS	794		61
ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SHARED	NOSHSOLB	034	AOOQ014B2	25
ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET	NOSLSOLB	044	AOOQ014C2	25
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	RRDEDAMT	092	AOOQ027A1	25
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	RRDDAMDK	092A	AOOQ027A2	25
SAMPLING MONTH	INA055	843		25
SAVING CERTS - AMOUNT	NSCRTVAL	654B	BOOQ081 3	117
SAVING CERTS - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM117	654A	BOOQ081 2	117
SAVING CERTS - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN117	654	BOOQ081 1	117
SAVINGS ACCNTS HLD IN LST YR-ANY INTRST	SAVINGS	574	BOOQ060	56
SAVINGS ACCOUNT - AMOUNT	DEPACBAL	653B	BOOQ080 3	116
SAVINGS ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM116	653A	BOOQ080 2	116
SAVINGS ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN116	653	BOOQ080 1	116
SCALING FACTOR	INTSCALE	934	Z99Q00034	26
SCHOOL MEALS - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	SMPDAMT	329	AOOQ124D1	94
SCHOOL MEALS - NUMBER TAKEN LAST WEEK	SMNOHDLW	324B	AOOQ124B	94
SCHOOL MEALS - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD	PERSN094	324A	AOOQ124A	94
SCHOOL MEALS FREE-ANY	SMFREE	324C	AOOQ124C	94
SCHOOL MEALS PAID FOR LAST WEEK-ANY	SMPAIDLW	328	AOOQ124D	94
SCHOOL MEALS TAKEN IN LAST WEEK-ANY	SCHMEALS	324	AOOQ124	25
SCHOOL MEALS-NUMBER PAID FOR LAST WEEK	SMNOPDLW	330	AOOQ124D2	94
SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	INB260	694A		61
SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	INB259	692		61
SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	INB158	695		61
SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	STPAYM	333	AOOQ125C1	96
SCHOOL TRAVEL - NO OF DAYS PAID FOR	STDAYCOV	333A	AOOQ125C2	96
SCHOOL TRAVEL - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD	PERSN096	331A	AOOQ125A	96
SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKG SUB-LET	NOSLSCUL	041	AOOQ014C5	25
SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKING SHARED	NOSHSCUL	031	AOOQ014B5	25
SCULLERIES USED SOLELY BY HHLD	NOSCUL	021	AOOQ014A5	25
SDA RECVD AT PRSNT-ANY	SEVDISAL	495A	BOOQ047C	56
SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED	SEVDAMT	495B	BOOQ047C1	56
SEASON TICKET - AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	STAMT	245D	AOOQ092 4	85
SEASON TICKET - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM085	245B	AOOQ092 2	85
SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	INB356	855		62
SEASON TICKET - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN085	245A	AOOQ092 1	85

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
SEASON TICKET - TYPE OF TRANSPORT	STMODE	245E	AOOQ092 3	85
SEASON TICKET HELD-ANY	SEASONTK	245	AOOQ092	25
SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	INB354	853		62
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	INB355	854		62
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	INB353	852		62
SECOND DWELLING - ANY	SECDWELL	301	AOOQ099	25
SECOND DWELLING IN UK?	SEDWINUK	301A	AOOQ099A	25
SEEKING JOB WITH MORE HOURS?	WKMT24HR	421	BOOQ024	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS ANY	SEBUSEXP	478	BOOQ045	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % DOMESTIC RATES	SEBEPKA4	479D	BOOQ045 8	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % ELECTRICITY	SEBEPKA8	479H	BOOQ04516	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % GAS	SEBEPKA7	479G	BOOQ04514	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % MRTGE PAYMENT	SEBEPKA3	479C	BOOQ045 6	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % OTHER EXPTR	SEBEPK10	479J	BOOQ04520	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % RENT	SEBEPKA2	479B	BOOQ045 4	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % STRUC INSURANCE	SEBEPKA6	479F	BOOQ04512	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % TELEPHONE	SEBEPKA9	479I	BOOQ04518	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % VEHICLE EXPTR	SEBEPKA1	479A	BOOQ045 2	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % WATER RATES	SEBEPKA5	479E	BOOQ04510	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY DOMESTIC RATES	SEBUSEX4	478D	BOOQ045 7	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY ELECTRICITY	SEBUSEX8	478H	BOOQ04515	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY GAS	SEBUSEX7	478G	BOOQ04513	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY MRTGE PAYMENT	SEBUSEX3	478C	BOOQ045 5	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY OTHER EXPTR	SEBUSE10	478J	BOOQ04519	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY RENT	SEBUSEX2	478B	BOOQ045 3	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY STRUC INSURANCE	SEBUSEX6	478F	BOOQ04511	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY TELEPHONE	SEBUSEX9	478I	BOOQ04517	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY VEHICLE EXPTR	SEBUSEX1	478A	BOOQ045 1	56
SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY WATER RATES	SEBUSEX5	478E	BOOQ045 9	56
SELF EMP - AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE	SEREGSUM	465	BOOQ041A1	56
SELF EMP - AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE NK	SERSUMDK	465A	BOOQ041A2	56
SELF EMP - ANY PARTNERS SHARE INCLUDED	SEPARTSH	475	BOOQ042A1	56
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	INB307	801		62
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	INB326	731		62
SELF EMPLOYED-ANY SUMS DRAWN FOR OWN USE	SEREGS	477B	BOOQ041	56
SELF EMPLOYED-NET LOSS LAST YEAR	SELOSS	470A	BOOQ040 3	56
SELF EMPLOYED-NET PROFIT LAST YEAR	SEPROFIT	464	BOOQ040 1	56
SELF EMPLOYED-NIL PROFIT LAST YEAR	SENILPRO	464A	BOOQ040 2	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
SELF EMPLOYED - NO OF PERSONS EMPLOYED	SEEMPLOY	405C	BOOQ009H	56
SELF EMPLOYED - PROFIT\LOSS POSITION NK	SEPRLODK	470B	BOOQ040 4	56
SELF EMPLOYED - SOLE OWNER\PARTNERSHIP	SEPARTNR	474	BOOQ042	56
SELF EMPLOYED - USUAL HOURS WORKED	SEHOURS	476	BOOQ044	56
SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME - PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	INB313	779		62
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS	INA227	732		62
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	SEENDDAT	473	BOOQ043 2	56
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-START DATE	SESTADAT	472	BOOQ043 1	56
SELF-SUPPLY GOODS - VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS	INB327	780		62
SERIAL NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	SERNUMA	002B	AOOQ000 4	25
SERIAL NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	SERNUMB	383	BOOQ000 4	56
SERIAL NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	SERNUMD	DO3	DOOQ000 4	113
SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - AMOUNT-1	SERVINC1	078A	AOOQ023 1	25
SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT-ANY	RENTINSV	077A	AOOQ023	25
SEWERAGE RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID	SWRATPAY	084E	AOOQ030D	25
SEWERAGE RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	SWRATPER	084D	AOOQ030C	25
SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE	INB232	379		25
SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE	INB235	380		25
SEX	INA004	009	AOOQ004	55
SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	INA224	505	BOOQ048B1	56
SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	INA225	508	BOOQ048B4	56
SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG	INA267	516	BOOQ049A1	56
SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL\SOME WEEKS	INA272	515	BOOQ049A	56
SMP - HIGHER OR LOWER 6 WEEK RATE?	SMPRATE	543H	BOOQ052C2	56
SMP - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	SMPWKS	543B	BOOQ052C1	56
SMP - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	SMPBENPR	543D	BOOQ052C4	56
SMP - WEEKS STOPPED WORK BEFORE DUE	SMPSTWRK	543I	BOOQ052C3	56
SOCIAL CLASS	INSOC	862		56
SOCIO-ECONOMIC-GROUP	INSEG	861		56
SOEC - OCCUPATION	SOCOCCUP	920	ZOOQ00001	29
SOEC - SOCIAL CLASS	SOCCLASS	924	ZOOQ00005	29
SOEC - SOCIO-ECONOMIC-GROUP	SOECSEG	923	ZOOQ00004	29
SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED - ANY?	SPECCIRC	375D	AOOQ145	25
SPENDER (AGED 16 OR OVER)	INA011	016	AOOQ010	55
STANDARD REGION	INA098	848		61
STANDING ORDER - ANY ITEMS PAID BY	BANKSTOR	316	AOOQ120	25
STANDING ORDER AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	BSTORAMT	317	AOOQ120 4	82
STANDING ORDER ITEM NUMBER	ITEM082	316B	AOOQ120 2	82



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
STANDING ORDER PERSON NUMBER	PERSN082	316A	AOOQ120 1	82
STANDING ORDER PURCHASE - TYPE	BSTORPUR	318	AOOQ120 3	82
STARTING DATE OF RECORDS	STARTDAT	005	AOOQ000 9	25
STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY - ANY LAST YEAR	SMP	543A	BOOQ052C	56
STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	INA278	501	BOOQ048A1	56
STATUTORY SICK PAY - PRESENT IN PAY	INA234	851		62
STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	INA279	503	BOOQ048A2	56
STATUTORY SICK PAY RECEIVED LAST YEAR	SSP	500G	BOOQ048A	56
STATUTORY SICK PAY - IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT	INB388	830		62
STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	INB378	767		62
STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	STOSHINT	581	BOOQ062D1	56
STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS PRE TAX	STSHBINT	581B	BOOQ062E1	56
STCKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVDND AFTER TAX-ANY	STOCKSSH	580A	BOOQ062D	56
STCKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVDND PRE TAX - ANY	STSHBEF	581A	BOOQ062E	56
STOCKS, SHARES AFTER TAX - NIL INTEREST	STOSHNIL	581J	BOOQ062D2	56
STOCKS, SHARES BEFORE TAX - NIL INTEREST	STSHNIL	581K	BOOQ062E2	56
STOCKS\SHARES - AMOUNT	STKSHVAL	660B	BOOQ087 3	123
STOCKS\SHARES - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM123	660A	BOOQ087 2	123
STOCKS\SHARES - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN123	660	BOOQ087 1	123
STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	INB110	644		61
STRUCTURE INSURANCE IN MORTGAGE-ANY	SCINMORT	147A	AOOQ046	70
STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMOUNT	SCPPAMT	139C	AOOQ045B	70
STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - ANY PAID	SCPPINS	138	AOOQ045	25
STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - ITEM NO	ITEM070	139A	AOOQ045 2	70
STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - PERSON NO	PERSN070	139	AOOQ045 1	70
STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - TYPE	SCPTYPE	139E	AOOQ045A	70
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ANY	TSLOAN	342A	AOOQ127	25
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ENTITLED	TSLENTBW	342C	AOOQ127B	79
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - PERSON NO	PERSN079	342B	AOOQ127A	79
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD- RECEIVED	TSLAMTBW	342D	AOOQ127C	79
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ANY	OTLOAN	361A	AOOQ134	28
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ENTTLD	OTLENTBW	361B	AOOQ134A1	28
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-RECVD	OTLAMTBW	361D	AOOQ134B1	28
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-DK	OTLENTDK	361C	AOOQ134A2	28
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-RCD-DK	OTLAMTDK	361E	AOOQ134B2	28
SUBSD JOB - DATE OF LAST PAY	SUBDAT	453	BOOQ033	56
SUBSD JOB - GROSS PAY	SUBSGROS	461	BOOQ03912	56
SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	SUBSIDPY	454	BOOQ034	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY - AMNT	SUBNIAM	457A	BOOQ037 1	56
SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - AMOUNT - 1	SUBONEAM	458A	BOOQ03910	56
SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - TYPE - 1	SUBONETY	458B	BOOQ03911	56
SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS FROM LAST PAY	SUBSOTH	458	BOOQ039 9	56
SUBSD JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE	SUBWKSTA	407	BOOQ010E	56
SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY - AMNT	SUBTAXAM	456A	BOOQ036 1	56
SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF PROFIT	SESUBINC	477	BOOQ040 5	56
SUBSD JOB - CHARITY DEDUCTNS - ANY	SUBCH	459	BOOQ038	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - AMOUNT	SUBFSAMT	463F	BOOQ039 6	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - ANY	SUBFS	463E	BOOQ039 5	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - AMNT NK	SCHOCSDK	459F	BOOQ038B2	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - AMOUNT	SCHOCSAM	459E	BOOQ038B1	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - ANY	SUBCHOCS	459D	BOOQ038B	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SPORTS - AMOUNT	SUBSCAMT	463H	BOOQ039 8	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SPORTS - ANY	SUBSC	463G	BOOQ039 7	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN - AMOUNT	SUBSUPAM	463B	BOOQ039 2	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN-ANY	SUBSUP	463A	BOOQ039 1	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-AMNT NK	SCHTFSDK	459C	BOOQ038A2	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-AMOUNT	SCHTFSAM	459B	BOOQ038A1	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING-ANY	SUBCHTFS	459A	BOOQ038A	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - AMOUNT	SUBUFAMT	463D	BOOQ039 4	56
SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - ANY	SUBUF	463C	BOOQ039 3	56
SUBSD JOB - NO NI DEDUCTED	SUBNINL	457B	BOOQ037 2	56
SUBSD JOB - NO TAX DEDUCTED	SUBTAXNL	456B	BOOQ036 2	56
SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDUCTIONS - ANY	SUBDUCTS	463	BOOQ039	56
SUBSD JOB - PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	INA255	726		62
SUBSD OTH JOB - SELF-EMPLOYED\EMPLOYEE	SUBWKST2	407B	BOOQ010J	56
SUBSD PAY - GROSS AMOUNT	WKSUBSER	730E		62
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	INA212	710		62
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	INA214	711		62
SUPP-BENFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	SUPBAMT	535	BOOQ051D2	56
SUPP-BNFT RECEIVED DURING LAST YEAR-ANY	SUPBEN	533A	BOOQ051D	56
SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	INA228	534	BOOQ051D1	56
SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	INA229	537	BOOQ051D4	56
SURVEY YEAR	YEARA	005B	AOOQ000 6	25
TAKEN PART IN GVT TRAINING SCHEME LST YR	GOVTRSCH	516A	BOOQ050	56
TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - AMOUNT	TESSCAP	574J	BOOQ060C1	56
TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - HELD	TESSAC	574I	BOOQ060C	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - INTEREST	TESSINT	574K	BOOQ060C2	56
TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - NO INTEREST	TESSNIL	574L	BOOQ060C3	56
TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES - AMNT	TAXRELF	434	BOOQ030A	56
TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES-ANY	TAXRELAL	441A	BOOQ030	56
TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	INA163	130	AOOQ043	25
TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	INB166	792		61
TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	TELSHAMT	261A	AOOQ060	25
TELEPHONE ACCOUNT - LAST AMOUNT	TELBILAC	262	AOOQ053	25
TELEPHONE AMOUNT CHARGED ON LAST ACCOUNT	TELCHAR	264	AOOQ057	25
TELEPHONE AMOUNT PAID (BUDGETING SCHEME)	TELBILB	263	AOOQ055	25
TELEPHONE BILL - ANY	TELBILPY	258B	AOOQ052	25
TELEPHONE BILL - METHOD OF PAYMENT	TELACBBO	258A	AOOQ052A	25
TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	INA102	258	AOOQ051	25
TELEPHONE-ANYONE OUTSIDE HHLD SHARE COST	TELOSCON	261	AOOQ059	25
TENANCY DEPENDENT ON JOB	INA110	066	AOOQ018	25
TENURE TYPE	INA121	061	AOOQ017	25
TO SCHOOL TRAVEL IN LAST WEEK - ANY	SCHTRAV	331	AOOQ125	25
TO SCHOOL TRAVEL PAYMENTS LAST WEEK - ANY	STPAIDLW	331C	AOOQ125C	96
TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - AMOUNT	TRSAMT	568A	BOOQ059A	56
TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - ANY	TRUST	568	BOOQ059	56
TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS PRE\POST TAX	TRSTAXBA	568E	BOOQ059E	56
TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX AMOUNT	TRSTAXAM	568D	BOOQ059D	56
TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	TRSTAXDS	568C	BOOQ059C	56
TV (ETC) - AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL PAYMENT	TVPAYAMT	171G	AOOQ081B2	73
TV (ETC) - ANY IN ACCOMMODATION	TVVIDEO	171A	AOOQ081	25
TV (ETC) - HOW RENTAL PAID	TVHOWPAY	171F	AOOQ081B1	73
TV (ETC) - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM073	171C	AOOQ081 2	73
TV (ETC) - ITEM RENTED	TVRENTED	171E	AOOQ081B	73
TV (ETC) - ITEM TYPE	TVTYPE	171D	AOOQ081A	73
TV (ETC) - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	PERSN073	171B	AOOQ081 1	73
TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	TVLICFEE	266	AOOQ082A	25
TV LICENCE BOUGHT DURING LAST YEAR	TVLIC	265	AOOQ082	25
TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT	INB195	651		61
TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	INA246	517	BOOQ050A	56
TYPE OF LEISURE CLASS ESTABLISHMENT	LEISCEST	349	AOOQ129C	98
TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE OWNED\USED	VEHTYPE	207	AOOQ084A	74
TYPE(S) OF VEHICLE SOLD IN LAST QTR	CSOLDTYP	236A	AOOQ090A	95
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD	UBPAYAMT	527	BOOQ051B2	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT RECVD IN LST YR-ANY	UNEMBEN	525A	BOOQ051B	56
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	INA223	529	BOOQ051B4	56
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	INA222	526	BOOQ051B1	56
UNIT TRUSTS - NIL INTEREST	UNTRSNIL	581H	BOOQ062C2	56
UNIT TRUSTS INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS-ANY	UNITTRST	579C	BOOQ062C	56
USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	USGROPAY	428	BOOQ026B	56
USUAL GROSS PAY LESS MILE ALL	WKUGRPAY	872		62
USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	INB329	719		62
USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	USNETPAY	427	BOOQ026A	56
USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	INA220	419	BOOQ022	56
VEHICLE - DATE OF PURCHASE	CARPDAT	229	AOOQ089C	76
VEHICLE INSURANCE NIL PAID IN LAST YEAR	CARINSNL	211A	AOOQ084D2	74
VEHICLE INSURANCE PAID IN LST YR-AMOUNT	CARINS	211	AOOQ084D1	74
VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	INB188	672		61
VEHICLE OWNED OR FOR CONTINUOUS USE?	CONTUSE	213	AOOQ084F	74
VEHICLE PRCHSD-AMNT ALLWD FOR TRADE IN	CPPARAMT	235	AOOQ089F1	76
VEHICLE PRCHSD-ANY ALLWNC FOR TRADE IN	CPPARTEX	234A	AOOQ089F	76
VEHICLE PREV OWNED - FOR CONTINUOUS USE	OCCONT	224	AOOQ088F	75
VEHICLE PREV OWNED - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM075	217A	AOOQ088 2	75
VEHICLE PREV OWNED - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN075	217	AOOQ088 1	75
VEHICLE PREV OWNED - ROAD TAX PAID-AMNT	OCARTAX	219	AOOQ088B1	75
VEHICLE PREV OWNED - TYPE	OCARTYPE	218	AOOQ088A	75
VEHICLE PREV OWNED-INSURANCE PAID-AMNT	OCARINS	222	AOOQ088D1	75
VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL INSURANCE LAST YR	OCARINNL	222A	AOOQ088D2	75
VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL ROAD TAX LAST YR	OCARTXNL	219A	AOOQ088B2	75
VEHICLE PURCHASE - CASH PRICE	CARPAMT	230	AOOQ089D	76
VEHICLE PURCHASED - PERSON NO	PERSN076	226	AOOQ089 1	76
VEHICLE PURCHASED IN LAST 3 MONTHS-ITEM	ITEM076	226A	AOOQ089 2	76
VEHICLE PURCHASED NEW OR SECONDHAND	NOCARP	228	AOOQ089B	76
VEHICLE PURCHASED TYPE LAST 3 MONTHS ANY	CPTYPE	227	AOOQ089A	76
VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR	INB246	821		61
VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	INB179	823		61
VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	INB187	671		61
VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - AMOUNT	VETXR FAM	242	AOOQ091A	84
VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - PERSON NUMBER	PERSN084	240A	AOOQ091 1	84
VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND IN LAST YEAR - ANY	VETAXREF	241	AOOQ091	25
VEHICLE SOLD - AMOUNT RECEIVED	CRECAMT	239	AOOQ090C1	95
VEHICLE SOLD - DATE OF SALE	CSOLDDAT	237	AOOQ090B	95

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE DESCRIPTION ORDER

VARDESCRIPTION	VARNAME	DATA REF	SCHED REF	REC
VEHICLE SOLD - ITEM NUMBER	ITEM095	235B	AOOQ090 2	95
VEHICLE SOLD - MEANS OF PAYMENT	CRECPAY	238	AOOQ090C	95
VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	INB172	680		61
VEHICLE SOLD - PERSON NO	PERSN095	235A	AOOQ090 1	95
VEHICLE - COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	INB247	677		61
VEHICLE - COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	INB244	675		61
VEHICLE - COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	INB245	676		61
VEHICLE - ITEM NO OF VEHICLE	ITEM074	206A	AOOQ084 2	74
VEHICLES - ANY IN LAST 12 MONTHS	VEHL12M	204C	AOOQ083	25
VEHICLES - ANY PURCHASED IN LAST QUARTER	CARPURC	226C	AOOQ089	25
VEHICLES - ANY SOLD IN LAST QUARTER	CARSOLD	235C	AOOQ090	25
VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL	INB254	652A		61
WAR DISABILITY PENSION - AMNT LAST RECVD	WARDISAM	492	BOOQ047A1	56
WAR DISABILITY PENSION-RCVG AT PRESENT	WARDIS	491G	BOOQ047A	56
WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	INA108	180A	AOOQ078 1	25
WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	INB050	634		61
WATER RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID	WTRATPAY	084C	AOOQ030B	25
WATER RATES IN RENT-ANY	WSINRENT	078C	AOOQ024	25
WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	WRATEPER	086	AOOQ031	25
WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	WTRATPER	084B	AOOQ030A	25
WATER RATES POUNDAGE	INB231	377		25
WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE	INB234	378		25
WATER\SEWERAGE RATES - LAST PAYMENT	WRATEPAY	085	AOOQ031A	25
WATER\SEWERAGE RATES PAID SEPARATELY	WSRATSC	084A	AOOQ030	25
WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	INB263	691		61
WHOLE OF RATEABLE UNIT OCCUPIED	INFALLRU	048	AOOQ015	25
XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	PXMBONAM	550	BOOQ053A1	56
XMAS BONUS RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR - ANY	PXMASBON	549A	BOOQ053A	56
100% PERCENT HOUSING BENEFIT (RENT REBATE)	INB175	892		61
100% RENT REBATE	RENT100R	070B	AOOQ019 2	25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

RAW DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

4. SCHEMA INDEX - VARIABLE IN DATA  
REFERENCE ORDER

GREEN PAGES

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
C201	PERSN060	PERSON NUMBER ON C SCHEDULE	AOOQ047 1	60
C202	PCCRREB	PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE	AOOQ047 2	60
C203	PCCRBTP	PERSONAL COMM. CHARGE - TYPE OF REBATE	AOOQ047A	60
C204	PCC80RCC	PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE STUDENT REBATE	AOOQ047A1	60
C209	PCCRBTOT	PERSONAL COMMUNITY CHARGE - YEAR REBATES	AOOQ047B1	60
C210	PCCTOTDK	PERSONAL COMMNTY CHARGE YEAR REBATES - DK	AOOQ047B2	60
C211	PCCTRTOT	PERSONAL COMM CHARGE-YEAR TRANS RELIEF	AOOQ047C1	60
C212	PCCTRDK	PERS COMM CHARGE-TRANS RELIEF DK	AOOQ047C2	60
D02	AREANUMD	AREA NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	DOOQ000 3	113
D03	SERNUMD	SERIAL NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	DOOQ000 4	113
D04	HHNUMD	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	D00Q000 5	113
D05	PERSN113	PERSON NUMBER ON D SCHEDULE	D00Q000 6	113
D06	EXPWK	EXPENDITURE WEEK	D00Q000 7	113
D08	DCASHPR	DIARY - CASH PRICE	D00Q000 8	114
D09	DITEMCOD	DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED	D00Q000 9	114
D10	DQUAL	DIARY - ITEM PURCHASED - QUALIFIER	D00Q00010	114
D11	DCODECNT	COUNT OF DIARY RECORDINGS FOR ITEM		114
001	CASENO	CASE NUMBER	A00Q000 1	25
001B	CHECKDIG	CHECK DIGIT ON A SCHEDULE	A00Q000 2	25
002A	AREANUMA	AREA NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	A00Q000 3	25
002B	SERNUMA	SERIAL NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	A00Q000 4	25
003	HHNUMA	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON A SCHEDULE	A00Q000 5	25
004	INTDAT	DATE OF INTERVIEW	A00Q000 8	25
005	STARTDAT	STARTING DATE OF RECORDS	A00Q000 9	25
005A	INTAUTH	INTERVIEWERS AUTHORITY NUMBER	AOOQ00010	25
005B	YEARA	SURVEY YEAR	AOOQ000 6	25
005D	LACODEA	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	AOOQ000 7	25
006	PERSN055	PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ001	55
007	INA002	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ002	55
008	NONRLCON	NON RELATIVE JOINT HOUSEHOLDER	AOOQ003	55
009	INA004	SEX	AOOQ004	55
010	INA005	AGE	AOOQ005	55
011	INA006	MARITAL STATUS	AOOQ006	55
012	INA007	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	AOOQ007	55
013	INA010	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	AOOQ008	55
014	IBENUNIT	BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	AOOQ009 1	55
015	INA009	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	AOOQ009 2	55
015A	IDESUNIT	EDUCATION MEMBER OF BENEFIT UNIT	AOOQ009 3	55

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
016	INA011	SPENDER (AGED 16 OR OVER)	AOOQ010	55
017	INA012	D BOOKS RECEIVED BOTH WEEKS	AOOQ011	55
017A	OTHHOLIV	OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS-ANY	AOOQ012	25
018	NOHHATAD	NO OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS	AOOQ012A	25
019	NOBED	BEDROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A3	25
020	NOKIT	KITCHENS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A4	25
021	NOSCU	SCULLERIES USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A5	25
021A	NOLIVR	LIVING ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A6	25
022	NOPARB	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS	AOOQ014A1	25
023	NOSOLB	ROOMS SOLE. FOR BSNESS SOLE. BY HHLD	AOOQ014A2	25
024	NOBATH	BATHROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A7	25
025	NOGAR	GARAGES USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A8	25
026	NOOTR	OTHER ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HHLD	AOOQ014A9	25
029	NOSHBED	BEDROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B3	25
030	NOSHKIT	KITCHENS SHARED	AOOQ014B4	25
031	NOSHSCUL	SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKING SHARED	AOOQ014B5	25
032	NOSHLIVR	LIVING ROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B6	25
033	NOSHPARB	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SHARED	AOOQ014B1	25
034	NOSHSOLB	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SHARED	AOOQ014B2	25
035	NOSHBATH	BATHROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B7	25
036	NOSHGAR	GARAGES SHARED	AOOQ014B8	25
037	NOSHOTR	OTHER ROOMS SHARED	AOOQ014B9	25
039	NOSLBED	BEDROOMS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C3	25
040	NOSLKIT	KITCHENS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C4	25
041	NOSLSCUL	SCULLERIES USED FOR COOKG SUB-LET	AOOQ014C5	25
042	NOSLLIVR	LIVING ROOMS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C6	25
043	NOSLPARB	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C1	25
044	NOSLSOLB	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C2	25
045	NOSLBATH	BATHROOMS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C7	25
046	NOSLGAR	GARAGES SUB-LET	AOOQ014C8	25
047	NOSLOTR	OTHER ROOMS SUB-LET	AOOQ014C9	25
048	INFALLRU	WHOLE OF RATEABLE UNIT OCCUPIED	AOOQ015	25
060A	ROOMNOOC	OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT-ANY	AOOQ015A	25
060B	LTRESYRS	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (YEARS)	AOOQ016 1	25
060C	LTRESMTH	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE AT ADDRESS (MONTHS)	AOOQ016 2	25
061	INA121	TENURE TYPE	AOOQ017	25
062	REPAYOH	RENT PAID BY PERSON OUTSIDE HHLD-ANY	AOOQ017D	25



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
066	INA110	TENANCY DEPENDENT ON JOB	AOOQ018	25
070	RENT	RENT - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ019 1	25
070B	RENT100R	100% RENT REBATE	AOOQ019 2	25
070C	CCCWINRT	COMMUNITY \ WATER CHARGE IN RENT	AOOQ019A	25
070D	CCINRTAM	COMMUNITY CHARGE IN RENT - AMOUNT	AOOQ019A1	25
070E	CWINRTAM	COMMUNITY WATER CHARGE IN RENT - AMOUNT	AOOQ019A2	25
071	PERC070	PERIOD CODE FOR RENT	AOOQ020	25
071A	RENTHDAY	RENT HOLIDAY?	AOOQ021	25
072	RENTHOL	RENT HOLIDAY - NUMBER OF WEEKS	AOOQ021A	25
073	RENTREB	RENT REBATE\HB RECEIVED LAST PAYMENT - ANY	AOOQ022	25
074	RRAMT	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	AOOQ022A1	25
074A	RRAMTDK	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED NOT KNOWN	AOOQ022A2	25
075	PERC074	PERIOD CODE FOR RRAMT	AOOQ022B	25
075A	RRREBCOV	RENT\RATE REBATE COVERAGE	AOOQ022C	25
076	RRRETMET	RENT REBATE - HOW RECEIVED	AOOQ022D	25
077	RENTBAR	RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB?	AOOQ022D1	25
077A	RENTINSV	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - ANY	AOOQ023	25
078A	SERVINC1	SERVICES INCLUDED IN RENT - AMOUNT-1	AOOQ023 1	25
078C	WSINRENT	WATER RATES IN RENT - ANY	AOOQ024	25
078D	MAINSWAT	ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS WATER\SEWRAGE	AOOQ024A	25
079	INA173	ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	AOOQ025	25
080	RATES	DOMESTIC RATES PAID ON ACCOMMODATION?	AOOQ026	25
081	RATESPAY	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ026B	25
082	RATESPER	RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ026A	25
083	MAINSEW	ACCMDTN CONNECTED TO MAINS SEWERAGE?	AOOQ029	25
084A	WSRATSC	WATER\SEWERAGE RATES PAID SEPARATELY	AOOQ030	25
084B	WTRATPER	WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ030A	25
084C	WTRATPAY	WATER RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID	AOOQ030B	25
084D	SWRATPER	SEWERAGE RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ030C	25
084E	SWRATPAY	SEWERAGE RATES - AMOUNT LAST PAID	AOOQ030D	25
085	WRATEPAY	WATER\SEWERAGE RATES - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ031A	25
086	WRATEPER	WATER RATES PAID - TIMES PER YEAR	AOOQ031	25
090	INA140	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	AOOQ027	25
091	DEDRRFLP	RATES RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RATES\RENT - ANY	AOOQ027A	25
092	RRDEDAMT	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT - AMNT	AOOQ027A1	25
092A	RRDDAMDK	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	AOOQ027A2	25
093	PERC092	PERIOD CODE FOR RRDEDAMT	AOOQ027A3	25
094	RATESBAR	RATES\RENT PAYMENT PRE\POST REBATE\HB?	AOOQ027A4	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
095	RATESLSR	LUMP SUM HOUSING BENEFIT IN LAST YR-ANY	AOOQ028	25
096	RALSRAMT	RATES - AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECEIVED	AOOQ028A1	25
096A	RLSRAMDK	RATES - AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK	AOOQ028A2	25
097	PERC096	PERIOD CODE FOR RALSRAMT	AOOQ028B	25
098	INA127	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED	AOOQ028C	25
099	MTORREB	RATES REBATE-MORE THAN 1 LUMP SUM RECVD	AOOQ028D	25
104A	OTHPAY	OTHER ACCOMMODATION CHARGES - ANY	AOOQ032	25
104D	OTHPYAM1	ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 1	AOOQ032 1	25
104E	OTHPYAM2	ACCOMMODATION CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID - 2	AOOQ032 3	25
104G	PERC104D	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPYAM1	AOOQ032 2	25
104H	PERC104E	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHPYAM2	AOOQ032 4	25
117	INA119	MORTGAGE - SOURCE	AOOQ033	25
118	MORTTYPE	MORTGAGE INTRST ONLY\INTRST & PRNCPL?	AOOQ034	25
119	MORINPAY	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ035	25
120	PERC119	PERIOD CODE FOR MORINPAY	AOOQ036	25
121	MENPOL	PRNCPL COVERED BY HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW?	AOOQ037	25
122	MENPOLAM	HOUSE PURCHASE ENDOW - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ037A	25
123	PERC122	PERIOD CODE FOR MENPOLAM	AOOQ037B	25
123A	MENSTYR	HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW - YEAR TAKEN OUT	AOOQ037D	25
124	INCININT	HOUSE PRCHSE ENDOW INCLD IN INTRST?	AOOQ037C	25
125	INTPRPAY	MORTGAGE\INTRST AND PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ038	25
126	PERC125	PERIOD CODE FOR INTPRPAY	AOOQ039	25
127	INTL12M	MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YEAR	AOOQ040 1	25
127A	INL12MDK	MORTGAGE INTEREST PAID OVER LAST YR NK	AOOQ040 2	25
128	INA158	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	AOOQ040A1	25
129	INA159	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	AOOQ040A2	25
129A	INA133	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	AOOQ041 1	25
129B	MLTRUNDK	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN NOT KNOWN	AOOQ041 2	25
129C	INA134	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	AOOQ042 1	25
129D	MLTORNDK	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN NK	AOOQ042 2	25
130	INA163	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	AOOQ043	25
133	MORTPROT	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY	AOOQ044	25
134	INCPM	MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY - ANY	AOOQ044D	25
135	INCPAMT	MRTGE PRCTN INSURNCE - AMNT INC IN INTRST	AOOQ044A	25
136	PERC135	PERIOD CODE FOR INCPAMT	AOOQ044B	25
137	INCMSTYR	MORTGAGE PRCTN POLICY - YR TAKEN OUT	AOOQ044C	25
138	SCPPINS	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - ANY PAID	AOOQ045	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
139	PERSN070	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - PERSON NO	AOOQ045 1	70
139A	ITEM070	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - ITEM NO	AOOQ045 2	70
139C	SCPPAMT	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMOUNT	AOOQ045B	70
139D	PERC139C	PERIOD CODE FOR SCPPAMT	AOOQ045C	70
139E	SCPTYPE	STRUCTURE\CONTENTS INSURANCE - TYPE	AOOQ045A	70
146	ACCOMVAL	INSURED VALUE OF HOUSE	AOOQ045D	70
147	CONTVL	INSURED VALUE OF CONTENTS	AOOQ045E	70
147A	SCINMORT	STRUCTURE INSURANCE IN MORTGAGE - ANY	AOOQ046	70
148	PERSPENS	PERSONAL PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS - ANY?	AOOQ048	25
149	PERSN069	PERSONAL PENSION - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ048 1	69
149A	ITEM069	PERSONAL PENSION - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ048 2	69
149B	PENSTYR	PERSONAL PENSION PRE\POST JAN 88	AOOQ048 3	69
149C	PERC149D	PERIOD CODE FOR PENSAMT	AOOQ048 5	69
149D	PENSAMT	PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT OF PREMIUM	AOOQ048 4	69
154	LIFEINS	LIFE\DEATH\ENDOWMENT INSURANCE PAID - ANY	AOOQ049	25
154A	PERSN071	LIFE INSURANCE - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	AOOQ049 1	71
154B	ITEM071	LIFE INSURANCE POLICY - ITEM NO	AOOQ049 2	71
154C	LINSTYPE	LIFE INSURANCE POLICY - TYPE	AOOQ049 3	71
154D	LINSSTYR	LIFE INSURANCE - YEAR TAKEN OUT	AOOQ049 4	71
154E	PERC154F	PERIOD CODE FOR LINSAMT	AOOQ049 6	71
154F	LINSAMT	LIFE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ049 5	71
164	MEDINETC	PRSNL ACCDNT\MDCL INSURANCE ETC PAID - ANY	AOOQ050	25
164A	PERSN072	OTHER INSURANCE-PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	AOOQ050 1	72
164B	ITEM072	OTHER INSURANCE - ITEM NO	AOOQ050 2	72
164C	MINSTYPE	OTHER INSURANCE - POLICY TYPE	AOOQ050 3	72
164D	PERC164E	PERIOD CODE FOR MINSAMT	AOOQ050 5	72
164E	MINSAMT	OTHER INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ050 4	72
171A	TVVIDEO	TV (ETC)- ANY IN ACCOMMODATION	AOOQ081	25
171B	PERSN073	TV (ETC) - PERSON NUMBER OF SPENDER	AOOQ081 1	73
171C	ITEM073	TV (ETC) - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ081 2	73
171D	TVTYPE	TV (ETC) - ITEM TYPE	AOOQ081A	73
171E	TVRENTED	TV (ETC) - ITEM RENTED	AOOQ081B	73
171F	TVHOWPAY	TV (ETC) - HOW RENTAL PAID	AOOQ081B1	73
171G	TVPAYAMT	TV (ETC) - AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL PAYMENT	AOOQ081B2	73
171H	PERC171G	PERIOD CODE FOR TVPAYAMT	AOOQ081B3	73
174	CHILDADT	CHILD\ADULT (16 YEAR BASIS)		62
180A	INA108	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078 1	25
180B	INA164	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078 2	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
180C	INA165	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078 3	25
180D	INA166	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ078 4	25
180E	CHEATING	CENTRAL HEATING - ANY	AOOQ079	25
180F	CHTYPE	CENTRAL HEATING - TYPE	AOOQ079A	25
182	OILPURCH	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG BOUGHT LAST QTR-ANY	AOOQ080	25
183	OILEXP	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR	AOOQ080A1	25
183A	OILEXPDK	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR NK	AOOQ080A2	25
185	GAS	GAS SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION?	AOOQ070	25
186	INA128	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	AOOQ070A	25
187	GASSM	GAS - ANY METER REBATE RECVD IN LAST QTR	AOOQ071	25
188	GASSMREB	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	AOOQ071A	25
189	PERC188	PERIOD CODE FOR GASSMREB	AOOQ071B	25
190	GASBBS	GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	AOOQ074	25
191	PERC190	PERIOD CODE FOR GASBBS	AOOQ075	25
191A	GASCHAR	GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	AOOQ076	25
191B	PERC191A	PERIOD CODE FOR GASCHAR	AOOQ077	25
192	GASACC	GAS - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	AOOQ072	25
193	PERC192	PERIOD CODE FOR GASACC	AOOQ073	25
195	ELEC	ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	AOOQ062	25
196	INA130	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	AOOQ062A	25
197	ELECSM	ELEC - ANY METER REBATE RECVD IN LAST QTR	AOOQ063	25
198	ELECMREB	ELEC - AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	AOOQ063A	25
199	PERC198	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECMREB	AOOQ063B	25
200	ELECBBS	ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	AOOQ066	25
201	PERC200	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECBBS	AOOQ067	25
201A	ELECCHAR	ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	AOOQ068	25
201B	PERC201A	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECCHAR	AOOQ069	25
202	ELECACC	ELEC - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	AOOQ064	25
203	PERC202	PERIOD CODE FOR ELECACC	AOOQ065	25
204C	VEHL12M	VEHICLES - ANY IN LAST 12 MONTHS	AOOQ083	25
205	MOTORVEH	OWNERS\USERS OF VEHICLES - ANY	AOOQ084	25
206	PERSN074	PERSON NO OF OWNER\USER OF VEHICLE	AOOQ084 1	74
206A	ITEM074	VEHICLE - ITEM NO OF VEHICLE	AOOQ084 2	74
207	VEHTYPE	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE OWNED\USED	AOOQ084A	74
208	CARTAX	ROAD TAX AMOUNT PAID IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ084B1	74
208A	CARTAXNL	ROAD TAX NIL PAID IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ084B2	74
209	PERC208	PERIOD CODE FOR CARTAX	AOOQ084C	74

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
211	CARINS	VEHICLE INSURANCE PAID IN LST YR-AMOUNT	AOOQ084D1	74
211A	CARINSNL	VEHICLE INSURANCE NIL PAID IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ084D2	74
212	PERC211	PERIOD CODE FOR CARINS	AOOQ084E	74
213	CONTUSE	VEHICLE OWNED OR FOR CONTINUOUS USE?	AOOQ084FE	74
214	CARPROV	CAR PROVIDED	AOOQ085	74
214C	CARCCSEX	CARS ENGINE - SIZE IN CCS	AOOQ086 1	74
214D	CARCCSDK	CARS ENGINE - SIZE NOT KNOWN	AOOQ086 2	74
214E	CARCCSAP	CARS ENGINE - APPROX SIZE	AOOQ086A	74
215A	PETPROV	PETROL - SOME OR ALL PROVIDED BY EMP	AOOQ087	74
216	OLDMVEH	OWNERS\USERS OF FORMER VEHICLES - ANY	AOOQ088	25
217	PERSN075	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ088 1	75
218	OCARTYPE	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - TYPE	AOOQ088A	75
219	OCARTAX	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - ROAD TAX PAID-AMNT	AOOQ088B1	75
219A	OCARTXNL	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL ROAD TAX LAST YR	AOOQ088B2	75
220	PERC219	PERIOD CODE FOR OCARTAX	AOOQ088C	75
222	OCARINS	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-INSURANCE PAID-AMNT	AOOQ088D1	75
222A	OCARINNL	VEHICLE PREV OWNED-NIL INSURANCE LAST YR	AOOQ088D2	75
223	PERC222	PERIOD CODE FOR OCARINS	AOOQ088E	75
224	OCCONT	VEHICLE PREV OWNED - FOR CONTINUOUS USE	AOOQ088F	75
226	PERSN076	VEHICLE PURCHASED - PERSON NO	AOOQ089 1	76
226A	ITEM076	VEHICLE PURCHASED IN LAST 3 MONTHS - ITEM	AOOQ089 2	76
226C	CARPURC	VEHICLES - ANY PURCHASED IN LAST QUARTER	AOOQ089	25
227	CPTYPE	VEHICLE PURCHASED TYPE LAST 3 MONTHS ANY	AOOQ089A	76
228	NOCARP	VEHICLE PURCHASED NEW OR SECONDHAND	AOOQ089B	76
229	CARPDAT	VEHICLE - DATE OF PURCHASE	AOOQ089C	76
230	CARPAMT	VEHICLE PURCHASE - CASH PRICE	AOOQ089D	76
230A	CARPTINS	RD TX\VEHICLE INSRNCE INC IN CASH PRICE	AOOQ089E	76
232	CPCTAXAM	ROAD TAX INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT	AOOQ089E1	76
234	CPINSAMT	INSURANCE INC IN VEHICLE PRICE - AMOUNT	AOOQ089E2	76
234A	CPPARTEX	VEHICLE PRCHSD - ANY ALLWNCE FOR TRADE IN	AOOQ089F	76
235	CPPARAMT	VEHICLE PRCHSD - AMNT ALLWD FOR TRADE IN	AOOQ089F1	76
235A	PERSN095	VEHICLE SOLD - PERSON NO	AOOQ090 1	95
235B	ITEM095	VEHICLE SOLD - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ090 2	95
235C	CARSOLD	VEHICLES - ANY SOLD IN LAST QUARTER	AOOQ090	25
236A	CSOLDTYP	TYPE(S) OF VEHICLE SOLD IN LAST QTR	AOOQ090A	95
237	CSOLDDAT	VEHICLE SOLD - DATE OF SALE	AOOQ090B	95
238	CRECPAY	VEHICLE SOLD - MEANS OF PAYMENT	AOOQ090C	95

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
239	CRECAMT	VEHICLE SOLD - AMOUNT RECEIVED	AOOQ090C1	95
240A	PERSN084	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ091 1	84
241	VETAXREF	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND IN LAST YEAR - ANY	AOOQ091	25
242	VETXRFAM	VEHICLE ROAD TAX REFUND - AMOUNT	AOOQ091A	84
245	SEASONTK	SEASON TICKET HELD - ANY	AOOQ092	25
245A	PERSN085	SEASON TICKET - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ092 1	85
245B	ITEM085	SEASON TICKET - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ092 2	85
245C	PERC245D	PERIOD CODE FOR STAMT	AOOQ092 5	85
245D	STAMT	SEASON TICKET - AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ092 4	85
245E	SEAMODE	SEASON TICKET - TYPE OF TRANSPORT	AOOQ092 3	85
246	CHINSTAL	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD IN LAST YEAR?	AOOQ100	25
246A	PERSN035	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ100 1	35
246B	ITEM035	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - MAIN OR 2ND DWELL	AOOQ100A	35
246C	DWCHTYPE	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - TYPE	AOOQ100B	35
246E	DWCHCON	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - AMNT CONTR	AOOQ100C	35
246G	DWCHHPY	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ100D	35
246H	DWCHBUS	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND - ANY	AOOQ100E	35
246I	DWCHBAMT	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - RFND - AMOUNT	AOOQ100E1	35
246J	DWCHINST	CNTRL HTNG INSTLD - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ100D1	35
247	CHREPAIR	CNTRL HTNG RPRS IN LAST YEAR - ANY?	AOOQ101	25
247A	PERSN036	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	AOOQ101 1	36
247B	ITEM036	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - MAIN OR 2ND DWELLING	AOOQ101A	36
247D	DCHRCON	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - AMNT CONTR	AOOQ101B	36
247F	DCHRHPY	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ101C	36
247G	DCHRBUS	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - ANY	AOOQ101D	36
247H	DHRBAMT	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - RFND - AMOUNT	AOOQ101D1	36
247I	DHRINST	CNTRL HTNG RPRS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ101C1	36
248	EXTIMPS	EXTENSIONS\IMPROVEMENTS IN LAST YR - ANY	AOOQ102	25
248A	PERSN037	EXTENSIONS ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	AOOQ102 1	37
248B	ITEM037	EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN OR 2ND DWELLING ANY	AOOQ102A	37
248D	DEXTCON	EXTENSIONS ETC - AMOUNT CONTRACTOR	AOOQ102B	37
248F	DEXTHPY	EXTENSIONS ETC - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ102C	37
248G	DEXTBUS	EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND - ANY	AOOQ102D	37
248H	DEXTBAMT	EXTENSIONS ETC - RFND - AMOUNT	AOOQ102D1	37
248I	DEXTINST	EXTENSIONS ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ102C1	37
249	MAINT	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC IN LAST YEAR - ANY	AOOQ103	25
249A	PERSN038	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - PERSON NUMBER DUMMY	AOOQ103 1	38

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
249B	ITEM038	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - MAIN\2ND DWLLNG ANY	AOOQ103A	38
249D	DMNTCON	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - AMNT CONTR	AOOQ103B	38
249F	DMNTHWPY	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ103C	38
249G	DMNTBUS	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND - ANY	AOOQ103D	38
249H	DMNTBAMT	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - RFND - AMNT	AOOQ103D1	38
249I	DMNTINST	HOUSE MNTNCE ETC - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ103C1	38
250	FEESPPTY	PROPERTY TRANSACTION-ANY IN LAST YEAR?	AOOQ104	25
250A	PERSN039	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ104 1	39
250B	ITEM039	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ104 2	39
250D	FEESMDS	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - MAIN\2ND DWELLING	AOOQ104D1	39
250E	FEESAM	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ104B	39
250G	FEESBUS	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - REFUND - ANY	AOOQ104C	39
250H	FEESBAM	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - REFUND - AMOUNT	AOOQ104C1	39
250I	FEESCES	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - TYPE	AOOQ104A	39
250J	FEESPSSM	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - END RESULT	AOOQ104D	39
250L	FURNMOVE	MOVING EXPENSES - ANY IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ105	25
250M	PERSN040	MOVING EXPENSES - SPENDER NUMBER	AOOQ105 1	40
250N	ITEM040	MOVING EXPENSES - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ105 2	40
250O	FURNPAID	MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT IN LAST YEAR	AOOQ105A	40
250P	FURNBUS	MOVING EXPENSES - BUSINESS EXPENSE	AOOQ105B	40
250Q	FURNBAM	MOVING EXPENSES - AMOUNT RECLAIMED	AOOQ105B1	40
251	FURNITRE	FURNITURE - ANY PAID FOR IN LST 3 MONTHS?	AOOQ106	25
251A	FURNAM	FURNITURE - AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ106A	25
251B	FURNHWPY	FURNITURE - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ106B	25
251C	FURNINST	FURNITURE - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ106B1	25
252	CARPETS	CARPETS - ANY PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS?	AOOQ107	25
252A	CPETAM	CARPETS - AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ107A	25
252B	CPETHWPY	CARPETS - HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ107B	25
252C	CPETINST	CARPETS - STILL PAYING INSTMNT	AOOQ107B1	25
253	HOLPAID	HOLIDAYS - ANY IN LAST 3 MONTHS?	AOOQ108	25
253A	PERSN108	HOLIDAY - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ108 1	108
253B	ITEM108	HOLIDAY - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ108 2	108
253C	HLPACK	HOLIDAY - WAS IT PACKAGE?	AOOQ109	108
253D	HOLTYPE	HOLIDAY - TYPE	AOOQ109A	108
254	HLPKDAY	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE LT OR GE 7 DAYS	AOOQ110	108
254A	HLPKWHER	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE UK OR ABROAD?	AOOQ111	108
254B	HLPKAMT	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ112 1	108
254C	HLPKAMNL	HOLIDAY - PACKAGE AMOUNT PAID NIL	AOOQ112 2	108

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
254D	HLPKHWPY	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ112A	108
255	HLHBWHER	HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC UK OR ABROAD?	AOOQ113	108
255A	HLHBAMT	HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ114	108
255B	HLHBHWPY	HOLIDAY - HOTEL ETC HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ115	108
256	HLSCWHER	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING UK OR ABROAD?	AOOQ116	108
256A	HLSCCAMT	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ117 1	108
256B	HLSCAMNL	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING AMOUNT PAID NIL	AOOQ117 2	108
256C	HLSCHWPY	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING HOW PAID FOR	AOOQ118	108
258	INA102	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	AOOQ051	25
258A	TELACBBO	TELEPHONE BILL - METHOD OF PAYMENT	AOOQ052A	25
258B	TELBILPY	TELEPHONE BILL - ANY	AOOQ052	25
261	TELOSCON	TELEPHONE - ANYONE OUTSIDE HHLD SHARE COST	AOOQ059	25
261A	TELSHAMT	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	AOOQ060	25
261B	PERC261A	PERIOD CODE FOR TELSHAMT	AOOQ061	25
262	TELBILAC	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT - LAST AMOUNT	AOOQ053	25
262A	PERC262	PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILAC	AOOQ054	25
263	TELBILB	TELEPHONE AMOUNT PAID (BUDGETING SCHEME)	AOOQ055	25
263A	PERC263	PERIOD CODE FOR TELBILB	AOOQ056	25
264	TELCHAR	TELEPHONE AMOUNT CHARGED ON LAST ACCOUNT	AOOQ057	25
264A	PERC264	PERIOD CODE FOR TELCHAR	AOOQ058	25
265	TVLIC	TV LICENCE BOUGHT DURING LAST YEAR	AOOQ082	25
266	TVLICFEE	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	AOOQ082A	25
269	CCARDINT	CREDIT, ETC CARD - ANY CHARGING INTEREST	AOOQ093	25
269A	PERSN059	CREDIT, ETC CARD - SPENDER NUMBER	AOOQ093A1	59
269B	CCARDNO	CREDIT, ETC CARD - NUMBER HELD	AOOQ093A2	59
269C	CCARDASC	CREDIT, STORE CARD-ANY WITH STNDING CHRGE	AOOQ094	25
271	LOAN	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - ANY?	AOOQ095	25
272	PERSN077	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ095 1	77
272A	ITEM077	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - ITEM NO	AOOQ095 2	77
272B	LOANCODE	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	AOOQ095A	77
274	LOANAMT	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - AMOUNT	AOOQ095B	77
275	LOANREP	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	AOOQ095C	77
276	PERC275	PERIOD CODE FOR LOANREP	AOOQ095D	77
277	LITEMPUR	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN - ITEM ACQUIRED	AOOQ095F1	77
277A	LQUAL	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM QUALIFIER	AOOQ095F2	77
278	LNOITEM	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN - NEW OR S-HAND ITEM	AOOQ095G	77
279	LCASHP	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - CASH PRICE	AOOQ095H	77



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
280	LPARTEX	INSTMNT CRDT\LOAN - AMNT IN PART-EXCHANGE	AOOQ095J	77
281	LOANDEP	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	AOOQ095K	77
282	LOANDAT	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DATE ACQUIRED	AOOQ095E	77
283	LOANDHSS	LOAN FROM SOCIAL FUND - HOW REPAYING	AOOQ095L	77
284	HIREPURC	HP AGREEMENTS - ANY?	AOOQ096	25
284A	HPINSTNP	HP DOWN PAYMENT ONLY AT PRESENT	AOOQ097	25
285	CLUB	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB ANY?	AOOQ098	25
287	PERSN078	HP - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ097 1	78
287A	ITEM078	HP - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ097 2	78
288	HPITEMA	HP - ITEM ACQUIRED	AOOQ097A1	78
288A	HPQUAL	HP - ITEM ACQUIRED - QUALIFIER	AOOQ097A2	78
289	HPNEWOLD	HP - NEW OR SECONDHAND ITEM	AOOQ097C	78
290	HPCASHPR	HP - CASH PRICE	AOOQ097D	78
291	HPINSTAL	HP - AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	AOOQ097H	78
292	PERC291	PERIOD CODE FOR HPINSTAL	AOOQ097I	78
293	HPDAT	HP-DATE ITEM ACQUIRED	AOOQ097E	78
294	HPPARTEX	HP-AMNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	AOOQ097F	78
295	HPDEPOS	HP - DEPOSIT PAID	AOOQ097G	78
300C	PERSN080	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-PERSN055 OF GDS ACQIR	AOOQ098D1	80
300D	ITEM080	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	AOOQ098D2	80
300E	CLUBGTYP	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB - CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM	AOOQ098D3	80
300F	CLUBDAT	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB - DATE GDS ACQUIRED	AOOQ098D6	80
300G	CLUBSCOS	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB - ITEM CASH PRICE	AOOQ098D7	80
300H	CLUBIPUT	INSTMNT CREDIT\CLUB - ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	AOOQ098D4	80
300I	CLUBQUAL	INSTALMENT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM QUALIFIER	AOOQ098D5	80
301	SECDWELL	SECOND DWELLING - ANY	AOOQ099	25
301A	SEDWINUK	SECOND DWELLING IN UK?	AOOQ099A	25
309	BANKACS	BANK CURRENT\BUDGET ACCOUNTS HELD - ANY	AOOQ119	25
309A	PERSN081	BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCOUNTS - PERSON NO	AOOQ119 1	81
309B	ITEM081	BANK SERVICE CHARGES\ACCOUNTS - ITEM NO	AOOQ119 2	81
309C	BACCTYPE	BANK ACCOUNTS-TYPE	AOOQ119A	81
310	BANKSERC	BANK SERVICE CHARGES PAID - ANY	AOOQ119B	81
312	BANSCAMT	BANK SERV CHARGE - AMOUNT PAID LST 3 MON	AOOQ119B1	81
313	BSCBUSP	BANK SRVCE CHRGS ANY PROPRTN FOR BSNESS	AOOQ119B2	81
315	BSCBUSPR	BANK SERVICE CHARGE - BUSINESS PROPORTION	AOOQ119B3	81
316	BANKSTOR	STANDING ORDER - ANY ITEMS PAID BY	AOOQ120	25
316A	PERSN082	STANDING ORDER PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ120 1	82
316B	ITEM082	STANDING ORDER ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ120 2	82

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
317	BSTORAMT	STANDING ORDER AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	AOOQ120 4	82
318	BSTORPUR	STANDING ORDER PURCHASE - TYPE	AOOQ120 3	82
319	PERC317	PERIOD CODE FOR BSTORAMT	AOOQ120 5	82
319A	PRES	PRESCRIPTIONS-ANY FREE ITEMS LAST WEEK	AOOQ121	25
319B	PERSN091	PRESCRIPTIONS - PERSON NO	AOOQ121A	91
320	PRESNO	PRESCRIPTIONS - NO OF FREE ITEMS	AOOQ121B	91
321	FREEWELF	FREE WELFARE MILK IN LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ122	25
321A	PERSN092	FREE WELFARE MILK PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ122A	92
322	WELFMILK	FREE WELFARE MILK - NO OF PINTS IN LAST WK	AOOQ122B	92
322A	FRSCMILK	FREE SCHOOL MILK IN LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ123	25
322B	PERSN093	FREE SCHOOL MILK PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ123A	93
323	SCHMILK	FREE SCHL MILK - NO OF PINTS RECVD LST WK	AOOQ123B	93
324	SCHMEALS	SCHOOL MEALS TAKEN IN LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ124	25
324A	PERSN094	SCHOOL MEALS - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD	AOOQ124A	94
324B	SMNOHDLW	SCHOOL MEALS - NUMBER TAKEN LAST WEEK	AOOQ124B	94
324C	SMFREE	SCHOOL MEALS FREE - ANY	AOOQ124C	94
328	SMPAIDLW	SCHOOL MEALS PAID FOR LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ124D	94
329	SMPDAMT	SCHOOL MEALS - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	AOOQ124D1	94
330	SMNOPDLW	SCHOOL MEALS - NUMBER PAID FOR LAST WEEK	AOOQ124D2	94
331	SCHTRAV	TO SCHOOL TRAVEL IN LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ125	25
331A	PERSN096	SCHOOL TRAVEL - PERSON NUMBER OF CHILD	AOOQ125A	96
331B	SCTRFREE	FREE TRAVEL TO STATE SCHOOL	AOOQ125B	96
331C	STPAIDLW	TO SCHOOL TRAVEL PAYMENTS LAST WEEK - ANY	AOOQ125C	96
333	STPAYM	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	AOOQ125C1	96
333A	STDAYCOV	SCHOOL TRAVEL - NO OF DAYS PAID FOR	AOOQ125C2	96
335A	CORGRT	GRANT FOR EDUCATION COURSE - ANY	AOOQ126	25
336	PERSN083	EDUC GRANT - PERSON NO	AOOQ126A1	83
336A	ITEM083	EDUC GRANT - ITEM NO	AOOQ126A2	83
337	GRANTSOU	EDUC GRANT - SOURCE	AOOQ126B	83
338	GRAVEXFE	EDUC GRANT - ANNUAL VALUE EXCLUDING FEES	AOOQ126C	83
339	GRAVINCF	EDUC GRANT - ANNUAL VALUE INCLUDING FEES	AOOQ126D	83
341	GRANTDIR	EDUC GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	AOOQ126E	83
342A	TSLOAN	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ANY	AOOQ127	25
342B	PERSN079	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - PERSON NO	AOOQ127A	79
342C	TSLNTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - ENTITLED	AOOQ127B	79
342D	TSLAMTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN IN HHOLD - RECEIVED	AOOQ127C	79
344	EDUCFEES	ED - ANY FEES PAID LAST YEAR	AOOQ128	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
344A	PERSN097	ED - PERSON NO	AOOQ128A1	97
344B	ITEM097	ED - ITEM NO	AOOQ128A2	97
345	EDUCFAMT	ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	AOOQ128B	97
346	EDCESTTY	ED - TYPE ESTMNT ATTENDED	AOOQ128C	97
346A	EDUCCOTY	ED - TYPE OF ED COURSE	AOOQ128D	97
346B	EDUCSTAT	ED - ANY CURRENTLY ATTENDING COURSE	AOOQ128E	97
347	LEISCFEE	LEISURE CLASS - ANY FEES PAID IN LAST QTR	AOOQ129	25
347A	PERSN098	LEISURE CLASS - PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ129A1	98
347B	ITEM098	LEISURE CLASS - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ129A2	98
348	LEISCAMT	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	AOOQ129B	98
349	LEISCEST	TYPE OF LEISURE CLASS ESTABLISHMENT	AOOQ129C	98
349B	PTCOURSE	PART-TIME ED STATE CRSE WITHOUT FEES-ANY	AOOQ130	25
349C	PERSN099	PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE-PERSON NUMBER	AOOQ130A1	99
349D	ITEM099	PART-TIME ED STATE COURSE - ITEM NUMBER	AOOQ130A2	99
349E	PTTYPE	PART-TIME ED COURSE - TYPE	AOOQ130B	99
350	OUTGRANT	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD RECEIVING EDUC-ANY	AOOQ131	25
351	OSPERNSO	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - ED PERSON NO	AOOQ131A	28
352	OSPERSEX	CHILD OUTSIDE H\HOLD - ED SEX	AOOQ131C	28
353	OSPERAGE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - ED AGE	AOOQ131D	28
354	OSPERST	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - ED FULL\PART TIME	AOOQ131E	28
355	OSPERHOH	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - RELATIONSHIP TO HOH	AOOQ131B	28
356	OSPARENT	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - PERSON NO OF PARENT	AOOQ131F	28
357A	OSCORGRT	CHILD OUT HHLD - GRANT FOR ED COURSE ANY	AOOQ133	28
359	OGSOURCE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC GRANT SOURCE	AOOQ133A	28
360	OGEXFEE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - ED GRNT VAL EXCL FEES	AOOQ133B	28
361	OGINCFEE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - ED GRNT VAL INCL FEES	AOOQ133C	28
361A	OTLOAN	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ANY	AOOQ134	28
361B	OTLENTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-ENTTLD	AOOQ134A1	28
361C	OTLENTDK	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-DK	AOOQ134A2	28
361D	OTLAMTBW	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN NOT IN HHOLD-RECV	AOOQ134B1	28
361E	OTLAMTDK	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN OUT H\H-RCD-DK	AOOQ134B2	28
362	OGESTTYP	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - ED UNIV\STATE\PRIVATE	AOOQ135	28
363	OSCORSTYP	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - ED LEVEL OF COURSE	AOOQ136	28
363A	BUSREF	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - ANY	AOOQ137A	25
363B	EMP13W	EMPLOYEE - DURING LAST 13 WEEKS?	AOOQ137	25
364	OSDCFEE	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD-ED ANY FEES PAID	AOOQ132A	28
365	OSDFAMT	CHILD OUTSIDE HHLD - EDUC FEES LAST YEAR	AOOQ132A1	28
371	NOROOMNO	OTHER ROOMS IN THIS RATEABLE UNIT	AOOQ015A1	25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
372	GRV	GROSS RATEABLE VALUE	AOOQ141	25
373	NRV	NET RATEABLE VALUE	AOOQ142	25
374	INA129	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	AOOQ144	25
375	CONBUSAM	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-ANNUAL VALUE	AOOQ144A	25
375A	CBUSCH	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - ANY CHARGE	AOOQ144B	25
375B	CBUSCHAM	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED	AOOQ144B1	25
375C	PERC375B	PERIOD CODE FOR CBUSCHAM	AOOQ144B2	25
375D	SPECCIRC	SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED - ANY?	AOOQ145	25
376	INB080	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE		25
377	INB231	WATER RATES POUNDAGE		25
378	INB234	WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE		25
379	INB232	SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE		25
380	INB235	SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE		25
381	INB233	ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE		25
382	AREANUMB	AREA NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000 3	56
383	SERNUMB	SERIAL NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000 4	56
384	HHNUMB	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000 5	56
385	PERSN056	PERSON NUMBER ON B SCHEDULE	BOOQ000 6	56
385A	GOVTPROG	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - ANY	BOOQ001	56
385B	PROGTYPE	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - TYPE	BOOQ001A	56
385C	PROGWORK	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME - PAID WORK	BOOQ001B	56
385D	EMPSTAT	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	BOOQ002	56
387	WKSWEMP	NO OF WEEKS PAID WORK FOR LAST YR (EMPLOYED)	BOOQ003	56
388A	ATWORK	EMPLOYEE AT WORK TODAY?	BOOQ004	56
389	AWLS3DAY	ABSENT FROM WORK MORE THAN 3 WRKING DAYS	BOOQ004A	56
390	INA207	REASON AWAY FROM WORK	BOOQ004A1	56
391	INA209	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	BOOQ004A2	56
392	NOWKSAW	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	BOOQ004A3	56
393A	DATLSTWK	DATE LAST WORKED	BOOQ005	56
394	WKSUNEM	NO OF WEEKS PAID WORK LAST YR (UNEMP)	BOOQ005A	56
394A	RETL12M	RETIRED LAST YEAR	BOOQ006	56
396	RETEARN	GROSS EARNED INC PRE RTRMNT IN LAST YEAR	BOOQ006A	56
397	INA217	NOT WORKING BECAUSE LOOKING AFTER RLTV	BOOQ007	56
398	INA221	PERMANENTLY ABLE\UNABLE TO WORK	BOOQ007A	56
399	REGWORK	NON-WKRS-ANY REGULAR PAID WORK IN LST YR	BOOQ008	56
399A	REGWKS	NON-WKRS-NO OF WKS OF REGULAR PAID WORK	BOOQ008A	56
400	REGPAY	NON-WKRS - USUAL NET PAY	BOOQ008B	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
401	PERC400	PERIOD CODE FOR REGPAY	BOOQ008C	56
403	OCCUP91	FIRM\ORGANISATION ACTUALLY MAKES\DOES	BOOQ009B	56
404	INA276	DIRECTOR - MOST REMUNERATIVE JOB	BOOQ009D	56
405	WORKSTAT	MAIN JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE	BOOQ009E	56
405A	SUPERVIS	EMPLOYEE - MANAGERIAL STATUS	BOOQ009F	56
405B	SIZEEST	EMPLOYEE - SIZE OF WORK PLACE	BOOQ009G	56
405C	SEEMPLOY	SELF EMPLOYED - NO OF PERSONS EMPLOYED	BOOQ009H	56
405D	MTONEJOB	MORE THAN ONE JOB	BOOQ010	56
406	INA277	DIRECTOR - SUBSIDIARY JOB	BOOQ010D	56
407	SUBWKSTA	SUBSD JOB - SELF EMPLOYED OR EMPLOYEE	BOOQ010E	56
407A	DIRECTOR	DIRECTOR - OTHER SUBSIDIARY JOB	BOOQ010I	56
407B	SUBWKST2	SUBSD OTH JOB - SELF-EMPLOYED\EMPLOYEE	BOOQ010J	56
408	PAYDAT	DATE OF LAST PAY	BOOQ011 1	56
408A	ANTICPAY	PAY - ANTICIPATED AMOUNT	BOOQ011 2	56
409	PAYAMT	PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	BOOQ012	56
410	PERC409	PERIOD CODE FOR PAYAMT	BOOQ013	56
411	TAXREF	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - ANY	BOOQ014	56
411A	TAXREFAM	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	BOOQ014A	56
412	TAX	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	BOOQ015 1	56
412A	NOTAX	PAYE - NO TAX DEDUCTED FROM PAY	BOOQ015 2	56
413	TAXUSUAL	INCOME TAX USUALLY PAID-ANY	BOOQ015A	56
414	NINO	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	BOOQ016 1	56
414A	NONINO	NI CONTRIBS - NONE DEDUCTED FROM LAST PAY	BOOQ016 2	56
414B	NIUSUAL	NI CONTRIBS USUALLY DEDCTD FROM PAY-ANY	BOOQ016A	56
414C	DEDUCTS	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - ANY	BOOQ018	56
415A	DEDSUP	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - ANY	BOOQ018 1	56
415B	DEDSUPAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT	BOOQ018 2	56
415C	DEDUF	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION - ANY	BOOQ018 3	56
415D	DEDUFAMT	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR UNION - AMNT	BOOQ018 4	56
415E	DEDFS	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS - ANY	BOOQ018 5	56
415F	DEDFSAMT	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR FRNDLY SOCS-AMNT	BOOQ018 6	56
415G	DEDESC	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS - ANY	BOOQ018 7	56
415H	DEDESCAMT	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPORTS - AMNT	BOOQ018 8	56
416A	DEDOTH	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - ANY	BOOQ018 9	56
416B	DEDONEAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - AMNT - 1	BOOQ01810	56
416C	DEDONETY	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE - 1	BOOQ01811	56
416E	DEDTWOAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - AMNT - 2	BOOQ01812	56
416F	DEDTWOTY	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE - 2	BOOQ01813	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
416H	DEDTHRAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - AMNT - 3	BOOQ01814	56
416I	DEDTHRTY	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY - OTHERS - TYPE - 3	BOOQ01815	56
418	GROSSPAY	GROSS PAY FROM PAY SLIP	BOOQ01816	56
418B	MALINPAY	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE IN LAST PAY - ANY	BOOQ019	56
418F	HHOTHINC	HHOLD EXPENDITURE - OTHER REFUND - ANY	BOOQ021	56
418G	BUSEINC1	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 1	BOOQ021 1	56
418H	BUSINC2	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 2	BOOQ021 2	56
418I	VUSEINC3	HOUSEHOLD OTHER REFUND - AMOUNT 3	BOOQ021 3	56
419	INA220	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	BOOQ022	56
420	INA244	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	BOOQ023	56
421	WKMT24HR	SEEKING JOB WITH MORE HOURS?	BOOQ024	56
422	PAYAFSMP	PAY AFFECTED BY SMP?	BOOQ025	56
422A	PAYAFFC	PAY AFFECTED BY SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	BOOQ025A	56
424	CIRCUMST	PAY - TYPES OF SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	BOOQ025A1	56
426	INA254	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	BOOQ026	56
427	USNETPAY	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	BOOQ026A	56
428	USGROPAY	USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	BOOQ026B	56
429	PERC428	PERIOD CODE FOR USGROPAY	BOOQ026C	56
430	BONUSES	OCCASIONAL BONUS\COMMISSION RECVD LST YR	BOOQ028	56
431A	BONUSAM1	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-1	BOOQ028 1	56
431B	BONUSAM2	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-2	BOOQ028 3	56
431C	BONUSAM3	BONUS EARNINGS-AMOUNT RECEIVED LST YR-3	BOOQ028 5	56
431D	BOBATAX1	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS1 PRETAX	BOOQ028 2	56
431E	BOBATAX2	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS2 PRETAX	BOOQ028 4	56
431F	BOBATAX3	BONUS EARNINGS - WAS BONUS3 PRETAX	BOOQ028 6	56
432A	BONUSPAY	BONUS EARNINGS - ANY INC IN USUAL PAY	BOOQ029	56
433	BONINUSP	BONUS EARNINGS - AMOUNT INC IN USUAL PAY	BOOQ029A	56
433A	MALLUSP	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INC IN USUAL PAY - ANY	BOOQ027	56
434	TAXRELFF	TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES - AMNT	BOOQ030A	56
434A	LV	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS RECVD FROM EMPLOYR - ANY	BOOQ031	56
434B	LVUSED	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS USED IN LAST WEEK - ANY	BOOQ031A	56
434C	LVTOTVAL	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS - TOTAL VALUE	BOOQ031A1	56
435	BUSEXPEN	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - TYPE	AOOQ137A1	103
435A	PERSN103	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - PERSON NO	AOOQ137A2	103
436	BUSERAMT	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT	AOOQ137A3	103
437	PERC436	PERIOD CODE FOR BUSERAMT	AOOQ137A4	103
438	DEDCH	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES - ANY	BOOQ017	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
438A	DEDCHTFS	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING - ANY	BOOQ017A	56
438B	DCHTFSAM	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING - AMNT	BOOQ017A1	56
438C	DCHTFSDK	DEDCTNS FROM PAY TAXFREE GIVING-AMNT NK	BOOQ017A2	56
438D	DEDCHOCS	DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - ANY	BOOQ017B	56
438E	DCHOCSAM	DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - AMNT	BOOQ017B1	56
438F	DCHOCSDK	DEDCTNS FROM PAY OTHER CHARITY - AMNT NK	BOOQ017B2	56
440	MILEALL	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT INC IN NET PAY	BOOQ019A	56
440A	MOTEXREC	MOTORING EXPENSES REFUNDS IN LST PAY - ANY	BOOQ020	56
441	MALLINNP	MILEAGE ALLOWANCE - AMNT INC IN USUAL PAY	BOOQ027A	56
441A	TAXRELAL	TAX RELIEF ALLOWED FOR EXPENSES - ANY	BOOQ030	56
442	OTHMOTRE	MOTORING REFUNDS - AMOUNT IN NET PAY	BOOQ020A	56
445A	FREEMEAL	FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK - ANY	BOOQ032	56
446	EMPFREEM	FREE MEALS IN LAST WEEK - NUMBER	BOOQ032A	56
453	SUBDAT	SUBSD JOB - DATE OF LAST PAY	BOOQ033	56
454	SUBSIDPY	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	BOOQ034	56
455	PERC454	PERIOD CODE FOR SUBSIDPY	BOOQ035	56
456A	SUBTAXAM	SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY - AMNT	BOOQ036 1	56
456B	SUBTAXNL	SUBSD JOB - NO TAX DEDUCTED	BOOQ036 2	56
457A	SUBNIAM	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY - AMNT	BOOQ037 1	56
457B	SUBNINL	SUBSD JOB - NO NI DEDUCTED	BOOQ037 2	56
458	SUBSOTH	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS FROM LAST PAY	BOOQ039 9	56
458A	SUBONEAM	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - AMOUNT - 1	BOOQ03910	56
458B	SUBONETY	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDCTNS - TYPE - 1	BOOQ03911	56
459	SUBCH	SUBSD JOB - CHARITY DEDUCTNS - ANY	BOOQ038	56
459A	SUBCHTFS	SUBSD JOB - DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING - ANY	BOOQ038A	56
459B	SCHTFSAM	SUBSD JOB - DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING - AMOUNT	BOOQ038A1	56
459C	SCHTFSDK	SUBSD JOB - DEDCTNS TAXFREE GIVING - AMNT NK	BOOQ038A2	56
459D	SUBCHOCS	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - ANY	BOOQ038B	56
459E	SCHOCSAM	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - AMOUNT	BOOQ038B1	56
459F	SCHOCSDK	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS OTHER CHRTY - AMNT NK	BOOQ038B2	56
461	SUBSGROS	SUBSD JOB - GROSS PAY	BOOQ03912	56
463	SUBDUCTS	SUBSD JOB - OTHER DEDUCTIONS - ANY	BOOQ039	56
463A	SUBSUP	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN - ANY	BOOQ039 1	56
463B	SUBSUPAM	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS SUPRANUATN - AMOUNT	BOOQ039 2	56
463C	SUBUF	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - ANY	BOOQ039 3	56
463D	SUBUFAMT	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS UNION FEES - AMOUNT	BOOQ039 4	56
463E	SUBFS	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - ANY	BOOQ039 5	56
463F	SUBFSAMT	SUBSD JOB-DEDCTNS FRIENDLY SOCS - AMOUNT	BOOQ039 6	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
463G	SUBSC	SUBSD JOB-DEDCNTS SPORTS - ANY	BOOQ039 7	56
463H	SUBSCAMT	SUBSD JOB-DEDCNTS SPORTS - AMOUNT	BOOQ039 8	56
464	SEPROFIT	SELF EMPLOYED - NET PROFIT LAST YEAR	BOOQ040 1	56
464A	SENILPRO	SELF EMPLOYED - NIL PROFIT LAST YEAR	BOOQ040 2	56
465	SEREGSUM	SELF EMP - AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE	BOOQ041A1	56
465A	SERSUMDK	SELF EMP - AMOUNT DRAWN FOR OWN USE NK	BOOQ041A2	56
466	PERC465	PERIOD CODE FOR SEREGSUM	BOOQ041B	56
470A	SELOSS	SELF EMPLOYED - NET LOSS LAST YEAR	BOOQ040 3	56
470B	SEPRLODK	SELF EMPLOYED - PROFIT\LOSS POSITION NK	BOOQ040 4	56
472	SESTADAT	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-START DATE	BOOQ043 1	56
473	SEENDDAT	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	BOOQ043 2	56
474	SEPARTNR	SELF EMPLOYED - SOLE OWNER\PARTNERSHIP	BOOQ042	56
474A	SESHINC	PARTNERS SHARE INCLUDED IN FIGURES GIVEN	BOOQ042A	56
475	SEPARTSH	SELF EMP-ANY PARTNERS SHARE INCLUDED	BOOQ042A1	56
476	SEHOURS	SELF EMPLOYED - USUAL HOURS WORKED	BOOQ044	56
477	SESUBINC	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF PROFIT	BOOQ040 5	56
477B	SEREGS	SELF EMPLOYED - ANY SUMS DRAWN FOR OWN USE	BOOQ041	56
478	SEBUSEXP	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS ANY	BOOQ045	56
478A	SEBUSEX1	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY VEHICLE EXPNRE	BOOQ045 1	56
478B	SEBUSEX2	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY RENT	BOOQ045 3	56
478C	SEBUSEX3	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY MRTGE PAYMENT	BOOQ045 5	56
478D	SEBUSEX4	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY DOMESTIC RATES	BOOQ045 7	56
478E	SEBUSEX5	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY WATER RATES	BOOQ045 9	56
478F	SEBUSEX6	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY STRUC INSURANCE	BOOQ04511	56
478G	SEBUSEX7	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY GAS	BOOQ04513	56
478H	SEBUSEX8	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY ELECTRICITY	BOOQ04515	56
478I	SEBUSEX9	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY TELEPHONE	BOOQ04517	56
478J	SEBUSE10	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - ANY OTHER EXPNRE	BOOQ04519	56
479A	SEBEPCA1	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % VEHICLE EXPNRE	BOOQ045 2	56
479B	SEBEPCA2	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % RENT	BOOQ045 4	56
479C	SEBEPCA3	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % MRTGE PAYMENT	BOOQ045 6	56
479D	SEBEPCA4	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % DOMESTIC RATES	BOOQ045 8	56
479E	SEBEPCA5	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % WATER RATES	BOOQ04510	56
479F	SEBEPCA6	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % STRUC INSURANCE	BOOQ04512	56
479G	SEBEPCA7	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % GAS	BOOQ04514	56
479H	SEBEPCA8	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % ELECTRICITY	BOOQ04516	56
479I	SEBEPCA9	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % TELEPHONE	BOOQ04518	56



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
479J	SEBEP10	SELF EMP BSNSS EXPNS - % OTHER EXPTR	BOOQ04520	56
482A	NICONT	NI CONTRIBUTIONS (NOT CLASS 1) - ANY	BOOQ071	56
483	NICONTAM	NI CONTRIBUTIONS - AMOUNT PAID	BOOQ071A	56
484	PERC483	PERIOD CODE FOR NICONTAM	BOOQ071B	56
484A	CHILDBEN	CHILD BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT	BOOQ046A	56
484B	BENCARDM	BENEFITS ON CARD M - ANY	BOOQ046	56
485	CHILDBAM	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ046A1	56
486	PERC485	PERIOD CODE FOR CHILDBAM	BOOQ046A2	56
487	NIPEN	NI RETIREMENT PENSION RECVD AT PRESENT	BOOQ046B	56
488	NIPENAMT	NI RETIREMENT PENSION - LAST AMNT RECVD	BOOQ046B1	56
489	PERC488	PERIOD CODE FOR NIPENAMT	BOOQ046B2	56
489C	NIPNAPAM	NI RTRMNT PENSION - ADDTNL PENSN - AMOUNT	BOOQ046B3	56
489D	NIPNMPAM	NI RTRMNT PENSION - GTD - MIN PENSN - AMOUNT	BOOQ046B4	56
489E	NIPNAPIN	NI RTRMNT PENSION - ADDTNL PENSN - INCMNT	BOOQ046B5	56
489F	NIPNMPIN	NI RTRMNT PENSION - GTD - MIN PENSN - INCMNT	BOOQ046B6	56
489H	NIWIDOWS	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT RECEIVED AT PRESENT	BOOQ046C	56
489I	BENCARDN	BENEFITS ON CARD N - ANY	BOOQ047	56
490	NIWIDAMT	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT - AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	BOOQ046C1	56
491	PERC490	PERIOD CODE FOR NIWIDAMT	BOOQ046C2	56
491G	WARDIS	WAR DISABILITY PENSION - RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ047A	56
492	WARDISAM	WAR DISABILITY PENSION - AMNT LAST RECVD	BOOQ047A1	56
493	PERC492	PERIOD CODE FOR WARDISAM	BOOQ047A2	56
493A	MOBILITY	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE RECEIVED AT PRESENT	BOOQ047B	56
494	MOBLAMT	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ047B1	56
495	PERC494	PERIOD CODE FOR MOBLAMT	BOOQ047B2	56
495A	SEVDISAL	SDA RECVD AT PRSNT - ANY	BOOQ047C	56
495B	SEVDAMT	SDA\INVALIDY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ047C1	56
495C	PERC495B	PERIOD CODE FOR SEVDAMT	BOOQ047C2	56
498A	ATTENDNC	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE RECEIVED AT PRESENT	BOOQ047D	56
499	ATTENDAM	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	BOOQ047D1	56
500	PERC499	PERIOD CODE FOR ATTENDAM	BOOQ047D2	56
500G	SSP	STATUTORY SICK PAY RECEIVED LAST YEAR	BOOQ048A	56
500H	BENCARDO	BENEFITS ON CARD O - ANY	BOOQ048	56
501	INA278	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ048A1	56
503	INA279	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	BOOQ048A2	56
504	NISICK	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVED LAST YR	BOOQ048B	56
505	INA224	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ048B1	56
506	NIBEN	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - AMNT LAST RECEIVED	BOOQ048B2	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
507	PERC506	PERIOD CODE FOR NIBEN	BOOQ048B3	56
508	INA225	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ048B4	56
509	CONPEN	INVALIDITY PENSION - RECEIVED LAST YEAR	BOOQ048C	56
510	INA258	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN - NO OF WKS RECVD	BOOQ048C1	56
511	CONBREC	INVALIDITY PENSION - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ048C2	56
512	PERC511	PERIOD CODE FOR CONBREC	BOOQ048C3	56
513	INA259	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN - RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ048C4	56
514	PAIDSICK	PAY BY EMPLOYER WHILE RECVNG SICKPAY-ANY	BOOQ049	56
515	INA272	SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL\SOME WEEKS	BOOQ049A	56
516	INA267	SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG	BOOQ049A1	56
516A	GOVTRSCH	TAKEN PART IN GVT TRAINING SCHEME LST YR	BOOQ050	56
517	INA246	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	BOOQ050A	56
518	INA249	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	BOOQ050B	56
519	TRAINBEN	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	BOOQ050C	56
520	PERC519	PERIOD CODE FOR TRAINBEN	BOOQ050D	56
521	INA273	GVT TRNING SCHEME - RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	BOOQ050E	56
521B	INDDIS	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN RECVD LST YR	BOOQ051A	56
521C	BENCARDP	BENEFITS ON CARD P - ANY	BOOQ051	56
522	INA205	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ051A1	56
523	INDDISBN	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	BOOQ051A2	56
524	PERC523	PERIOD CODE FOR INDDISBN	BOOQ051A3	56
525	INA238	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-RCVG AT PRSNT	BOOQ051A4	56
525A	UNEMBEN	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT RECVD IN LST YR - ANY	BOOQ051B	56
526	INA222	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ051B1	56
527	UBPAYAMT	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD	BOOQ051B2	56
528	PERC527	PERIOD CODE FOR UBPAYAMT	BOOQ051B3	56
529	INA223	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ051B4	56
529A	FIS	FIS RECEIVED DURING LAST YEAR - ANY	BOOQ051C	56
530	INA256	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ051C1	56
531	FISBEN	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ051C2	56
532	PERC531	PERIOD CODE FOR FISBEN	BOOQ051C3	56
533	INA257	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ051C4	56
533A	SUPBEN	SUPP-BNFT RECEIVED DURING LAST YEAR - ANY	BOOQ051D	56
534	INA228	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ051D1	56
535	SUPBAMT	SUPP-BNFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ051D2	56
536	PERC535	PERIOD CODE FOR SUPBAMT	BOOQ051D3	56
537	INA229	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ051D4	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
537B	MATALL	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE RECEIVED LST YR - ANY	BOOQ052A	56
537C	BENCARDQ	BENEFITS ON CARD Q - ANY	BOOQ052	56
538	INA239	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - NO OF WKS RECEIVED	BOOQ052A1	56
539	MATALAMT	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ052A2	56
540	PERC539	PERIOD CODE FOR MATALAMT	BOOQ052A3	56
541	INA240	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ052A4	56
541A	MATGRANT	MATERNITY GRANT RECEIVED LST YR - ANY	BOOQ052B	56
542	MATGRAMT	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ052B1	56
543A	SMP	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY - ANY LAST YEAR	BOOQ052C	56
543B	SMPWKS	SMP - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ052C1	56
543D	SMPBENPR	SMP - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ052C4	56
543G	BENCARDR	BENEFITS ON CARD R - ANY	BOOQ053	56
543H	SMPRATE	SMP - HIGHER OR LOWER 6 WEEK RATE?	BOOQ052C2	56
543I	SMPSTWRK	SMP - WEEKS STOPPED WORK BEFORE DUE	BOOQ052C3	56
545	OTHBEN	OTHER STATE BENEFITS RECVD LST YR - ANY	BOOQ053C	56
546	INA232	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - NO OF WKS RECEIVED	BOOQ053C1	56
547	OTHBENAM	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - LAST AMNT RECVD	BOOQ053C2	56
548	PERC547	PERIOD CODE FOR OTHBENAM	BOOQ053C3	56
549	INA233	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ053C4	56
549A	PXMASBON	XMAS BONUS RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR - ANY	BOOQ053A	56
550	PXMBONAM	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ053A1	56
551	ICALL	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - ANY	BOOQ053B	56
551A	ICALLWKS	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	BOOQ053B1	56
551B	ICALLPR	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ053B2	56
551C	ICALLAMT	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ053B3	56
551D	PERC551C	PERIOD CODE FOR ICALLAMT	BOOQ053B4	56
553	TUSICKPY	PRIVATE BENEFITS RECEIVED IN LAST YR - ANY	BOOQ054	56
554	INA230	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ054A	56
555	TUSICBEN	PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ054B	56
556	PERC555	PERIOD CODE FOR TUSICBEN	BOOQ054C	56
557	INA231	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	BOOQ054D	56
558	REDUNDPY	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - ANY IN LAST YEAR	BOOQ055	56
558A	STRDPY	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - STATUTORY-ANY	BOOQ055A	56
558B	STRDPYAM	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - STATUTORY - AMOUNT	BOOQ055A1	56
558C	OTRDPY	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - ANY	BOOQ055B	56
558D	OTRDPYAM	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - OTHER - AMOUNT	BOOQ055B1	56
558E	YRSWRKED	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - YEARS WORKED	BOOQ055C1	56
558F	MTSWRKED	REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS - MONTHS WORKED	BOOQ055C2	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
564	PENSINC	INCOME SOURCES ON CARD S - ANY	BOOQ056	56
565	EMPENS	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - ANY	BOOQ057	56
565A	EMPAMT	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - AMOUNT	BOOQ057A	56
565B	PERC565A	PERIOD CODE FOR EMPAMT	BOOQ057B	56
565C	EMPTAXDS	PENSION - PREVIOUS EMPLOYR TAX DEDCT SRCE?	BOOQ057C	56
565D	EMPTAXAM	PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER - TAX AMNT	BOOQ057D	56
565E	EMPTAXBA	PENSN - PREVIOUS EMPLOYER PRE\POST TAX	BOOQ057E	56
565F	EMPDEDUC	PENSION - PREV EMPLYR - DEDUCTIONS - ANY	BOOQ057F	56
565G	EMPDEDAM	PENSN-PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTNS AMNT	BOOQ057F2	56
566H	EMPDEDS	PENSN - PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTNS SRCE?	BOOQ057F3	56
565I	EMPDEDBA	PENSN - PREVIOUS EMPLYR OTHR DEDCTNS TAX	BOOQ057F4	56
565J	EMPMTONE	PENSION - PREV EMPLYR - MORE THAN ONE	BOOQ057G	56
567	ANNUITY	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - ANY	BOOQ058	56
567A	ANUAMT	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSION - AMOUNT	BOOQ058A	56
567B	PERC567A	PERIOD CODE FOR ANUAMT	BOOQ058B	56
567C	ANUTAXDS	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSN TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	BOOQ058C	56
567D	ANUTAXAM	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSN TAX AMOUNT	BOOQ058D	56
567E	ANUTAXBA	ANNUITY\PERSONAL PENSN PRE\POST TAX	BOOQ058E	56
568	TRUST	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - ANY	BOOQ059	56
568A	TRSAMT	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMENTS - AMOUNT	BOOQ059A	56
568B	PERC568A	PERIOD CODE FOR TRSAMT	BOOQ059B	56
568C	TRSTAXDS	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX DEDCTD SRCE?	BOOQ059C	56
568D	TRSTAXAM	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS TAX AMOUNT	BOOQ059D	56
568E	TRSTAXBA	TRUST\COVENANT PAYMNTS PRE\POST TAX	BOOQ059E	56
573A	NSCAPB	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS - ANY	BOOQ061A	56
573B	NSCAPBAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ061A1	56
573C	NSILC	NATIONAL SAVINGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS - ANY	BOOQ061B	56
573D	NSILCAM	NATNAL SAVNGS INDEX-LINKED CERTS - AMOUNT	BOOQ061B1	56
573E	NSFIC	NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS - ANY	BOOQ061C	56
573F	NSFICAM	NATNAL SAVNGS FIXED INTEREST CERTS - AMNT	BOOQ061C1	56
573G	NSAYE	NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - ANY	BOOQ061D	56
573H	NSAYEAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ061D1	56
573I	BSAYE	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ANY	BOOQ061E	56
573J	BSAYEAM	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ061E1	56
573K	NSPRB	PREMIUM BONDS - ANY	BOOQ061F	56
573L	NSPRBAM	PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ061F1	56
573M	NSINCB	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - ANY	BOOQ061G	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
573N	NSINCBAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ061G1	56
573O	NSDEPB	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - ANY	BOOQ061H	56
573P	NSDEPBAM	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ061H1	56
574	SAVINGS	SAVINGS ACCNTS HLD IN LST YR-ANY INTRST	BOOQ060	56
574A	NSORDAC	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060A	56
574B	NSORDCAP	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - AMOUNT	BOOQ060A1	56
574C	NSORDINT	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060A2	56
574D	NSORDNIL	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060A3	56
574E	NSINVCAP	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060B	56
574F	NSINVCAP	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - AMOUNT	BOOQ060B1	56
574G	NSINVINT	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060B2	56
574H	NSINVNIL	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060B3	56
574I	TESSAC	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060C	56
574J	TESSCAP	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - AMOUNT	BOOQ060C1	56
574K	TESSINT	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060C2	56
574L	TESSNIL	TAX EXEMPT SPCL SVNG ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060C3	56
576F	INVEST	NAT SAVINGS - ANY MONEY INVESTED	BOOQ061	56
577	STKSHARE	INVESTMENTS ON CARD W - ANY	BOOQ062	56
577A	BSBTXAC	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060D	56
577B	BSBTXINT	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060D1	56
577C	BSBTXNIL	BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060D2	56
577D	BSATXAC	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060E	56
577E	BSATXINT	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060E1	56
577F	BSATXNIL	BUILD SOC AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060E2	56
577G	BKBTXAC	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060F	56
577H	BKBTXINT	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060F1	56
577I	BKBTXNIL	BANK BEFORE TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060F2	56
577J	BKATXAC	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060G	56
577K	BKATXINT	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060G1	56
577L	BKATXNIL	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060G2	56
577M	OTHBKAC	OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - HELD	BOOQ060H	56
577N	OTHBKINT	OTHER BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - INTEREST	BOOQ060H1	56
577O	OTHBKNIL	BANK AFTER TAX ACCNT - NO INTEREST	BOOQ060H2	56
578A	WARLOAN	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - AFTR TAX - ANY	BOOQ062A	56
579	WARAMT	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - INTEREST AFTER TAX	BOOQ062A1	56
579A	WRLNBEF	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - PRE TAX - ANY	BOOQ062B	56
579B	WRLNBINT	GVT GILT EDGED STOCK - INTEREST PRE TAX	BOOQ062B1	56
579C	UNITTRST	UNIT TRUSTS INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS - ANY	BOOQ062C	56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
580	UNTRSTIN	INTERESTS\DIVIDENDS - UNIT TRUSTS	BOOQ062C1	56
580A	STOCKSSH	STCKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVND AFTER TAX - ANY	BOOQ062D	56
581	STOSHINT	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	BOOQ062D1	56
581A	STSHBEF	STCKS\SHRS ETC INTRST\DVDND PRE TAX - ANY	BOOQ062E	56
581B	STSHBINT	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS PRE TAX	BOOQ062E1	56
581C	PRLINT	INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS - ANY	BOOQ062F	56
581D	PRINTAM	INTEREST FROM PRIVATE LOANS	BOOQ062F1	56
581E	RENTREC	RENT FROM PROPERTY RECVD IN LAST YR - ANY	BOOQ063	56
581F	WARNIL	GILT-EDGED STCK AFTER TAX - NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062A2	56
581G	WRLNNIL	GILT-EDGED STOCK BEFORE TAX - NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062B2	56
581H	UNTRSNIL	UNIT TRUSTS - NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062C2	56
581J	STOSHNIL	STOCKS, SHARES AFTER TAX - NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062D2	56
581K	STSHNIL	STOCKS, SHARES BEFORE TAX - NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062E2	56
581L	PRINTNIL	PRIVATE LOANS - NIL INTEREST	BOOQ062F2	56
582	RENRECAM	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ063A	56
582A	UNEARNIN	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME RECVD LST YR - ANY	BOOQ064	56
582B	UNEARNAM	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ064A	56
582C	ALLOW	REGULAR ALLOWANCES - ANY RECEIVED	BOOQ065	56
583	ALLTYPE	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE TYPE RECVD	BOOQ065A	56
584	ALLRECAM	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE AMNT RECVD	BOOQ065B	56
585	PERC584	PERIOD CODE FOR ALLRECAM	BOOQ065C	56
585A	ALLPRES	REGLR ALLWNCCE NON SPOUSE - RCVG AT PRESENT	BOOQ065D	56
585B	SPOUSEAL	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - ANY	BOOQ066	56
586	SPOUALRE	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	BOOQ066A	56
587	PERC586	PERC CODE FOR SPOUALRE	BOOQ066B	56
587A	SPSALDIR	ABSENT SPSE DIRECT PAYMENT OF EXPTRE-ANY	BOOQ066C	56
588	SPALDIPD	ABSENT SPSE DIRECT PAYMNT OF EXPTRE - AMNT	BOOQ066C1	56
588A	PERC588	PERIOD CODE FOR SPALDIPD	BOOQ066D	56
589A	EXPGIVN	MONEY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRE NON SPSE-RECVD	AOOQ138	25
589B	PERSN101	MONEY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRE NON SPSE-PERSNO	AOOQ138 1	101
589C	ITEM101	MNY TO HHLD FOR EXPTRE NON SPSE - ITEM NO	AOOQ138 2	101
590	EXPGVNAM	AMOUNT GIVEN FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES	AOOQ138C	101
591	PERC590	PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGVNAM	AOOQ138D	101
591A	EXPGDIR	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE RECEIVED	AOOQ139	25
591B	PERSN102	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE PERSON NO	AOOQ139 1	102
591C	ITEM102	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE ITEM NO	AOOQ139 2	102
592	EXPGDAM	DIRECT EXPNS PAYMNT NON-SPSE AMOUNT PAID	AOOQ139C	102

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
593	PERC592	PERIOD CODE FOR EXPGDAM	AOOQ139D	102
595	SEPAL	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE - ANY PAID?	AOOQ140	25
595A	PERSN109	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE - PERSON NO	AOOQ140 1	109
595B	ITEM109	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE - ITEM NO	AOOQ140 2	109
595C	SEPALAMT	MNTNCE\SEPARATION ALLOWANCE - AMNT PAID	AOOQ140A	109
595D	PERC595C	PERIOD CODE FOR SEPALAMT	AOOQ140B	109
598B	CONBUS	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS - ANY	BOOQ067	56
599	CONBUSTY	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS - TYPE OWNED	BOOQ067A	56
599A	MAILBABY	MAILORDER\BABYSITTER-MNY RECVD LAST YR	BOOQ068	56
601	MLBABAMT	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMOUNT RECVD	BOOQ068A	56
602	INA275	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT	BOOQ068B	56
603	ODDJOB	ODD JOBS LAST YEAR - ANY	BOOQ074	56
603A	PERSN057	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - PERSON NO	BOOQ074A1	57
603B	ITEM057	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - ITEM NO	BOOQ074A2	57
604	OJAMT	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	BOOQ074A3	57
604A	PERC604	PERIOD CODE FOR OJAMT	BOOQ074A4	57
606A	DIRTAX	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT IN LAST YEAR - ANY	BOOQ069	56
607	DIRTAXAM	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	BOOQ069A	56
607A	DIRTAXR	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED IN LST YR - ANY	BOOQ070	56
608	DIRTXRAM	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	BOOQ070A	56
609	PAYEREF	INCOME TAX - RFND OF TAX DEDCTD UNDER PAYE	BOOQ070B	56
610	REDNREF	INCOME TAX REFUND THRU UNEMP\REDUNDANCY	BOOQ070C	56
610A	NIDIRECT	NI CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DIRECT	BOOQ072	56
611	DIRNIAM	NATIONAL INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID	BOOQ072A	56
613A	CHARITY	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO INDIVIDUAL/CHARITY	BOOQ073	56
614	ABRDAMT	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	BOOQ073A1	56
614A	ABAMTDK	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV NK	BOOQ073A2	56
615	CHARAMT	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMOUNT	BOOQ073B1	56
615A	CHAMTDK	MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY - AMNT NK	BOOQ073B2	56
616	CHILDINC	CHILDRENS INCOME - ANY RECEIVED IN LST YR	BOOQ075 2	58
616A	CHINCCON	CHILDRENS INCOME - WAS RECVD THRGHT LST YR	BOOQ075B	58
617	PERSN058	CHLDNRNS INCOME - PERSN055 OF CHILD RCVG	BOOQ075 1	58
618	CHINCWKS	CHILDRENS INCOME - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	BOOQ075B1	58
619	CHINCAMT	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	BOOQ075C	58
620	PERC619	PERIOD CODE FOR CHINCAMT	BOOQ075D	58
620A	CHINCDIS	CHILDRENS INCOME - HOW USED	BOOQ075E	58
620C	CNSCAPB	CHLDNRNS NAT SAVING-ANY CAP BONDS HELD	BOOQ076A	58
620D	CNSCAPAM	CHLDNRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-CAP BONDS	BOOQ076A1	58

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
620E	CNSILC	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY INDX LNKD HELD	BOOQ076B	58
620F	CNSILCAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-INDX LNKD	BOOQ076B1	58
620G	CNSFIC	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY FXD INTRST HELD	BOOQ076C	58
620H	CNSFICAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING-AMNT HELD-FXD INTRST	BOOQ076C1	58
620I	CNSORD	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY ORD ACC HELD	BOOQ076D	58
620J	CNSORDAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-ORD ACC	BOOQ076D1	58
620K	CNSINV	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - ANY NSB INV ACC HELD	BOOQ076E	58
620L	CNSINVAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-INV ACC	BOOQ076E1	58
620M	CNSPRB	CHLDRNS NAT SAVING - ANY PREM BNDS HELD	BOOQ076F	58
620N	CNSPRBAM	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS AMNT HELD-PREM BNDS	BOOQ076F1	58
620S	CNSIDB	CHILD NAT SAVING INCOME\DEPOSIT BOND HELD	BOOQ076G	58
620T	CNSCIDBAM	CHILD NAT SAVING INCOME\DEPOSIT BOND - AMNT	BOOQ076G1	58
621B	CHINVEST	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS - IS ANY MONEY INVSTD	BOOQ076	58
622	INA114	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL		61
623	INA111	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD		61
624	INA112	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD		61
625	INA113	ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD		61
627	WKRRAMT	RENT RBTE (ADJSTD FOR RNT HOL & RTE RBTE)		61
629	INB010	RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT		61
631	INB027	RENT - NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT		61
631C	WKRRDED	RATE REBATE (DEDUCTED LAST PAYMENT)		61
632	INB020	RENT\RATES - INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT - NET		61
633	INB030	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT		61
634	INB050	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT		61
636	INB047	RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR		61
637	VALASSET	ASSETS - ELIGIBLE\INELIGIBLE	BOOQ078 2	110
637A	PERSN110	ASSETS - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ078 1	110
638	PERSN115	CURRENT ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ079 1	115
638A	ITEM115	CURRENT ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ079 2	115
638B	CURACBAL	CURRENT ACCOUNT - BALANCE SAVED	BOOQ079 3	115
639	INB060	OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS		61
640	INB130	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT		61
642	INB200	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT		61
643	INB150	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID		61
644	INB110	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT		61
645	INB208	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM		61
645A	INB213	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM		61



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
646	INB168	CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM		61
647	INB196	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM		61
647A	INB197	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM		61
647B	WKLINS	LIFE INSURANCE (ADJUSTED)		61
648	INB199	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM		61
648A	INB198	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84 - AMNT PRMUM		61
649	INB229	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM		61
650	INB206	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM		61
651	INB195	TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT		61
652A	INB254	VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL		61
653	PERSN116	SAVINGS ACCOUNT - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ080 1	116
653A	ITEM116	SAVINGS ACCOUNT - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ080 2	116
653B	DEPACBAL	SAVINGS ACCOUNT - AMOUNT	BOOQ080 3	116
654	PERSN117	SAVING CERTS - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ081 1	117
654A	ITEM117	SAVING CERTS - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ081 2	117
654B	NSCRTVAL	SAVING CERTS - AMOUNT	BOOQ081 3	117
655	PERSN118	NAT SAVINGS SAYE - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ082 1	118
655A	ITEM118	NAT SAVINGS SAYE - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ082 2	118
655B	NSAYEVAL	NAT SAVINGS SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ082 3	118
656	PERSN119	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ083 1	119
656A	ITEM119	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ083 2	119
656B	BSAYEVAL	BUILDING SOCIETY SAYE - AMOUNT	BOOQ083 3	119
657	PERSN120	PREMIUM BONDS - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ084 1	120
657A	ITEM120	PREMIUM BONDS - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ084 2	120
657B	PREMBVAL	PREMIUM BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ084 3	120
658	PERSN121	NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - PERSON NO	BOOQ085 1	121
658A	ITEM121	NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - ITEM NO	BOOQ085 2	121
658B	NSINCVAL	NAT SAVINGS INCOME BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ085 3	121
659	PERSN122	NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - PERSON NO	BOOQ086 1	122
659A	ITEM122	NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - ITEM NO	BOOQ086 2	122
659B	NSDEPVAL	NAT SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS - AMOUNT	BOOQ086 3	122
660	PERSN123	STOCKS\SHARES - PERSON NUMBER	BOOQ087 1	123
660A	ITEM123	STOCKS\SHARES - ITEM NUMBER	BOOQ087 2	123
660B	STKSHVAL	STOCKS\SHARES - AMOUNT	BOOQ087 3	123
671	INB187	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR		61
672	INB188	VEHICLE INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR		61
675	INB244	VEHICLE - COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT		61
676	INB245	VEHICLE - COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT		61

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
677	INB247	VEHICLE - COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT		61
678	INB183	CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST NEW VEHICLES		61
679	INB182	CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES		61
680	INB172	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED		61
686A	INB241L	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN - AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE		77
686B	INB241H	HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE		78
687A	INB242L	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID		77
687B	INB242H	HP - DEPOSIT PAID		78
690	INB180	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST QTR		61
691	INB263	WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK		61
692	INB259	SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK		61
694A	INB260	SCHOOL MEALS - TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK		61
695	INB158	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK		61
698	INB392	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE		62
700	INB361	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD		62
700A	INB207	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH		61
701	INB160	ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST QUARTER		61
703	INB162	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT		61
705	INB164	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST QTR		61
707	INA208	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK		62
710	INA212	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE		62
711	INA214	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED		62
712	INA250	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH		62
717E	WKDEDCH	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR CHARITIES - AMNT		62
717I	WKGROSS	GROSS PAY - AMOUNT		62
717L	WKBUS	BUSINESS REFUNDS BY EMPLOYER - AMOUNT		62
719	INB329	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE		62
721	INB312	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT		62
722	INB330	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT		62
726	INA255	SUBSD JOB - PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY		62
730E	WKSUBSER	SUBSD PAY - GROSS AMOUNT		62
731	INB326	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT		62
732	INA227	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS		62
756	INB348	PENSION (PUBLIC\PRIVATE) LAST NET PAYMENT		62
758	INB346	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT - LAST NET PAYMENT		62
759	INB347	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT - TAX DEDCTD SOURCE		62
767	INB378	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX		62

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
768	INB352	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE - AMNT RECVD		62
769	INB385	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT		62
772	INB390	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT		62
775	INB334	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT		62
777	INB397	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT		62
779	INB313	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME - PERIOD UNDER 1 YR		62
780	INB327	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS - VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS		62
786	INA162	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED IN H\HLD		61
787	INA124	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD		61
788	INA149	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD		61
789	INA117	NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR		61
790	INA118	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BGHT LAST YEAR		61
791	INA160	CARS OWNED OR USED		61
792	INB166	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT		61
793	RMSPTBUS	ROOMS USED PARTLY FOR BUSINESS		61
794	RMSSOBUS	ROOMS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS		61
795	TOTRMBUS	ROOMS (BUSINESS) TOTAL (ABT PURP)		61
798	INOVSCH	EDUC GRANT - AMNT RECVD FROM O-SEAS SCHSP		62
801	INB307	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS		62
802	INA131	HOH - NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS		61
803	INB253	CABLE\SATELLITE TV RENTAL		61
807	INB105	HOUSE EXTENSIONS - MAIN DWELLING		61
808	INB106	HOUSE EXTENSIONS - SECOND DWELLING		61
809	INB107	HOUSE MAINTENANCE - MAIN DWELLING		61
810	INB108	HOUSE MAINTENANCE - SECOND DWELLING		61
811	INB265	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE		61
812	INB228	PERSONAL PENSIONS		61
815	INA135	MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK		61
816	INA105	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD		61
818	INA137	HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD		61
819	INA141	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER		61
820	INA139	CABLE\SATELLITE TV IN HOUSEHOLD		61
821	INB246	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR		61
822	INA143	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED		61
823	INB179	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR		61
827	INB070	RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD		61
830	INB388	STATUTORY SICK PAY - IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT		62
832	INB381	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT		62

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
833	INB384	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED		62
834	INB102	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - SECOND DWELLING		61
835	INB103	CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED - MAIN DWELLING		61
836	INB104	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING		61
838	INB101	CENTRAL HEATING INSTALLED - 2ND DWELLING		61
839	INA284	NATIONAL SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED		62
840	INA261	CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED		62
842	INA099	QUARTER		25
843	INA055	SAMPLING MONTH		25
844	INA097	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE		25
845	INPAFREG	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION		25
846	INA285	COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY		62
847	INA286	COMPANY PRVDED PETROL PRVTE USE		62
847A	INA287	CAPACITY OF CAR\VAN ENGINE		62
848	INA098	STANDARD REGION		61
850	INA103	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION		61
851	INA234	STATUTORY SICK PAY - PRESENT IN PAY		62
852	INB353	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\TUBE - TOTAL NET AMOUNT		62
853	INB354	SEASON TICKET - BUS\COACH - TOTAL NET AMOUNT		62
854	INB355	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\BUS - TOTAL NET AMOUNT		62
855	INB356	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL		62
856	INB409	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST		62
861	INSEG	SOCIO-ECONOMIC-GROUP		56
862	INSOC	SOCIAL CLASS		56
863	INB272	R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING		61
864	INB273	R.RECALL - MOVING HOUSE		61
865	INB274	R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING		61
871	INB343	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT		62
872	WKUGRPAY	USUAL GROSS PAY LESS MILE ALL		62
873	WKPAYAMT	AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID LESS REFUNDS		62
878	INB441	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-LESS THAN ONE WEEK		61
879	INB442	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-ONE WEEK OR MORE		61
880	INB443	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-LESS THAN ONE WEEK		61
881	INB444	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-ONE WEEK OR MORE		61
882	INB445	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-LESS THAN ONE WEEK		61
883	INB446	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-ONE WEEK OR MORE		61
884	INB447	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - UK		61

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
885	INB448	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - EIRE		61
886	INB449	HOLIDAY - HOTEL - OTHER		61
887	INB450	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - UK		61
888	INB451	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - EIRE		61
889	INB452	HOLIDAY - SELF CATERING - OTHER		61
891	INB280	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE		61
892	INB175	100 PERCENT HOUSING BENEFIT (RENT REBATE)		61
892A	INB281	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY		61
893	INB282	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY		61
894	INB283	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS		61
895	INB284	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS PAYMENTS		61
900	RUNNO	INPUT CONTROL RUN NUMBER (CIR VARIABLE)		25
901	RATESLA	RATES LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	KOOQ00001	27
902	RATESMTH	RATES SAMPLE MONTH	KOOQ00002	27
903	RATESADA	RATES ADMINISTRATIVE AREA	KOO Q0003	27
904	RATESREG	RATES POSTAL ADDRESS REGION	KOO Q0004	27
905	RATESPND	RATES POUNDAGE (DOMESTIC)	KOO Q0005	27
906	RATESWPD	RATES POUNDAGE (WATER)	KOO Q0006	27
907	RATESWSC	RATES WATER (STANDING CHARGE)	KOO Q0007	27
908	RATESSPD	RATES SEWERAGE (POUNDAGE)	KOO Q0008	27
909	RATESSSC	RATES SEWERAGE (STANDING CHARGE)	KOO Q0009	27
910	RATESEPD	RATES ENVIRONMENTAL (POUNDAGE)	KOO Q0010	27
911	RATESYR	RATES - YEAR OF DATA	KOO Q0011	27
912	CCPERCHG	COMM CHARGE - PERSONAL	KOO Q0012	27
913	CCPERWTR	COMM CHARGE WATER - PERSONAL	KOO Q0013	27
914	RATESCCH	RATES - CCH TYPE		27
914A	RACCHDAT	DATE RATES APPLIED		27
920	SOCOCCUP	SOEC - OCCUPATION	ZOOQ00001	29
921	EMSTESSZ	EMP - STATUS\EST SIZE	ZOOQ00002	29
923	SOECSEG	SOEC - SOCIO-ECONOMIC-GROUP	ZOOQ00004	29
924	SOCCLASS	SOEC - SOCIAL CLASS	ZOOQ00005	29
931	INDTYPE	INDEX TYPE	Z99Q00031	26
932	ENTRYNUM	ENTRY NUMBER	Z99Q00032	26
933	INTVAL	INTEGER VALUES	Z99Q00033	26
934	INTSCALE	SCALING FACTOR	Z99Q00034	26
935	INTLABEL	DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS OF INTVAL	Z99Q00035	26
940	INB035	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL		61
942	INB037	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD		61

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991 - VARIABLES IN DATA REFERENCE ORDER

DATA REF	VARNAME	VARDESCRIPTION	SCHED REF	REC
943	INB055	COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER		61
945	INB057	COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER		61
946	INB460	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL		62
947	INB465	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL		62
948	INB470	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER		62
949	INB475	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER		62

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

5 - CODING FRAMES

BLUE PAGES

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991

INDEX TO CODING FRAMES

FOR DERIVED CODES

Coding Frame	Description
1	Type of Administrative Area
2	Household Composition
3	Benefit Unit Composition
5	Type of Household (Pensioner/Index/Wealthy)
6	Ranges of Gross Income/Disposable Income/Total Expenditure
8	Socio-Economic Group/Occupation
9	Occupation Class
10	Social Class
12	Households with Married Women (Composition)
13	Capacity of Car Engine
18	Standard Regions (and PAFREG)
19	Age of Head of Household/Wife of Head/Chief Economic Supporter
23	Economic Position
24	Relationship to Head of Household
28	Tenure Type
29	Employment Status

21 January 1992



FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991

CODING FRAME 1

TYPE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

(CODE A097)

Value	Type of Administrative Area
	Metropolitan Districts:
1	Greater London
2	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation
	Non-Metropolitan Districts:
3	Areas with a population density of 3.2 or more persons per acre (7.9 or more persons per hectare)
4	Areas with a population density of 0.9 but less than 3.2 persons per acre (2.2 but less than 7.9 persons per hectare)
5	Areas with a population density of less than 0.9 persons per acre (2.2 persons per hectare)

21 January 1992

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 2

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

(CODES A061 and A062)

Value	Composition of Household
1	1 man
2	1 woman
3	1 man and 1 child
4	1 woman and 1 child
5	1 man and 2 or more children
6	1 woman and 2 or more children
7	1 man and 1 woman
8	2 men or 2 women
9	1 man, 1 woman and 1 child
10	2 men or 2 women and 1 child
11	1 man, 1 woman and 2 children
12	2 men or 2 women and 2 children
13	1 man, 1 woman and 3 children
14	2 men or 2 women and 3 children
15	2 adults and 4 children
16	2 adults and 5 children
17	2 adults and 6 or more children
18	3 adults
19	3 adults and 1 child
20	3 adults and 2 children
21	3 adults and 3 children
22	3 adults and 4 or more children
23	4 adults
24	4 adults and 1 child
25	4 adults and 2 or more children
26	5 adults
27	5 adults and 1 or more children
28	6 or more adults
29	Household comprising children only
30	All other households with children

Notes:

1. For code A062 children are defined as unmarried and under 18. Adults are all married people and unmarried people aged 18 or over.
2. For code A061 children are aged under 16 and adults are aged 16 or over.

21 January 1992

Family Expenditure Survey, 1991

CODING FRAME 3

BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION

(Code A063)

Value	Composition of Benefit Unit
1	1 man
2	1 woman
3	1 man and 1 child
4	1 woman and 1 child
5	1 man and 2 or more children
6	1 woman and 2 or more children
7	1 man and 1 woman
8	1 man, 1 woman and 1 child
9	1 man, 1 woman and 2 children
10	1 man, 1 woman and 3 children
11	1 man, 1 woman and 4 children
12	1 man, 1 woman and 5 children
13	1 man, 1 woman and 6 or more children
14	Children only
15	Any other composition

Note:

For code A063 children are defined as those aged under 16 and those aged 16, 17 or 18, unmarried and in full-time, non-advanced education (ie still at school).

21 January 1992

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 5

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

(Code A069)

Value	Type of Household
1	"Pensioner" Household - (CSO definition - see below)
2	"Index" Household - (non-pensioner household, where income of household is less than £*)
3	"Wealthy" Household - (non-pensioner household, where income of household is £* or more)

Pensioner households are those in which the following sources of income amount to at least three-quarters of the total household income plus housing benefit less imputed rent (i.e. codes P344 + P220 - P267):-

- a) NI disablement/war disability pensions received by men aged 60 or more.
- b) Current supplementary benefit received in conjunction with NI disablement/war disability pensions by men aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- c) NI retirement pensions or current invalidity pensions received by men aged 65 or more.
- d) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by men aged 65 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- e) NI retirement, widows, war disability or current invalidity pensions received by women aged 60 or more.
- f) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by women aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- g) Housing benefit (i.e. the difference between gross and net housing costs as defined by code P220), providing any of the above conditions apply.

\* 1991 values are: Q1 £ per week  
Q2 £ per week  
Q3 £ per week  
Q4 £ per week

21 January 1992

Ranges of Gross Income of Household (A059)

Ranges of Gross Income of Head (A060)

Ranges of Gross Income of Chief Economic Supporter (A175)

Ranges of Total Expenditure (A067)

Ranges of Disposable Income (gross household income, less tax and NI conts) (A107)\*\*

Range No	From £'s per week	To £'s per week
1	0.00**	44.999
2	45.000	49.999
3	50.000	59.999
4	60.000	79.999
5	80.000	99.999
6	100.000	119.999
7	120.000	124.999
8	125.000	139.999
9	140.000	149.999
10	150.000	174.999
11	175.000	199.999
12	200.000	224.999
13	225.000	249.999
14	250.000	274.999
15	275.000	299.999
16	300.000	324.999
17	325.000	349.999
18	350.000	374.999
19	375.000	399.999
20	400.000	424.999
21	425.000	449.999
22	450.000	474.999
23	475.000	499.999
24	500.000	524.999
25	525.000	549.999
26	550.000	574.999
27	575.000	599.999
28	600.000	624.999
29	625.000	649.999
30	650.000	674.999
31	675.000	699.999
32	700.000	724.999
33	725.000	749.999
34	750.000	774.999
35	775.000	799.999
36	800.000	Infinity

\*\* Negative values are to be included in Range No 1 for code A107, Disposable Income.

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 8

SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP/OCCUPATION

(Codes A091, A179, and A215)

Value	SEG	Occupation
1	SEG1.1	Employers - Large Establishments
2	SEG1.2	Managers - Large Establishments
3	SEG2.1	Employers - Small Establishments
4	SEG2.2	Managers - Small Establishments
5	SEG3	Professional Workers - Self Employed
6	SEG4	Professional Workers - Employees
7	SEG5.1	Ancillary Workers and Artists
8	SEG5.2	Foremen and Supervisors - Non Manual
9	SEG6	Junior Non-Manual Workers
10	SEG7	Personal Service Workers
11	SEG8	Foremen and Supervisors - Manual
12	SEG9	Skilled Manual Workers
13	SEG10	Semi-Skilled Manual Workers
14	SEG11	Unskilled Manual Workers
15	SEG12	Own Account Workers (not professional)
16	SEG13	Farmers - Employers and Managers
17	SEG14	Farmers - Own Account
18	SEG15	Agricultural Workers
19	SEG16	Members of Armed Forces
20	SEG17	Inadequately described and not stated
21		Retired
22		Unoccupied

Note: Values 1 to 20 are derived from code INSEG which is derived from code OCCUP91 on Schedule B and are based on the SOEC/OPCS Classification of Occupations.

Value 21 is allocated to people who are coded 5, 6 or 7 at EMPSTAT and have reached the NI minimum retirement age (i.e. 65 for a man, 60 for a woman).

Value 22 is allocated to those who are coded 3 or 4 at EMPSTAT and have no recording at OCCUP91, to those who are coded 5, 6 or 7 at EMPSTAT, are under NI retirement age and have no recording at OCCUP91, to those who are coded 2 at EMPSTAT but have no recording at P020, and to those who are on a Government Training Programme (i.e. A204 = 1).

See Coding Frame 9 for a reduced, 11 point coding for Head of Household (A096).

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 9

OCCUPATIONAL CLASS

(Code A096)

Value	Occupation	Socio-Economic Group (see Coding Frame 8)
1	Professional	05, 06
2	Employers and Managers	01, 02, 03, 04, 16
3	Intermediate Non-Manual	07, 08
4	Junior Non-Manual	09
5	Skilled Manual and Own Account Non-Professional	11, 12, 15, 17
6	Semi-Skilled Manual and Personal Service	10, 13, 18
7	Unskilled Manual	14
8	Armed Forces	19
9	Inadequately Described	20
10	Retired	21
11	Unoccupied	22

Code A096 is formed by collapsing Code A091 from 22 values to 11, as shown.

21 January 1992

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 10

SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

(Code A095)

Value	Social Class	Remarks
1	Social Class I	
2	Social Class II	
3	Social Class III N	
4	Social Class III M	
5	Social Class IV	
6	Social Class V	
7	Other Heads of Household	e.g. Armed Forces

Note: This code is taken directly from the code INSOC

21 January 1992



Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 12

HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN

(Code A052)

Value	Composition of Household
1	Household with a working married woman with no child
2	" " " " " with one child
3	" " " " " with two children
4	" " " " " with three children
5	" " " " " with four children
6	" " " " " with five children
7	" " " " " with six or more children
8	Household with a married woman, not working with no child
9	" " " " " with one child
10	" " " " " with two children
11	" " " " " with three children
12	" " " " " with four children
13	" " " " " with five children
14	" " " " " with six or more children

Note:

This code is formed by identifying the first working married woman in each household (Code A004, value 2, Code A006, value 1 or 2 and Code A015 value 1). Where a working married woman is identified the number of children unmarried and aged under 18 within the same family unit (BENUNIT) is then counted and Code A052 with values 1 to 7 above is formed for the household. Values 8 to 14 are formed for all other households with a married woman, the number of children again being determined by the number of children aged under 18 within the same family unit.

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 13

CAPACITY OF CAR ENGINE

(Code A287)

Value	Capacity	Remarks
1	Up to 1400cc	
2	1401 to 2000cc	
3	2001cc and over	
4	Don't know	
5+	Actual capacity of engine	e.g. if value is 1275, the car is 1275cc

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 18

STANDARD REGION

(Code A098)

Value	Standard Region	OPCS' P.A.F. Region Code
1	Northern	1, 2
2	Yorks and Humberside	3, 4
3	North Western	5, 6
4	East Midlands	7
5	West Midlands	8, 9
6	East Anglia	10
7	Greater London	11, 12, 13, 14
8	South East (except Greater London)	15, 16
9	South Western	17
10	Wales	18, 19
11	Scotland	20, 21, 22, 23, 24
12	N.Ireland	25

PAF Region Codes (PAFREG) are as follows:

1	North Metropolitan	22	Glasgow
2	North Non-Metropolitan	23	Strathclyde excl. Glasgow
3	Yorks and Humberside Metropolitan	24	Borders, Dumfries and Galloway
4	Yorks and Humberside Non-Metropolitan	25	Northern Ireland
5	North West Metropolitan		
6	North West Non-Metropolitan		
7	East Midlands		
8	West Midlands Metropolitan		
9	West Midlands Non-Metropolitan		
10	East Anglia		
11	Greater London - North East		
12	Greater London - North West		
13	Greater London - South East		
14	Greater London - South West		
15	South East Outer Metropolitan		
16	South East Other		
17	South West excluding Isles of Scilly		
18	Wales I		
19	Wales II		
20	Highland, Metropolitan Grampian, Tayside excluding Islands		
21	Fife, Central, Lothian		

Family Expenditure Survey, 1991

CODING FRAME 19

AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (Code A065)  
 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD (Code A066)  
 AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER (Code A176)

Range	Age
3	15 but under 20 years
4	20 " " 25 "
5	25 " " 30 "
6	30 " " 35 "
7	35 " " 40 "
8	40 " " 45 "
9	45 " " 50 "
10	50 " " 55 "
11	55 " " 60 "
12	60 " " 65 "
13	65 " " 70 "
14	70 " " 75 "
15	75 " " 80 "
16	80 " " 85 "
17	85 " " 90 "
18	90 " " 95 "
19	95 and over

Note:

The range number is obtained by dividing the age by 5 and ignoring any fraction remaining.

Family Expenditure Survey 1990

CODING FRAME 23

ECONOMIC POSITION

(Codes A089, A093, A177 and A206)

Value	Economic Position
	ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE
1	Self-employed
2	Full-time employee at work
3	Part-time employee at work
4	Full-time employee temporarily away from work
5	Part-time employee temporarily away from work
6	Unemployed
7	Work related Government Training Programmes
	ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE
8	Retired/unoccupied and of minimum NI Pension age
9	Retired/unoccupied but under minimum NI Pension age

Derivation:

- 1 Self-employed or employer (persons coded 2 at A200 and coded 1 at P020), unless A204 = 1, when economic position equals 7.
- 2 At present working as full-time employee (persons coded 1 at A200, coded 2 or zero at code A207 and coded 31 or more at A220), unless A204 = 1, when Economic Position equals 7.
- 3 At present working as part-time employee (persons coded 1 at A200, coded 2 or zero at code A207 and coded 1 but less than 31 at code A220), unless A204 = 1, when Economic Position equals 7.
- 4 Full-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at code A200, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A207 and coded 31 or more at code A220), unless A204 = 1, when Economic Position equals 7.
- 5 Part-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at A200, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A207 and coded 1 but less than 31 at code A220), unless A204 = 1, when Economic Position equals 7.
- 6 Unemployed (persons coded 3 or 4 at A200)
- 7 At present in Work Related Government Training Programmes (persons coded at A204)
- 8 Retired/Unoccupied and of minimum pension age (males aged 65 or over, females aged 60 and over, coded 5, 6 or 7 at A200)
- 9 Unoccupied/Retired but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 5, 6 or 7 at A200) OR (coded 2 at A200 and not coded at P020).

21 January 1992

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 24

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

(Code A002)

Value	Relationship
0	HOH
1	Wife or Husband
2	Son or daughter
3	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
4	Father or Mother
5	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
6	Brother or sister
7	Grandson or granddaughter
8	Other relative
9	Non-relative

21 January 1992

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 28

TENURE TYPE

(Code A121)

Value	Description
1	Local Authority Rented Unfurnished
2	Housing Association
3	Other Rented Unfurnished
4	Rented Furnished
5	Owned with Mortgage (i.e. in process of purchase)
6	Owned by Rental Purchase
7	Owned Outright
8	Rent Free

21 January 1992

Family Expenditure Survey 1991

CODING FRAME 29

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

(Code A200)

Value	Description
1	Employee
2	Self-employed or employer
3	Out of employment, seeking work within last 4 weeks and available to start a job
4	Out of employment, waiting to start a job already obtained
5	Sick or injured
6	Retired including Job Release Scheme
7	Unoccupied

21 January 1992



FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

RAW DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

5 - Database Statistics

Buff Pages

This page will be issued later

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

CONTENTS

1)	DERIVED DATABASE SCHEMA	WHITE PAGES
2)	SCHEMA INDEX - VARIABLE IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER	YELLOW PAGES
3)	SCHEMA INDEX - ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PINK PAGES
4)	PRODUCT CODE SPECIFICATIONS	GREEN PAGES
5)	CODING FRAMES	BLUE PAGES
6)	DATABASE STATISTICS	BUFF PAGES

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

1 - DERIVED DATABASE SCHEMA

WHITE PAGES

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991  
INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
001	DERIVED	HCHARS	1-4
002	DERIVED	HCNTPERS	5-6
003	DERIVED	HINCOME1	7-8
004	DERIVED	HINCOME2	9
005	DERIVED	HBENEFIT	10
006	DERIVED	HRANGES	11-12
007	DERIVED	HDEDS	13
008	DERIVED	HHEAD	14-16
009	DERIVED	HCES	17-18
010	DERIVED	HWIFE	19-20
011	DERIVED	HOTHERS	21
012	DERIVED	HHOUSING	22-25
013	DERIVED	HFUEL	26-27
014	DERIVED	HVEHICLE	28-30
015	DERIVED	HSERVICE	31-32
016	DERIVED	HEDUC	33
017	DERIVED	HEXPEND1	34-35
018	DERIVED	HEXPEND2	36-41
019	DERIVED	HEXPEND3	42-43
020	DERIVED	HEXPEND4	44-46
021	DERIVED	HEXPEND5	47-48
022	DERIVED	HEXPEND6	49-50
023	DERIVED	HEXPEND7	51
024	DERIVED	HMISC	52-53
025	RAW	HRAWHHC	
026	WORKING	INDEX	
027	WORKING	RATESINF	
028	RAW	RAWPEROG	
029	WORKING	SOECREC	
030	RAW	RAWHHCC	
031	DERIVED	BUID	54
032	RAW & DERIVED	BUPERS	55
034	RAW & DERIVED	VALUTION	56-57
035	RAW	RAWRCH	
036	RAW	RAWRCHR	
037	RAW	RAWIMP	
038	RAW	RAWRMNT	
039	RAW	RAWRFEEs	
040	RAW	FURNTURE	
041	DERIVED	PCHARS	58-60
043	DERIVED	PWORKING	61-63
044	DERIVED	PDEDS	64-65
045	DERIVED	PSUBSOCC	66
046	DERIVED	POTHINC	67-69
047	DERIVED	PPENSION	70-71
048	DERIVED	PUNEMPLYD	72
049	DERIVED	PSICK	73
050	DERIVED	PGOVTRNC	74
051	DERIVED	POTHBENS	75-76
052	DERIVED	PEDUC	77
053	DERIVED	PUNDER16	78-79
054	DERIVED	PEXPEND	80-82
055	RAW	RAWPERS	
056	RAW	RAWPERIN	
057	RAW	RAWPEROD	
058	RAW	RAWPERC1	
059	RAW	RAWHHCAL	
060	RAW	PRAWCC	
061	RAW	RCALCHH	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1992

INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
062	RAW	RCALCPER	
069	RAW	RAWPERPN	
070	RAW	RAWHHSIN	
071	RAW	RAWHHLIN	
072	RAW	RAWHHGIN	
073	RAW	RAWHHTV	
074	RAW	RAWHHVEH	
075	RAW	RAWHHOVE	
076	RAW	RAWHHVP	
077	RAW	RAWHHLO	
078	RAW	RAWHHPD	
079	RAW	TOPUPLN	
080	RAW	RAWHHMO	
081	RAW	RAWHHBSD	
082	RAW	RAWHHBSO	
083	RAW	RAWHHGRD	
084	RAW	RAWHHVTR	
085	RAW	RAWHHSEA	
086	DERIVED	PLOAN	83-87
087	DERIVED	PCREDIT	88-92
088	DERIVED	PHP	93-97
089	DERIVED	PDEXPEND	98-102
091	RAW	RAWPRESC	
092	RAW	RAWWMILK	
093	RAW	RAWSMILK	
094	RAW	RAWMEALS	
095	RAW	RAWVESOL	
096	RAW	RAWTRAV	
097	RAW	RAWFEES	
098	RAW	RAWLEIS	
099	RAW	RAWPTIME	
101	RAW	RAWOHELP	
102	RAW	RAWEXDIR	
103	RAW	RAWEMREF	
107	RAW	RAWOTHOL	
108	RAW	RAWRHOL	
109	RAW	RAWSEPAR	
110	RAW	RAWASSET	
111	RAW & DERIVED	RAWEXPWK	103
112	DERIVED	PMAJEXPS	104-105
113	RAW	WKDSCHD	
114	RAW	RAWDIARY	
115	RAW	RAWBANK	
116	RAW	RAWCDSAV	
117	RAW	RAWSAVCD	
118	RAW	RAWSAYEN	
119	RAW	RAWSAYEB	
120	RAW	RAWPBOND	
121	RAW	RAWIBOND	
122	RAW	RAWDBOND	
123	RAW	RAWGILT	
201	AIDA	AIDAAMEN	
202	AIDA	AIDADEL	
203	AIDA	AIDAXREF	

COMMON INFORMATION RECORD (CIR):-

The following 13 variables are included in the CIR:-

CASENO	Case number	CASE ID
A049	Number of persons in household	Record 2
A059	Gross normal household income by range	Record 6
A062	Composition of household	Record 1
A067	Total household expenditure by range	Record 6
A069	Type of household	Record 1
A098	Standard region	Record 1
A099	Quarter	Record 1
A107	Disposable household income by range	Record 6
A121	Tenure type	Record 12
P344	Gross normal weekly household income	Record 3
P389	Normal weekly disposable household income	Record 3
P550	All expenditure groups - households expenditure	Record 24

TASK NAME RECORD 1 HCHARS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 1 HCHARS  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8).
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).
- OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
A052	10 - 11	(I)
A055	12 - 13	(I)
A061	14 - 15	(I)
A062	16 - 17	(I)
A069	18	(I)
A097	19 - 20	(I)
A098	21 - 22	(I)
A099	23	(I)
A102	24	(I)
A105	25	(I)
A108	26	(I)
A111	27 - 28	(I)
A112	29 - 30	(I)
A113	31	(I)
A114	32 - 33	(I)
A117	34 - 35	(I)
A118	36 - 37	(I)
A137	38	(I)
A138	39	(I)
A139	40	(I)
A141	41	(I)
A164	42	(I)
A165	43	(I)
A166	44	(I)
B035	45 - 53	(I)
B037	54 - 62	(I)
B055	63 - 71	(I)
B057	72 - 80	(I)
HHNO	81 - 86	(I)
LACODE	87 - 89	(I)
PAFREG	90 - 91	(I)
P200	92 - 100	(I)
P261	101	(I)
P262	102	(I)
P365	103	(I)
P479	104 - 105	(I)
P492	106	(I)
P493	107	(I)
YEAR	108 - 109	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B035	(-3)/
B037	(-3)/
B055	(-3)/
B057	(-3)/
P200	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A052	(0 14)	/
A055	(1 12)	/
A061	(1 30)	/



A062	(1 30)	/
A069	(1 3)	/
A097	(1 5)	/
A098	(1 12)	/
A099	(1 4)	/
A102	(1 2)	/
A105	(0 9)	/
A108	(1 2)	/
A111	(0 99)	/
A112	(0 99)	/
A113	(0 9)	/
A114	(0 99)	/
A117	(0 99)	/
A118	(0 99)	/
A137	(0 1)	/
A138	(0 1)	/
A139	(0 1)	/
A141	(0 1)	/
A164	(1 2)	/
A165	(1 2)	/
A166	(1 2)	/
B035	(0 999999.999)	/
B037	(-9.999 999999.999)	/
B055	(0 999999.999)	/
B057	(0 999999.999)	/
HHNO	(0 999999)	/
LACODE	(1 526)	/
PAFREG	(0 99)	/
P200	(0 999999.999)	/
P261	(0 9)	/
P262	(0 1)	/
P365	(0 1)	/
P479	(0 20)	/
P492	(0 1)	/
P493	(0 1)	/
YEAR	(0 99)	/

VAR SECURITY

LACODE	(20 . 20)	/
PAFREG	(20 . 20)	/
HHNO	(20 . 20)	/

VAR LABELS

A052	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN /
A055	SAMPLING MONTH /
A061	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16 YR ADULT BASIS /
A062	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD /
A069	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD /
A097	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE /
A098	STANDARD REGION /
A099	QUARTER /
A102	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A105	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A108	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD /
A111	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD /
A112	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD /
A113	ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD /
A114	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL /
A117	NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /
A118	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /
A137	HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A138	SECOND DWELLING IN UK /
A139	CABLE\SATELLITE TV IN HOUSEHOLD /
A141	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER /
A164	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /
A165	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD /

A166 FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /  
 B035 COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL /  
 B037 COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD /  
 B055 COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER /  
 B057 COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER /  
 HHNO HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER /  
 LACODE LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE /  
 PAFREG POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION /  
 P200 NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS) /  
 P261 NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S) /  
 P262 HHLD WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S) /  
 P365 PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD /  
 P479 NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD /  
 P492 "INDEX" HOUSEHOLD /  
 P493 "WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD /  
 YEAR SURVEY YEAR /

VALUE LABELS

A052 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) WKG WITH NO CHILDREN  
 (2) WKG WITH 1 CHILD  
 (3) WKG WITH 2 CHILDREN  
 (4) WKG WITH 3 CHILDREN  
 (5) WKG WITH 4 CHILDREN  
 (6) WKG WITH 5 CHILDREN  
 (7) WKG WITH 6+ CHILDREN  
 (8) N-WKG WITH NO CHLDRN  
 (9) N-WKG WITH 1 CHILD  
 (10) N-WKG WITH 2 CHILDRN  
 (11) N-WKG WITH 3 CHILDRN  
 (12) N-WKG WITH 4 CHILDRN  
 (13) N-WKG WITH 5 CHILDRN  
 (14) N-WKG WITH 6+ CHILDRN /  
 A055 (1) JANUARY  
 (2) FEBRUARY  
 (3) MARCH  
 (4) APRIL  
 (5) MAY  
 (6) JUNE  
 (7) JULY  
 (8) AUGUST  
 (9) SEPTEMBER  
 (10) OCTOBER  
 (11) NOVEMBER  
 (12) DECEMBER /  
 A061 (1) ONE MAN  
 (2) ONE WOMAN  
 (3) ONE MAN, ONE CHILD  
 (4) ONE WOMAN, ONE CHILD  
 (5) ONE MAN, 2 PLUS C  
 (6) ONE WOMAN, 2 PLUS C  
 (7) ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN  
 (8) TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN  
 (9) 1 MAN, 1 WOMAN & 1C  
 (10) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 1C  
 (11) 1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2C  
 (12) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 2C  
 (13) 1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 3C  
 (14) 2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 3C  
 (15) TWO ADULTS, 4C  
 (16) TWO ADULTS, 5C  
 (17) TWO ADULTS, 6+C  
 (18) THREE ADULTS  
 (19) THREE ADULTS, 1C  
 (20) THREE ADULTS, 2C

	(21)	THREE ADULTS, 3C	
	(22)	THREE ADULTS, 4+C	
	(23)	FOUR ADULTS	
	(24)	FOUR ADULTS, 1C	
	(25)	FOUR ADULTS, 2+C	
	(26)	FIVE ADULTS	
	(27)	FIVE ADULTS, 1+C	
	(28)	SIX OR MORE ADULTS	
	(29)	CHILDREN ONLY	
	(30)	OTHER HHOLDS WITH C	
A062	(1)	ONE MAN	
	(2)	ONE WOMAN	
	(3)	ONE MAN, ONE CHILD	
	(4)	ONE WOMAN, ONE CHILD	
	(5)	ONE MAN, 2 PLUS C	
	(6)	ONE WOMAN, 2 PLUS C	
	(7)	ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN	
	(8)	TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN	
	(9)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN & 1C	
	(10)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 1C	
	(11)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2C	
	(12)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 2C	
	(13)	1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 3C	
	(14)	2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 3C	
	(15)	TWO ADULTS, 4C	
	(16)	TWO ADULTS, 5C	
	(17)	TWO ADULTS, 6+C	
	(18)	THREE ADULTS	
	(19)	THREE ADULTS, 1C	
	(20)	THREE ADULTS, 2C	
	(21)	THREE ADULTS, 3C	
	(22)	THREE ADULTS, 4+C	
	(23)	FOUR ADULTS	
	(24)	FOUR ADULTS, 1C	
	(25)	FOUR ADULTS, 2+C	
	(26)	FIVE ADULTS	
	(27)	FIVE ADULTS, 1+C	
	(28)	SIX OR MORE ADULTS	
	(29)	CHILDREN ONLY	
	(30)	OTHER HHOLDS WITH C	/
A069	(1)	"PENSIONER" HHOLD	
	(2)	"INDEX" HHOLD	
	(3)	"WEALTHY" HHOLD	/
A097	(1)	GREATER LONDON	
	(2)	MET DIST & CEN CLYDE	
	(3)	NON-MET - 3.2+ PERS	
	(4)	NON-MET - 0.9 TO 3.2	
	(5)	NON-MET - U/O.9 PERS	/
A098	(1)	NORTH	
	(2)	YORKS & HUMBERSIDE	
	(3)	NORTH WEST	
	(4)	EAST MIDLANDS	
	(5)	WEST MIDLANDS	
	(6)	EAST ANGLIA	
	(7)	GREATER LONDON	
	(8)	SOUTH EAST EXCEPT GL	
	(9)	SOUTH WEST	
	(10)	WALES	
	(11)	SCOTLAND	
	(12)	NORTHERN IRELAND	/
A099	(1)	QUARTER 1	
	(2)	QUARTER 2	
	(3)	QUARTER 3	
	(4)	QUARTER 4	/

A102	(1)	TELEPHONE	
	(2)	NOT RECORDED	/
A108	(0)	WASHING MACHINE	
	(2)	NOT RECORDED	/
A137	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	HOME COMPUTERS	/
A138	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SECOND DWELLING	
A139	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	CABLE TV PRESENT	/
A141	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	VIDEO RECORDERS	/
A164	(1)	FRIDGE-FREEZER	
	(2)	NOT RECORDED	/
A165	(1)	FRIDGE	
	(2)	NOT RECORDED	/
A166	(1)	FREEZER	
	(2)	NOT RECORDED	/
P262	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	COMP & PRIV CAR(S)	/
P365	(0)	"NON-PENSIONER" HHLD	
	(1)	"PENSIONER" HHLD	/
P492	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	"INDEX"	/
P493	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	"WEALTHY"	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 2 HCNTPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 2 HCNTPERS  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD COUNTS OF DIFFERENT CLASSIFICATIONS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A016	10			(I)
A017	11			(I)
A018	12			(I)
A020	13			(I)
A021	14			(I)
A022	15			(I)
A023	16			(I)
A024	17			(I)
A025	18			(I)
A026	19			(I)
A027	20			(I)
A028	21	-	22	(I)
A029	23	-	24	(I)
A030	25			(I)
A031	26			(I)
A032	27			(I)
A033	28			(I)
A034	29			(I)
A035	30			(I)
A036	31			(I)
A037	32			(I)
A038	33	-	34	(I)
A039	35	-	36	(I)
A040	37			(I)
A041	38			(I)
A042	39			(I)
A043	40			(I)
A044	41			(I)
A045	42			(I)
A046	43			(I)
A047	44			(I)
A048	45	-	46	(I)
A049	47	-	48	(I)
A050	49	-	50	(I)
A051	51	-	52	(I)
G005	53	-	54	(I)
G006	55	-	56	(I)
G018	57	-	58	(I)
G019	59	-	60	(I)
G020	61	-	62	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

VAR RANGES

A016	(0 9)	/
A017	(0 9)	/
A018	(0 9)	/
A020	(0 9)	/
A021	(0 9)	/
A022	(0 9)	/
A023	(0 9)	/
A024	(0 9)	/
A025	(0 9)	/
A026	(0 9)	/
A027	(0 9)	/

A028	(0 99)	/
A029	(0 99)	/
A030	(0 9)	/
A031	(0 9)	/
A032	(0 9)	/
A033	(0 9)	/
A034	(0 9)	/
A035	(0 9)	/
A036	(0 9)	/
A037	(0 9)	/
A038	(0 99)	/
A039	(0 99)	/
A040	(0 9)	/
A041	(0 9)	/

A042	(0 9)	/
A043	(0 9)	/
A044	(0 9)	/
A045	(0 9)	/
A046	(0 9)	/
A047	(0 9)	/
A048	(0 99)	/
A049	(0 99)	/
A050	(0 99)	/
A051	(0 99)	/
G005	(0 99)	/
G006	(0 99)	/
G018	(0 99)	/
G019	(0 99)	/
G020	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

A016	NO OF SINGLE MALES - AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A017	NO OF SINGLE FEMALES - AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A018	NO OF SINGLE PERSONS - AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A020	NO OF MALE CHILDREN - AGE UNDER 2 /
A021	NO OF MALE CHILDREN - AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A022	NO OF MALE CHILDREN - AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A023	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A024	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A025	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A026	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A027	NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A028	NO OF MALES - WORKING /
A029	MALES - TOTAL /
A030	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN - UNDER 2 /
A031	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN - AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A032	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN - AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A033	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A034	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A035	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A036	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A037	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A038	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING /
A039	FEMALES - TOTAL /
A040	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2 /
A041	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5 /
A042	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18 /
A043	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A044	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A045	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A046	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A047	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A048	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A049	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A050	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCUPIED /
A051	OTHERS - NOT WORKING /
G005	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65 /
G006	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER /
G018	NUMBER OF ADULTS /
G019	NUMBER OF CHILDREN /
G020	NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 3 HINCOME 1 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 3 HINCOME1  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE TOTAL  
 MONETARY VALUES FOR SOURCES OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME WHICH ARE  
 NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8).
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).
- OR 3. CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 9)
- OR 4. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11).
- OR 5. OAP'S, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY  
 BENEFITS (RECORD 5).
- OR 6. INCOME IN KIND (RECORD 4).
- OR 7. INCOMES FROM HOUSING OR HOUSING BENEFITS (RECORD 12).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
P300	10	-	18	(I)
P308	19	-	27	(I)
P312	28	-	36	(I)
P316	37	-	45	(I)
P320	46	-	54	(I)
P324	55	-	63	(I)
P340	64	-	72	(I)
P344	73	-	81	(I)
P352	82	-	90	(I)
P356	91	-	99	(I)
P386	100	-	108	(I)
P389	109	-	117	(I)
P395	118	-	126	(I)
P399	127	-	135	(I)
P425	136			(I)
P431	137	-	145	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

P300 (-3)/  
 P308 (-3)/  
 P312 (-3)/  
 P316 (-3)/  
 P320 (-3)/  
 P324 (-3)/  
 P340 (-3)/  
 P344 (-3)/  
 P352 (-3)/  
 P356 (-3)/  
 P386 (-3)/  
 P389 (-3)/  
 P395 (-3)/  
 P399 (-3)/  
 P431 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

P300 (0 999999.999) /  
 P308 (0 999999.999) /  
 P312 (0 999999.999) /  
 P316 (0 999999.999) /  
 P320 (0 999999.999) /  
 P324 (0 999999.999) /  
 P340 (0 999999.999) /  
 P344 (0 999999.999) /  
 P352 (0 999999.999) /  
 P356 (0 999999.999) /  
 P386 (0 999999.999) /  
 P389 (-999999 999999.999) /



P395 (-99.999 999999.999) /  
P399 (-999999 999999.999) /  
P425 (0 7) /  
P431 (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

P300 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN), HHL D - 13 WK RL /  
P308 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD) HHL D /  
P312 GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID (SUBSD) HHL D /  
P316 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHL D /  
P320 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHL D /  
P324 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD /  
P340 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD /  
P344 GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME /  
P352 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD /  
P356 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) HHL D - 13 WK RL /  
P386 GR HHL D INCOME - ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT /  
P389 NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHL D INCOME /  
P395 DISPOSABLE INCOME & SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND /  
P399 DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND /  
P425 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE /  
P431 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE /

VALUE LABELS

P425 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) WAGES/SALARIES  
(2) SELF-EMPLOYMENT INC  
(3) INVESTMENT INCOME  
(4) ANNUITIES/PENSIONS  
(5) SOCIAL SEC BENEFITS  
(6) IMPUTED INCOME  
(7) INCOME-OTHER SOURCES /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 4 HINCOME2 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 4 HINCOME2  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO INCOME IN KIND, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY  
ATTRIBUTABLE TO FUELS (RECORD 13).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
B259 10 - 15 (I)  
B263 16 - 21 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B259 (-3)/  
B263 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

B259 (0 999.999) /  
B263 (0 999.999) /

VAR LABELS

B259 SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /  
B263 WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 5 HBENEFIT SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 5 HBENEFIT  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OAPS, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
- OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
A129	10	(I)
B215	11 - 19	(I)
P203	20 - 28	(I)
P328	29 - 37	(I)
P332	38 - 46	(I)
P336	47 - 55	(I)
P348	56 - 64	(I)
P364	65 - 73	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B215 (-3)/  
 P203 (-3)/  
 P328 (-3)/  
 P332 (-3)/  
 P336 (-3)/  
 P348 (-3)/  
 P364 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

A129 (0 7) /  
 P215 (0 999999.999) /  
 P203 (0 999999.999) /  
 P328 (0 999999.999) /  
 P332 (0 999999.999) /  
 P336 (0 999999.999) /  
 P348 (0 999999.999) /  
 P364 (-999999 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

A129 CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE /  
 B215 CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED /  
 P203 SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE /  
 P328 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHLD /  
 P332 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD /  
 P336 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /  
 P348 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /  
 P364 PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)

VALUE LABELS

A129 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) FREE BUS PASS  
 (2) HALF FARE BUS PASS  
 (3) FLAT FARE BUS PASS  
 (5) BUS TOKENS/TICKETS  
 (6) ANY OTHER /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 6 HRANGES SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 6 HRANGES  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE RANGES OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE WHICH ARE NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
- OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)
- OR 4. HOUSING COSTS (RECORD 12)

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
 A059 10 - 11 (I)  
 A067 12 - 13 (I)  
 A107 14 - 15 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

VAR RANGES

A059 (1 36) /  
 A067 (1 36) /  
 A107 (1 36) /

VAR LABELS

A059 GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /  
 A067 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE /  
 A107 DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /

VALUE LABELS

A059 (1) £0 - £44.999 PW  
 (2) £45 - £49.999 PW  
 (3) £50 - £59.999 PW  
 (4) £60 - £79.999 PW  
 (5) £80 - £99.999 PW  
 (6) £100 - £119.999 PW  
 (7) £120 - £124.999 PW  
 (8) £125 - £139.999 PW  
 (9) £140 - £149.999 PW  
 (10) £150 - £174.999 PW  
 (11) £175 - £199.999 PW  
 (12) £200 - £224.999 PW  
 (13) £225 - £249.999 PW  
 (14) £250 - £274.999 PW  
 (15) £275 - £299.999 PW  
 (16) £300 - £324.999 PW  
 (17) £325 - £349.999 PW  
 (18) £350 - £374.999 PW  
 (19) £375 - £399.999 PW  
 (20) £400 - £424.999 PW  
 (21) £425 - £449.999 PW  
 (22) £450 - £474.999 PW  
 (23) £475 - £499.999 PW  
 (24) £500 - £524.999 PW  
 (25) £525 - £549.999 PW  
 (26) £550 - £574.999 PW  
 (27) £575 - £599.999 PW  
 (28) £600 - £624.999 PW  
 (29) £625 - £649.999 PW  
 (30) £650 - £674.999 PW  
 (31) £675 - £699.999 PW  
 (32) £700 - £724.999 PW  
 (33) £725 - £749.999 PW  
 (34) £750 - £774.999 PW  
 (35) £775 - £799.999 PW  
 (36) £800 OR MORE PW /

A067	(1)	£0	-	£44.999	PW	
	(2)	£45	-	£49.999	PW	
	(3)	£50	-	£59.999	PW	
	(4)	£60	-	£79.999	PW	
	(5)	£80	-	£99.999	PW	
	(6)	£100	-	£119.999	PW	
	(7)	£120	-	£124.999	PW	
	(8)	£125	-	£139.999	PW	
	(9)	£140	-	£149.999	PW	
	(10)	£150	-	£174.999	PW	
	(11)	£175	-	£199.999	PW	
	(12)	£200	-	£224.999	PW	
	(13)	£225	-	£249.999	PW	
	(14)	£250	-	£274.999	PW	
	(15)	£275	-	£299.999	PW	
	(16)	£300	-	£324.999	PW	
	(17)	£325	-	£349.999	PW	
	(18)	£350	-	£374.999	PW	
	(19)	£375	-	£399.999	PW	
	(20)	£400	-	£424.999	PW	
	(21)	£425	-	£449.999	PW	
	(22)	£450	-	£474.999	PW	
	(23)	£475	-	£499.999	PW	
	(24)	£500	-	£524.999	PW	
	(25)	£525	-	£549.999	PW	
	(26)	£550	-	£574.999	PW	
	(27)	£575	-	£599.999	PW	
	(28)	£600	-	£624.999	PW	
	(29)	£625	-	£649.999	PW	
	(30)	£650	-	£674.999	PW	
	(31)	£675	-	£699.999	PW	
	(32)	£700	-	£724.999	PW	
	(33)	£725	-	£749.999	PW	
	(34)	£750	-	£774.999	PW	
	(35)	£775	-	£799.999	PW	
	(36)	£800	OR MORE	PW		/
A107	(1)	£0	-	£44.999	PW	
	(2)	£45	-	£49.999	PW	
	(3)	£50	-	£59.999	PW	
	(4)	£60	-	£79.999	PW	
	(5)	£80	-	£99.999	PW	
	(6)	£100	-	£119.999	PW	
	(7)	£120	-	£124.999	PW	
	(8)	£125	-	£139.999	PW	
	(9)	£140	-	£149.999	PW	
	(10)	£150	-	£174.999	PW	
	(11)	£175	-	£199.999	PW	
	(12)	£200	-	£224.999	PW	
	(13)	£225	-	£249.999	PW	
	(14)	£250	-	£274.999	PW	
	(15)	£275	-	£299.999	PW	
	(16)	£300	-	£324.999	PW	
	(17)	£3250	-	£349.999	PW	
	(18)	£350	-	£374.999	PW	
	(19)	£375	-	£399.999	PW	
	(20)	£400	-	£424.999	PW	
	(21)	£425	-	£449.999	PW	
	(22)	£450	-	£474.999	PW	
	(23)	£475	-	£499.999	PW	
	(24)	£500	-	£524.999	PW	
	(25)	£525	-	£549.999	PW	
	(26)	£550	-	£574.999	PW	
	(27)	£575	-	£599.999	PW	
	(28)	£600	-	£624.999	PW	

(29) £625 - £649.999 PW  
(30) £650 - £674.999 PW  
(31) £675 - £699.999 PW  
(32) £700 - £724.999 PW  
(33) £725 - £749.999 PW  
(34) £750 - £774.999 PW  
(35) £775 - £799.999 PW  
(36) £800 OR MORE PW

/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 7 HDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 7 HDEDS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH ARE  
SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR  
REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
P388	10	-	18	(I)
P390	19	-	27	(I)
P391	28	-	36	(I)
P392	37	-	45	(I)
P393	46	-	54	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

P388	(-3)/
P390	(-3)/
P391	(-3)/
P392	(-3)/
P393	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

P388	(0 999999.999)	/
P390	(0 999999.999)	/
P391	(0 999999.999)	/
P392	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P393	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

P388	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
P390	INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE /
P391	INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE /
P392	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
P393	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL) /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 8 HHEAD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 8 HHEAD  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE  
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A060	10	-	11	(I)
A065	12	-	13	(I)
A091	14	-	16	(I)
A093	17			(I)
A095	18			(I)
A096	19	-	21	(I)
A131	22	-	25	(I)
P301	26	-	34	(I)
P304	35			(I)
P309	36	-	44	(I)
P313	45	-	53	(I)
P317	54	-	62	(I)
P321	63	-	71	(I)
P325	72	-	80	(I)
P329	81	-	89	(I)
P333	90	-	98	(I)
P337	99	-	107	(I)
P341	108	-	116	(I)
P345	117	-	125	(I)
P349	126	-	134	(I)
P353	135	-	143	(I)
P357	144	-	152	(I)
P396	153	-	154	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

P301	(-3)/
P309	(-3)/
P313	(-3)/
P317	(-3)/
P321	(-3)/
P325	(-3)/
P329	(-3)/
P333	(-3)/
P337	(-3)/
P341	(-3)/
P345	(-3)/
P349	(-3)/
P353	(-3)/
P357	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A060	(1 36)	/
A065	(3 19)	/
A091	(0 22)	/
A093	(1 9)	/
A095	(0 7)	/
A096	(1 11)	/
A131	(1 1199)	/
P301	(0 999999.999)	/
P304	(0 1)	/
P309	(0 999999.999)	/
P313	(0 999999.999)	/
P317	(0 999999.999)	/
P321	(0 999999.999)	/
P325	(0 999999.999)	/



P329	(0 999999.999)	/
P333	(0 999999.999)	/
P337	(0 999999.999)	/
P341	(0 999999.999)	/
P345	(0 999999.999)	/
P349	(0 999999.999)	/
P353	(0 999999.999)	/
P357	(0 999999.999)	/
P396	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

A060	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE /
A065	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE /
A091	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A093	ECONOMIC POSITION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A095	SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A096	OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A131	HOH - NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS /
P301	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN) HEAD-13WK RL /
P304	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /
P309	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD) - HEAD /
P313	GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD) - HEAD /
P317	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD /
P321	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD /
P325	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD /
P329	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD /
P333	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSNS - HEAD /
P337	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD /
P341	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD /
P345	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD /
P349	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD /
P353	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD /
P357	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) HEAD - 13 WK RL /
P396	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

VALUE LABELS

A060	(1)	£0	-	£44.999	PW
	(2)	£45	-	£49.999	PW
	(3)	£50	-	£59.999	PW
	(4)	£60	-	£79.999	PW
	(5)	£80	-	£99.999	PW
	(6)	£100	-	£119.999	PW
	(7)	£120	-	£124.999	PW
	(8)	£125	-	£139.999	PW
	(9)	£140	-	£149.999	PW
	(10)	£150	-	£174.999	PW
	(11)	£175	-	£199.999	PW
	(12)	£200	-	£224.999	PW
	(13)	£225	-	£259.999	PW
	(14)	£250	-	£274.999	PW
	(15)	£275	-	£299.999	PW
	(16)	£300	-	£324.999	PW
	(17)	£325	-	£349.999	PW
	(18)	£350	-	£374.999	PW
	(19)	£375	-	£399.999	PW
	(20)	£400	-	£424.999	PW
	(21)	£425	-	£449.999	PW
	(22)	£450	-	£474.999	PW
	(23)	£475	-	£499.999	PW
	(24)	£500	-	£524.999	PW
	(25)	£525	-	£549.999	PW
	(26)	£550	-	£574.999	PW
	(27)	£575	-	£599.999	PW
	(28)	£600	-	£624.999	PW
	(29)	£625	-	£649.999	PW
	(30)	£650	-	£674.999	PW

	(31)	£675	-	£699.999	PW
	(32)	£700	-	£724.999	PW
	(33)	£725	-	£749.999	PW
	(34)	£750	-	£774.999	PW
	(35)	£775	-	£799.999	PW
	(36)	£800 OR MORE PW			/
A065	(3)	15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS			
	(4)	20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS			
	(5)	25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS			
	(6)	30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS			
	(7)	35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS			
	(8)	40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS			
	(9)	45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS			
	(10)	50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS			
	(11)	55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS			
	(12)	60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS			
	(13)	65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS			
	(14)	70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS			
	(15)	75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS			
	(16)	80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS			
	(17)	85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS			
	(18)	90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS			
	(19)	95 YRS AND OVER			
A091	(0)	NOT RECORDED			
	(1)	EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT			
	(2)	MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT			
	(3)	EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT			
	(4)	MANAGER-SML ESTMNT			
	(5)	PROF WKRS - SELF EMP			
	(6)	PROF WKRS - EMPLOYEES			
	(7)	ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS			
	(8)	FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN			
	(9)	JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS			
	(10)	PERS SRVCE WORKERS			
	(11)	FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL			
	(12)	MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED			
	(13)	MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED			
	(14)	MANUAL\UNSKILLED			
	(15)	OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF			
	(16)	FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG			
	(17)	FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT			
	(18)	AGRICULTURAL WKRS			
	(19)	MEMBERS OF HM FORCES			
	(20)	OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK			
	(21)	RETIRED			
	(22)	UNOCCUPIED			
A093	(1)	SELF EMPLOYED			
	(2)	FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK			
	(3)	PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK			
	(4)	FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG			
	(5)	PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG			
	(6)	UNEMPLOYED			
	(7)	WORK RELATED GTP			
	(8)	RET UNOC MIN NI AGE			
	(9)	UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE			
A095	(0)	NOT RECORDED			
	(1)	SOCIAL CLASS I			
	(2)	SOCIAL CLASS II			
	(3)	SOCIAL CLASS IIIN			
	(4)	SOCIAL CLASS IIIM			
	(5)	SOCIAL CLASS IV			
	(6)	SOCIAL CLASS V			
	(7)	SOC CLASS - OTHER HOH			
A096	(1)	PROFESSIONAL			

P304

- (2) EMPLOYERS & MANAGERS
- (3) INT NON-MAN WKRS
- (4) JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS
- (5) MAN SKLD OWN ACC NP
- (6) MAN S SKLD&PER SRVCE
- (7) MANUAL\UNSKILLED
- (8) MEMBERS OF HM FORCES
- (9) OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK
- (10) RETIRED
- (11) UNOCCUPIED /
- (0) NOT RECORDED
- (1) UNEMPLOYED /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 9 HCES SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 9 HCES  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE  
 HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A175	10	-	11	(I)
A176	12	-	13	(I)
A177	14			(I)
A179	15	-	17	(I)
B262	21	-	26	(I)
B264	27	-	28	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B262 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

A175	(1 36)	/
A176	(3 19)	/
A177	(1 9)	/
A179	(0 22)	/
B262	(0 999999.999)	/
B264	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

A175	CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE /
A176	AGE OF CES BY RANGE /
A177	ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES /
A179	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES /
B262	INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /
B264	AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /

VALUE LABELS

A175	(1)	£0	-	£44.999	PW
	(2)	£45	-	£49.999	PW
	(3)	£50	-	£59.999	PW
	(4)	£60	-	£79.999	PW
	(5)	£80	-	£99.999	PW
	(6)	£100	-	£119.999	PW
	(7)	£120	-	£124.999	PW
	(8)	£125	-	£139.999	PW
	(9)	£140	-	£149.999	PW
	(10)	£150	-	£174.999	PW
	(11)	£175	-	£199.999	PW
	(12)	£200	-	£224.999	PW
	(13)	£225	-	£249.999	PW
	(14)	£250	-	£274.999	PW
	(15)	£275	-	£299.999	PW
	(16)	£300	-	£324.999	PW
	(17)	£325	-	£349.999	PW
	(18)	£350	-	£374.999	PW
	(19)	£375	-	£399.999	PW
	(20)	£400	-	£424.999	PW
	(21)	£425	-	£449.999	PW
	(22)	£450	-	£474.999	PW
	(23)	£475	-	£499.999	PW
	(24)	£500	-	£524.999	PW
	(25)	£525	-	£549.999	PW
	(26)	£550	-	£574.999	PW
	(27)	£575	-	£599.999	PW
	(28)	£600	-	£624.999	PW
	(29)	£625	-	£649.999	PW
	(30)	£650	-	£674.999	PW

	(31)	£675	-	£699.999	PW	
	(32)	£700	-	£724.999	PW	
	(33)	£725	-	£749.999	PW	
	(34)	£750	-	£774.999	PW	
	(35)	£775	-	£799.999	PW	
	(36)	£800	OR MORE	PW		/
A176	(3)	15	BUT UNDER	20	YRS	
	(4)	20	BUT UNDER	25	YRS	
	(5)	25	BUT UNDER	30	YRS	
	(6)	30	BUT UNDER	35	YRS	
	(7)	35	BUT UNDER	40	YRS	
	(8)	40	BUT UNDER	45	YRS	
	(9)	45	BUT UNDER	50	YRS	
	(10)	50	BUT UNDER	55	YRS	
	(11)	55	BUT UNDER	60	YRS	
	(12)	60	BUT UNDER	65	YRS	
	(13)	65	BUT UNDER	70	YRS	
	(14)	70	BUT UNDER	75	YRS	
	(15)	75	BUT UNDER	80	YRS	
	(16)	80	BUT UNDER	85	YRS	
	(17)	85	BUT UNDER	90	YRS	
	(18)	90	BUT UNDER	95	YRS	
	(19)	95	YRS AND OVER			/
A177	(1)	SELF	EMPLOYED			
	(2)	FT	EMPLOYEE AT WORK			
	(3)	PT	EMPLOYEE AT WORK			
	(4)	FT	EMP TEMP NOT WKG			
	(5)	PT	EMP TEMP NOT WKG			
	(6)	UNEMPLOYED				
	(7)	WORK	RELATED GTP			
	(8)	RET	UNOC MIN NI AGE			
	(9)	UNOC	- U/MIN NI AGE			/
A179	(0)	NOT	RECORDED			
	(1)	EMPLOYER-LRGE	ESTMNT			
	(2)	MANAGER-LRGE	ESTMNT			
	(3)	EMPLOYER-SML	ESTMNT			
	(4)	MANAGER-SML	ESTMNT			
	(5)	PROF	WKRS-SELF EMP			
	(6)	PROF	WKRS-EMPLOYEES			
	(7)	ANCLLRY	WKRS&ARTISTS			
	(8)	FRMN&SUPVSR	-NON-MAN			
	(9)	JUNIOR	NON-MAN WKRS			
	(10)	PERS	SRVCE WORKERS			
	(11)	FRMN&SUPVSR	-MANUAL			
	(12)	MANUAL	WKRS\SKILLED			
	(13)	MANUAL	\SEMI-SKILLED			
	(14)	MANUAL	\UNSKILLED			
	(15)	OWN	ACCOUNT NOT PROF			
	(16)	FARMERS-EMPLYR	&MANAG			
	(17)	FARMERS-OWN	ACCOUNT			
	(18)	AGRICULTURAL	WKRS			
	(19)	MEMBERS	OF HM FORCES			
	(20)	OTHR	WORKERS OCPN NK			
	(21)	RETIRED				
	(22)	UNOCCUPIED				/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 10 HWIFE SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 10 HWIFE  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE  
 WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A066	10	-	11	(I)
A089	12			(I)
P302	13	-	21	(I)
P305	22			(I)
P310	23	-	31	(I)
P314	32	-	40	(I)
P318	41	-	49	(I)
P322	50	-	58	(I)
P326	59	-	67	(I)
P330	68	-	76	(I)
P334	77	-	85	(I)
P338	86	-	94	(I)
P342	95	-	103	(I)
P346	104	-	112	(I)
P350	113	-	121	(I)
P354	122	-	130	(I)
P358	131	-	139	(I)
P398	140	-	142	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

P302	(-3)/
P310	(-3)/
P314	(-3)/
P318	(-3)/
P322	(-3)/
P326	(-3)/
P330	(-3)/
P334	(-3)/
P338	(-3)/
P342	(-3)/
P346	(-3)/
P350	(-3)/
P354	(-3)/
P358	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A066	(0 19)	/
A089	(1 9)	/
P302	(0 999999.999)	/
P305	(0 1)	/
P310	(0 999999.999)	/
P314	(0 999999.999)	/
P318	(0 999999.999)	/
P322	(0 999999.999)	/
P326	(0 999999.999)	/
P330	(0 999999.999)	/
P334	(0 999999.999)	/
P338	(0 999999.999)	/
P342	(0 999999.999)	/
P346	(0 999999.999)	/
P350	(0 999999.999)	/
P354	(0 999999.999)	/
P358	(0 999999.999)	/
P398	(0 999)	/

VAR LABELS

A066 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE /  
 A089 ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD /  
 P302 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN) WIFE-13WK RL /  
 P305 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /  
 P310 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD)-WIFE /  
 P314 GR WAGE\SALARY 13 WEEK RULE (SUBSD) - WIFE /  
 P318 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE /  
 P322 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE /  
 P326 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE /  
 P330 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - WIFE /  
 P334 SOC-SEC RETRD, OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN - WIFE /  
 P338 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE /  
 P342 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE /  
 P346 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /  
 P350 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE /  
 P354 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /  
 P358 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) WIFE-13WK RL /  
 P398 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /

VALUE LABELS

A066 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (3) 15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS  
 (4) 20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS  
 (5) 25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS  
 (6) 30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS  
 (7) 35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS  
 (8) 40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS  
 (9) 45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS  
 (10) 50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS  
 (11) 55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS  
 (12) 60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS  
 (13) 65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS  
 (14) 70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS  
 (15) 75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS  
 (16) 80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS  
 (17) 85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS  
 (18) 90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS  
 (19) 95 AND OVER /  
 A089 (1) SELF EMPLOYED  
 (2) FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK  
 (3) PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK  
 (4) FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG  
 (5) PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG  
 (6) UNEMPLOYED  
 (7) WORK RELATED GTP  
 (8) RET UNOC MIN NI AGE  
 (9) UNOC - U\MIN NI AGE /  
 P305 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) UNEMPLOYED /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 11 HOTHERS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 11 HOTHERS  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2. HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER (RECORD 9)
- OR 3. WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
P303	10 - 18	(I)
P311	19 - 27	(I)
P315	28 - 36	(I)
P319	37 - 45	(I)
P323	46 - 54	(I)
P327	55 - 63	(I)
P331	64 - 72	(I)
P335	73 - 81	(I)
P339	82 - 90	(I)
P343	91 - 99	(I)
P347	100 - 108	(I)
P351	109 - 117	(I)
P355	118 - 126	(I)
P359	127 - 135	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

P303	(-3)/
P311	(-3)/
P315	(-3)/
P319	(-3)/
P323	(-3)/
P327	(-3)/
P331	(-3)/
P335	(-3)/
P339	(-3)/
P343	(-3)/
P347	(-3)/
P351	(-3)/
P355	(-3)/
P359	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

P303	(0 999999.999)	/
P311	(0 999999.999)	/
P315	(0 999999.999)	/
P319	(0 999999.999)	/
P323	(0 999999.999)	/
P327	(0 999999.999)	/
P331	(0 999999.999)	/
P335	(0 999999.999)	/
P339	(0 999999.999)	/
P343	(0 999999.999)	/
P347	(0 999999.999)	/
P351	(0 999999.999)	/
P355	(0 999999.999)	/
P359	(0 999999.999)	/



VAR LABELS

P303 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (MAIN), OTHS-13WK RL /  
P311 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH (SUBSD)-OTHS /  
P315 GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID (SUBSD)-OTHS /  
P319 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS /  
P323 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS /  
P327 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS /  
P331 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - OTHERS /  
P335 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN - OTHERS /  
P339 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS /  
P343 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS /  
P347 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS /  
P351 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS /  
P355 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS /  
P359 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY (ALL) OTHS-13 WK RL /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 12 HHOUSING SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 12 HHOUSING  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY  
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

- 1. INCOME FROM HOUSING OR PROPERTY
- AND 2. HOUSING BENEFITS
- AND 3. RENT, RATES, WATER CHARGES AND SEWERAGE CHARGES
- AND 4. MORTGAGES
- AND 5. INSURANCE ON PROPERTY AND CONTENTS

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
A119	10	(I)
A121	11	(I)
A127	12 - 15	(I)
A133	16 - 17	(I)
A134	18 - 19	(I)
A135	20	(I)
A140	21	(I)
A158	22 - 25	(I)
A159	26 - 29	(I)
A163	30	(I)
A171	31	(I)
A172	32	(I)
A173	33	(I)
B010	34 - 42	(I)
B020	43 - 51	(I)
B027	52 - 60	(I)
B030	61 - 69	(I)
B040	70 - 78	(I)
B047	79 - 87	(I)
B050	88 - 96	(I)
B060	97 - 105	(I)
B070	106 - 112	(I)
B080	113 - 118	(I)
B110	119 - 127	(I)
B130	128 - 136	(I)
B150	137 - 145	(I)
B168	146 - 154	(I)
B198	155 - 163	(I)
B199	164 - 172	(I)
B200	173 - 181	(I)
B208	182 - 190	(I)
B213	191 - 199	(I)
B230	200 - 208	(I)
B231	209 - 217	(I)
B232	218 - 226	(I)
B233	227 - 235	(I)
B234	236 - 244	(I)
B235	245 - 253	(I)
D216	254 - 260	(I)
P204	261 - 269	(I)
P205	270 - 278	(I)
P206	279 - 287	(I)
P207	288 - 296	(I)
P211	297 - 305	(I)
P217	306	(I)
P219	307 - 311	(I)
P220	312 - 320	(I)
P221	321 - 329	(I)
P239	330 - 338	(I)

P257	339 - 347	(I)
P267	348 - 356	(I)
P271	357 - 365	(I)
P281	366 - 374	(I)
P514	375 - 383	(I)
P566	384 - 392	(I)
P567	393 - 401	(I)
P573	402 - 410	(I)
P579	411 - 419	(I)
P585	420 - 428	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B010	(-3)/
B020	(-3)/
B027	(-3)/
B030	(-3)/
B040	(-3)/
B047	(-3)/
B050	(-3)/
B060	(-3)/
B070	(-3)/
B080	(-3)/
B110	(-3)/
B130	(-3)/
B150	(-3)/
B168	(-3)/
B198	(-3)/
B199	(-3)/
B200	(-3)/
B208	(-3)/
B213	(-3)/
B230	(-3)/
B231	(-3)/
B232	(-3)/
B233	(-3)/
B234	(-3)/
B235	(-3)/
D216	(-3)/
P204	(-3)/
P205	(-3)/
P206	(-3)/
P207	(-3)/
P211	(-3)/
P220	(-3)/
P221	(-3)/
P239	(-3)/
P257	(-3)/
P267	(-3)/
P271	(-3)/
P281	(-3)/
P514	(-3)/
P566	(-3)/
P567	(-3)/
P573	(-3)/
P579	(-3)/
P585	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A119	(0 5)	/
A121	(1 8)	/
A127	(0 9999)	/
A133	(0 99)	/
A134	(0 99)	/
A135	(0 3)	/
A140	(0 2)	/

A158	(0 9999)	/
A159	(0 9999)	/
A163	(0 3)	/
A171	(0 1)	/
A172	(0 1)	/
A173	(0 2)	/
B010	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B020	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B027	(0 999999.999)	/
B030	(-9999.999 9999.999)	/
B040	(0 999999.999)	/
B047	(0 999999.999)	/
B050	(0 999999.999)	/
B060	(0 999999.999)	/
B070	(0 9999.999)	/
B080	(0 999.999)	/
B110	(0 999999.999)	/
B150	(0 999999.999)	/
B168	(0 999999.999)	/
B198	(0 999999.999)	/
B199	(0 999999.999)	/
B200	(0 999999.999)	/
B208	(0 999999.999)	/
B213	(0 999999.999)	/
B230	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B231	(0 999999.999)	/
B232	(0 999999.999)	/
B233	(0 999999.999)	/
B234	(0 999999.999)	/
B235	(0 999999.999)	/
D216	(0 9999.999)	/
P204	(0 999999.999)	/
P205	(0 999999.999)	/
P206	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P207	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P211	(0 999999.999)	/
P217	(1 3)	/
P219	(0 99999)	/
P220	(0 999999.999)	/
P221	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P239	(0 999999.999)	/
P257	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P267	(0 999999.999)	/
P271	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P281	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P514	(0 999999.999)	/
P566	(0 999999.999)	/
P567	(0 999999.999)	/
P573	(0 999999.999)	/
P579	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P585	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR SECURITY

B080	(20.20) /
B231	(20.20) /
B232	(20.20) /
B233	(20.20) /
B234	(20.20) /
B235	(20.20) /

VAR LABELS

A119	MORTGAGE - SOURCE /
A121	TENURE TYPE /
A127	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED /
A133	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN /
A134	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN /

A135 MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK /  
A140 RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR? /  
A158 MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE /  
A159 MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE /  
A163 TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE? /  
A171 RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK /  
A172 RATES - AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK /  
A173 ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT /  
B010 RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /  
B020 RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET /  
B027 RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT /  
B030 DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /  
B040 RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT - AMNT /  
B047 RATES REBATE - LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR /  
B050 WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT /  
B060 OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS /  
B070 RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD /  
B080 DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE /  
B110 STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT /  
B130 MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT /  
B150 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID /  
B168 CONTENTS INSURANCE - AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM /  
B198 ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84 AMNT PRMUM /  
B199 ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84 AMNT PRMUM /  
B200 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT /  
B208 MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84 AMNT PRMUM /  
B213 MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84 AMNT PRMUM /  
B230 RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED /  
B231 WATER RATES POUNDAGE /  
B232 SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE /  
B233 ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE /  
B234 WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE /  
B235 SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE /  
D216 2ND DWELL RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC (DIY) /  
P204 HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT /  
P205 RATES REBATE /  
P206 COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE /  
P207 WATER COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE (SCOTLAND) /  
P211 CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES /  
P217 RATEABLE VALUE UPRATING FACTOR - CODE /  
P219 RATEABLE VALUE UPRATING FACTOR /  
P220 RENT\RATE\COMM CHARGE REBATES OR ALLOW /  
P221 CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES /  
P239 OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE /  
P257 GROSS RENT (INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY) /  
P267 IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE OCPN /  
P271 CALCULATED RENT WATER COMM CHARGES /  
P281 NET RENT RATES COMM WATER CHARGES ETC /  
P514 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT /  
P566 CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES /  
P567 CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES /  
P573 CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES /  
P579 CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES /  
P585 CALCULATED GROSS RENT /

VALUE LABELS

A119 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) BUILDING SOCIETY  
(2) LOCAL AUTHORITY  
(3) BANK  
(4) INSURANCE COMPANY  
(5) OTHER SOURCE /  
A121 (1) LOC AUTH RENTED UNF  
(2) HOUSING ASSOCIATION  
(3) OTHERS RENTED UNF

	(4)	RENTED FURNISHED	
	(5)	OWNED WITH MORTGAGE	
	(6)	RENTAL PURCHASE	
	(7)	OWNED OUTRIGHT	
	(8)	RENT FREE	/
A135	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	YRS MRTGE HAS RUN DK	
	(2)	YRS MRTGE TO RUN DK	
	(3)	YRS MRTGE BOTH DK	/
A140	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RATE REB IN LST YR	
	(2)	NO RATE REB LST YR	/
A163	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	NET OF TAX	
	(2)	GROSS OF TAX	
	(3)	NOT KNOWN	/
A171	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RATE REB NOT KNOWN	/
A172	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RATE REB NOT KNOWN	/
A173	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RATES INC IN RENT	
	(2)	RATES NOT IN RENT	/
P217	(1)	NORTHERN IRELAND	
	(2)	SCOTLAND	
	(3)	ENGLAND & WALES	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 13 HFUEL SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 13 HFUEL  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
 TO FUEL, LIGHT, POWER OR HEATING.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A103	10			(I)
A128	11			(I)
A130	12			(I)
A150	13			(I)
A151	14			(I)
A152	15			(I)
A153	16			(I)
A155	17			(I)
A156	18			(I)
B017	19	-	27	(I)
B170	28	-	36	(I)
B173	37	-	45	(I)
B175	46	-	54	(I)
B178	55	-	63	(I)
B221	64	-	72	(I)
B222	73	-	81	(I)
B223	82	-	90	(I)
B224	91	-	99	(I)
D225	100	-	108	(I)
D226	109	-	117	(I)
D240	118	-	126	(I)
D242	127	-	135	(I)
D254	136	-	144	(I)
D255	145	-	153	(I)
D258	154	-	162	(I)
P249	163	-	171	(I)
P250	172	-	180	(I)
P517	181	-	189	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B017	(-3)/
B170	(-3)/
B173	(-3)/
B175	(-3)/
B178	(-3)/
B221	(-3)/
B222	(-3)/
B223	(-3)/
B224	(-3)/
D225	(-3)/
D226	(-3)/
D240	(-3)/
D242	(-3)/
D254	(-3)/
D255	(-3)/
D258	(-3)/
P249	(-3)/
P250	(-3)/
P517	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A103	(1 4)	/
A128	(0 4)	/

A130	(0 5)	/
A150	(0 1)	/
A151	(0 1)	/
A152	(0 1)	/
A153	(0 1)	/
A155	(0 1)	/
A156	(0 1)	/
B017	(0 999999.999)	/
B170	(0 999999.999)	/
B173	(0 999999.999)	/
B175	(0 999999.999)	/
B178	(0 999999.999)	/
B221	(0 999999.999)	/
B222	(0 999999.999)	/
B223	(0 999999.999)	/
B224	(0 999999.999)	/
D225	(0 999999.999)	/
D226	(0 999999.999)	/
D240	(0 999999.999)	/
D242	(0 999999.999)	/
D254	(0 999999.999)	/
D255	(0 999999.999)	/
D258	(0 999999.999)	/
P249	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P250	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P517	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A103	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION /
A128	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
A130	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
A150	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY /
A151	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS /
A152	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL /
A153	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL /
A155	CENTRAL HEATING BY CALOR GAS /
A156	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN /
B017	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QUARTER /
B170	GAS - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
B173	GAS - AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
B175	ELEC - AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
B178	ELEC - AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
B221	GAS - AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
B222	ELEC - AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
B223	GAS - AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
B224	ELEC - AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
D225	SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT /
D226	SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT /
D240	COAL /
D242	COKE /
D254	GAS - SLOT METER /
D255	ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER /
D258	OTHER FUEL INCL PARAFFIN\FUEL UNDEFINED /
P249	GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
P250	ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
P517	FUEL, LIGHT & POWER /

VALUE LABELS

A103	(1) GAS ONLY	
	(2) ELECTRICITY ONLY	
	(3) GAS & ELECTRICITY	
	(4) NO GAS/ELECTRICITY	/
A128	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) SLOT METER	



	(2)	ACCOUNT	
	(3)	BOARD BUDGET SCHEME	
	(4)	OTHER	/
A130	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SLOT METER	
	(2)	ACCOUNT	
	(3)	BOARD BUDGET SCHEME	
	(4)	OTHER	
	(5)	COCD METER (NI ONLY)	/
A150	(0)	NO ELECTRIC CH	
	(1)	ELECTRIC CH	/
A151	(0)	NO GAS CH	
	(1)	GAS CH	/
A152	(0)	NO OIL CH	
	(1)	OIL CH	/
A153	(0)	NO SOLID FUEL CH	
	(1)	SOLID FUEL CH	/
A155	(0)	NO CALOR GAS CH	
	(1)	CALOR GAS CH	/
A156	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	FUEL NOT KNOWN CH	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 14 HVEHICLE SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 14 HVEHICLE  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO MOTORING EXPENDITURE AND TO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS  
BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

1. OAP'S (RECORD 5).  
OR 2. EDUCATION (RECORD 16).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
A124	10	-	11	(I)
A143	12	-	13	(I)
A149	14	-	15	(I)
A160	16	-	17	(I)
A162	18			(I)
B172	19	-	27	(I)
B179	28	-	36	(I)
B182	37	-	45	(I)
B183	46	-	54	(I)
B187	55	-	63	(I)
B188	64	-	72	(I)
B216	73	-	81	(I)
B217	82	-	90	(I)
B218	91	-	99	(I)
B220	100	-	108	(I)
B244	109	-	117	(I)
B245	118	-	126	(I)
B246	127	-	135	(I)
B247	136	-	144	(I)
D222	145	-	153	(I)
D501	154	-	162	(I)
D502	163	-	171	(I)
D503	172	-	180	(I)
D505	181	-	189	(I)
D508	190	-	198	(I)
D510	199	-	207	(I)
D511	208	-	216	(I)
D512	217	-	225	(I)
D513	226	-	234	(I)
D514	235	-	243	(I)
D538	244	-	252	(I)
D539	253	-	261	(I)
D542	262	-	270	(I)
D545	271	-	279	(I)
D546	280	-	288	(I)
D548	289	-	297	(I)
D549	298	-	306	(I)
D550	307	-	315	(I)
D551	316	-	324	(I)
D552	325	-	333	(I)
D553	334	-	342	(I)
D554	343	-	351	(I)
D555	352	-	360	(I)
D556	361	-	369	(I)
D557	370	-	378	(I)
D558	379	-	387	(I)
D560	388	-	396	(I)
P525	397	-	405	(I)
P526	406	-	414	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B172	(-3)/
B179	(-3)/
B182	(-3)/
B183	(-3)/
B187	(-3)/
B188	(-3)/
B216	(-3)/
B217	(-3)/
B218	(-3)/
B220	(-3)/
B244	(-3)/
B245	(-3)/
B246	(-3)/
B247	(-3)/
D222	(-3)/
D501	(-3)/
D502	(-3)/
D503	(-3)/
D505	(-3)/
D508	(-3)/
D510	(-3)/
D511	(-3)/
D512	(-3)/
D513	(-3)/
D514	(-3)/
D538	(-3)/
D539	(-3)/
D542	(-3)/
D545	(-3)/
D546	(-3)/
D548	(-3)/
D549	(-3)/
D550	(-3)/
D551	(-3)/
D552	(-3)/
D553	(-3)/
D554	(-3)/
D555	(-3)/
D556	(-3)/
D557	(-3)/
D558	(-3)/
D560	(-3)/
P525	(-3)/
P526	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A124	(0 99)	/
A143	(0 99)	/
A149	(0 99)	/
A160	(0 99)	/
A162	(0 9)	/
B172	(0 999999.999)	/
B179	(0 999999.999)	/
B182	(0 999999.999)	/
B183	(0 999999.999)	/
B187	(0 999999.999)	/
B188	(0 999999.999)	/
B216	(0 999999.999)	/
B217	(0 999999.999)	/
B218	(0 999999.999)	/
B220	(0 999999.999)	/
B244	(0 999999.999)	/
B245	(0 999999.999)	/

B246	(0 999999.999)	/
B247	(0 999999.999)	/
D222	(0 999999.999)	/
D501	(0 999999.999)	/
D502	(0 999999.999)	/
D503	(0 999999.999)	/
D505	(0 999999.999)	/
D508	(0 999999.999)	/
D510	(0 999999.999)	/
D511	(0 999999.999)	/
D512	(0 999999.999)	/
D513	(0 999999.999)	/
D514	(0 999999.999)	/
D538	(0 999999.999)	/
D539	(0 999999.999)	/
D542	(0 999999.999)	/
D545	(0 999999.999)	/
D546	(0 999999.999)	/
D548	(0 999999.999)	/
D549	(0 999999.999)	/
D550	(0 999999.999)	/
D551	(0 999999.999)	/
D552	(0 999999.999)	/
D553	(0 999999.999)	/
D554	(0 999999.999)	/
D555	(0 999999.999)	/
D556	(0 999999.999)	/
D557	(0 999999.999)	/
D558	(0 999999.999)	/
D560	(0 999999.999)	/
P525	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P526	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A124	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A143	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED /
A149	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD /
A160	CARS OWNED OR USED /
A162	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED /
B172	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B179	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR /
B182	CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES /
B183	CREDIT PURCHASE - NET COST NEW VEHICLES /
B187	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B188	VEHICLE INSURANCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B216	BUS-TUBE AND\OR RAIL SEASON /
B217	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B218	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B220	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL /
B244	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /
B245	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /
B246	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR /
B247	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT /
D222	CARAVAN PURCHASE /
D501	NEW CARS - HP ONLY /
D502	SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY /
D503	NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY /
D505	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS /
D508	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC /
D510	MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES /
D511	OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES /
D512	DRIVING LICENCES /
D513	CARS - DURABLE ACCESSORIES & FITTINGS /
D514	CAR SPARE PARTS /
D538	PETROL /

D539 DIESEL OIL /  
D542 OTHER MOTOR OILS /  
D545 GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT /  
D546 AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS /  
D548 MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING /  
D549 OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS /  
D550 COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS /  
D551 RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON) /  
D552 BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON) /  
D553 AIR TRAVEL /  
D554 WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON) /  
D555 TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER /  
D556 HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR /  
D557 CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR /  
D558 OTHER PERSONAL TRAVEL (EG COACH TRIPS) /  
D560 TRANSPORTATION (EG FURNITURE DELIVERY) /  
P525 MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVES POSSIBLE) /  
P526 FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 15 HSERVICE SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 15 HSERVICE  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES, EXCEPT VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION (RECORD 16) OR TO HOUSING COSTS FOR SECOND DWELLING (RECORD 12).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B165	10	-	18	(I)
B166	19	-	27	(I)
B167	28	-	36	(I)
B180	37	-	45	(I)
B272	46	-	54	(I)
B273	55	-	63	(I)
B274	64	-	72	(I)
B280	73	-	81	(I)
B281	82	-	90	(I)
B282	91	-	99	(I)
B283	100	-	108	(I)
B284	109	-	117	(I)
D227	118	-	126	(I)
D751	127	-	135	(I)
D752	136	-	144	(I)
D770	145	-	153	(I)
D772	154	-	162	(I)
D780	163	-	171	(I)
D782	172	-	180	(I)
D787	181	-	189	(I)
D788	190	-	198	(I)
D790	199	-	207	(I)
D791	208	-	216	(I)
D796	217	-	225	(I)
D797	226	-	234	(I)
D799	235	-	243	(I)
D805	244	-	252	(I)
D806	253	-	261	(I)
D807	262	-	270	(I)
P523	271	-	279	(I)
P563	369	-	377	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B165	(-3)/
B166	(-3)/
B167	(-3)/
B180	(-3)/
B272	(-3)/
B273	(-3)/
B274	(-3)/
B280	(-3)/
B281	(-3)/
B282	(-3)/
B283	(-3)/
B284	(-3)/
D227	(-3)/
D751	(-3)/
D752	(-3)/
D770	(-3)/
D772	(-3)/
D780	(-3)/
D782	(-3)/

D787	(-3)/
D788	(-3)/
D790	(-3)/
D791	(-3)/
D796	(-3)/
D797	(-3)/
D799	(-3)/
D805	(-3)/
D806	(-3)/
D807	(-3)/
P523	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B165	(0 999999.999)	/
B166	(0 999999.999)	/
B167	(0 999999.999)	/
B180	(0 999999.999)	/
B272	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B273	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B274	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B280	(0 999999.999)	/
B281	(0 999999.999)	/
B282	(0 999999.999)	/
B283	(0 999999.999)	/
B284	(0 999999.999)	/
D227	(0 999999.999)	/
D751	(0 999999.999)	/
D752	(0 999999.999)	/
D770	(0 999999.999)	/
D772	(0 999999.999)	/
D780	(0 999999.999)	/
D782	(0 999999.999)	/
D787	(0 999999.999)	/
D788	(0 999999.999)	/
D790	(0 999999.999)	/
D791	(0 999999.999)	/
D796	(0 999999.999)	/
D797	(0 999999.999)	/
D799	(0 999999.999)	/
D805	(0 999999.999)	/
D806	(0 999999.999)	/
D807	(0 999999.999)	/
P523	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B165	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-PAYMENT /
B166	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT /
B167	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-CHARGE /
B180	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST 3 MONTHS /
B272	R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING /
B273	R.RECALL - MOVING HOUSE /
B274	R.RECALL - LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING /
B280	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE AND SALE /
B281	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY /
B282	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY /
B283	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS /
B284	PROPERTY TRANSACTION - BUSINESS REFUNDS /
D227	SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT /
D751	POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE /
D752	TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC /
D770	STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES /
D772	LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING /
D780	DOMESTIC HELP; WINDOW CLEANING ETC /
D782	REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR /
D787	REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS /
D788	REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS /

D790	CLEANING AND DYEING /
D791	LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE /
D796	SUBS TO TUS, PROF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC /
D797	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
D799	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /
D805	LEGAL FEES /
D806	PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT /
D807	FUNERAL EXPENSES /
P523	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 16 HEDUC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 16 HEDUC  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO EDUCATION

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B158	10	-	18	(I)
B160	19	-	27	(I)
B162	28	-	36	(I)
B164	37	-	45	(I)
B207	46	-	52	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B158	(-3)/
B160	(-3)/
B162	(-3)/
B164	(-3)/
B207	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B158	(0 999999.999)	/
B160	(0 999999.999)	/
B162	(0 999999.999)	/
B164	(0 999999.999)	/
B207	(0 9999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B158	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
B160	ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST 3 MONTHS /
B162	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT /
B164	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD - EDUC FEES LAST QTR /
B207	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 17 HEXPEND1 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 17 HEXPEND1  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO HOUSING EXPENDITURE BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

1. RENT, RATES, WATER CHARGES AND SEWERAGE CHARGES (RECORD 12).
- OR 2. MORTGAGES (RECORD 12).
- OR 3. INSURANCE ON PROPERTY AND CONTENTS (RECORD 12).
- OR 4. FUEL, LIGHT, POWER AND HEATING (RECORD 13).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
B102	10 - 18	(I)
B104	19 - 27	(I)
B105	28 - 36	(I)
B106	37 - 45	(I)
B107	46 - 54	(I)
B108	55 - 63	(I)
D215	64 - 71	(I)
D218	72 - 80	(I)
D221	81 - 89	(I)
D231	90 - 98	(I)
D232	99 - 107	(I)
D233	108 - 116	(I)
D235	117 - 125	(I)
D236	126 - 134	(I)
D237	135 - 143	(I)
D238	144 - 152	(I)
P515	153 - 161	(I)
P516	162 - 170	(I)
P530	171 - 179	(I)
P551	180 - 188	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B102	(-3)/
B104	(-3)/
B105	(-3)/
B106	(-3)/
B107	(-3)/
B108	(-3)/
D215	(-3)/
D218	(-3)/
D221	(-3)/
D231	(-3)/
D232	(-3)/
D233	(-3)/
D235	(-3)/
D236	(-3)/
D237	(-3)/
D238	(-3)/
P515	(-3)/
P516	(-3)/
P530	(-3)/
P551	(-3)/

## VAR RANGES

B102	(0 999999.999)	/
B104	(0 999999.999)	/
B105	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B106	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B107	(-999999 999999.999)	/
B108	(-999999 999999.999)	/
D215	(0 99999.999)	/
D218	(0 999999.999)	/
D221	(0 999999.999)	/
D231	(0 999999.999)	/
D232	(0 999999.999)	/
D233	(0 999999.999)	/
D235	(0 999999.999)	/
D236	(0 999999.999)	/
D237	(0 999999.999)	/
D238	(0 999999.999)	/
P515	(-99.999 999999.999)	/
P516	(0 999999.999)	/
P530	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P551	(0 999999.999)	/

## VAR LABELS

B102	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWELLING /
B104	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING /
B105	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING /
B106	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING /
B107	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING /
B108	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWELLING /
D215	2ND DWELL, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (DIY) /
D218	SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG /
D221	HOUSE PURCHASE /
D231	STRUCT. ADD - SELF ASSEMBLY /
D232	HIRE OF TOOLS /
D233	MATERIAL AND TOOLS UNDEFINED /
D235	FITTINGS /
D236	TOOLS /
D237	PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER /
D238	OTHER MATERIALS /
P515	HOUSING(NET) /
P516	HOUSING(GROSS) /
P530	PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING /
P551	TOTAL EXPENDITURE PLUS IMPUTED VALUES /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 18 HEXPEND2 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 18 HEXPEND2  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO EXPENDITURE ON FOOD.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B260	10	-	15	(I)
D101	16	-	24	(I)
D102	25	-	33	(I)
D103	34	-	42	(I)
D106	43	-	51	(I)
D108	52	-	60	(I)
D1101	61	-	66	(I)
D1102	67	-	72	(I)
D1103	73	-	78	(I)
D1106	79	-	85	(I)
D1108	86	-	91	(I)
D111	92	-	100	(I)
D1111	101	-	107	(I)
D1112	108	-	113	(I)
D1113	114	-	119	(I)
D1114	120	-	125	(I)
D1116	126	-	131	(I)
D112	132	-	140	(I)
D1121	141	-	146	(I)
D1122	147	-	152	(I)
D1123	153	-	158	(I)
D1127	159	-	164	(I)
D113	165	-	173	(I)
D1134	174	-	180	(I)
D114	181	-	189	(I)
D1140	190	-	195	(I)
D1141	196	-	201	(I)
D1142	202	-	207	(I)
D1143	208	-	213	(I)
D1146	214	-	219	(I)
D1147	220	-	225	(I)
D1148	226	-	231	(I)
D1149	232	-	237	(I)
D1152	238	-	243	(I)
D1153	244	-	249	(I)
D1155	250	-	258	(I)
D1156	259	-	264	(I)
D1158	265	-	270	(I)
D116	271	-	279	(I)
D1160	280	-	285	(I)
D1162	286	-	291	(I)
D1164	292	-	297	(I)
D1171	298	-	303	(I)
D1172	304	-	309	(I)
D1173	310	-	315	(I)
D1181	316	-	321	(I)
D1182	322	-	327	(I)
D1183	328	-	333	(I)
D1184	334	-	339	(I)
D1185	340	-	345	(I)
D1190	346	-	351	(I)
D1193	352	-	357	(I)
D1196	358	-	363	(I)
D1199	364	-	369	(I)

D121	370 - 378	(I)
D122	379 - 387	(I)
D123	388 - 396	(I)
D127	397 - 405	(I)
D134	406 - 414	(I)
D138	415 - 423	(I)
D140	424 - 432	(I)
D141	433 - 441	(I)
D142	442 - 450	(I)
D143	451 - 459	(I)
D146	460 - 468	(I)
D147	469 - 477	(I)
D148	478 - 486	(I)
D149	487 - 495	(I)
D152	496 - 504	(I)
D153	505 - 513	(I)
D155	514 - 522	(I)
D156	523 - 531	(I)
D158	532 - 540	(I)
D160	541 - 549	(I)
D162	550 - 558	(I)
D164	559 - 567	(I)
D171	568 - 576	(I)
D172	577 - 585	(I)
D173	586 - 594	(I)
D181	595 - 603	(I)
D182	604 - 612	(I)
D183	613 - 621	(I)
D184	622 - 630	(I)
D185	631 - 639	(I)
D190	640 - 648	(I)
D193	649 - 657	(I)
D196	658 - 666	(I)
D197	667 - 675	(I)
D199	676 - 684	(I)
D840	685 - 693	(I)
D841	694 - 702	(I)
D842	703 - 711	(I)
D843	712 - 720	(I)
D844	721 - 729	(I)
D845	730 - 738	(I)
D846	739 - 747	(I)
D847	748 - 756	(I)
D848	757 - 765	(I)
D849	766 - 774	(I)
D850	775 - 783	(I)
D851	784 - 792	(I)
D852	793 - 801	(I)
D853	802 - 810	(I)
D854	811 - 819	(I)
D855	820 - 828	(I)
D856	829 - 837	(I)
D857	838 - 846	(I)
P518	847 - 855	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B260	(-3)/
D101	(-3)/
D102	(-3)/
D103	(-3)/
D106	(-3)/
D108	(-3)/
D1101	(-3)/
D1102	(-3)/

D1103	(-3)/
D1106	(-3)/
D1108	(-3)/
D111	(-3)/
D1111	(-3)/
D1112	(-3)/
D1113	(-3)/
D1114	(-3)/
D1116	(-3)/
D112	(-3)/
D1121	(-3)/
D1122	(-3)/
D1123	(-3)/
D1127	(-3)/
D113	(-3)/
D1134	(-3)/
D114	(-3)/
D1140	(-3)/
D1141	(-3)/
D1142	(-3)/
D1143	(-3)/
D1146	(-3)/
D1147	(-3)/
D1148	(-3)/
D1149	(-3)/
D1152	(-3)/
D1153	(-3)/
D1155	(-3)/
D1156	(-3)/
D1158	(-3)/
D116	(-3)/
D1160	(-3)/
D1162	(-3)/
D1164	(-3)/
D1171	(-3)/
D1172	(-3)/
D1173	(-3)/
D1181	(-3)/
D1182	(-3)/
D1183	(-3)/
D1184	(-3)/
D1185	(-3)/
D1190	(-3)/
D1193	(-3)/
D1196	(-3)/
D1199	(-3)
D121	(-3)/
D122	(-3)/
D123	(-3)/
D127	(-3)/
D134	(-3)/
D138	(-3)/
D140	(-3)/
D141	(-3)/
D142	(-3)/
D143	(-3)/
D146	(-3)/
D147	(-3)/
D148	(-3)/
D149	(-3)/
D152	(-3)/
D153	(-3)/
D155	(-3)/
D156	(-3)/

D158	(-3)/
D160	(-3)/
D162	(-3)/
D164	(-3)/
D171	(-3)/
D172	(-3)/
D173	(-3)/
D181	(-3)/
D182	(-3)/
D183	(-3)/
D184	(-3)/
D185	(-3)/
D190	(-3)/
D193	(-3)/
D196	(-3)/
D197	(-3)/
D199	(-3)/
D840	(-3)/
D841	(-3)/
D842	(-3)/
D843	(-3)/
D844	(-3)/
D845	(-3)/
D846	(-3)/
D847	(-3)/
D848	(-3)/
D849	(-3)/
D850	(-3)/
D851	(-3)/
D852	(-3)/
D853	(-3)/
D854	(-3)/
D855	(-3)/
D856	(-3)/
D857	(-3)/
P518	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B260	(0 999.999)	/
D101	(0 999999.999)	/
D102	(0 999999.999)	/
D103	(0 999999.999)	/
D106	(0 999999.999)	/
D108	(0 999999.999)	/
D1101	(0 999.999)	/
D1102	(0 999.999)	/
D1103	(0 999.999)	/
D1106	(0 9999.999)	/
D1108	(0 999.999)	/
D111	(0 999999.999)	/
D1111	(0 9999.999)	/
D1112	(0 999.999)	/
D1113	(0 999.999)	/
D1114	(0 999.999)	/
D1116	(0 999.999)	/
D112	(0 999999.999)	/
D1121	(0 999.999)	/
D1122	(0 999.999)	/
D1123	(0 999.999)	/
D1127	(0 999.999)	/
D113	(0 999999.999)	/
D1134	(0 9999.999)	/
D114	(0 999999.999)	/
D1140	(0 999.999)	/
D1141	(0 999.999)	/

D1142	(0 999.999)	/
D1143	(0 999.999)	/
D1146	(0 999.999)	/
D1147	(0 999.999)	/
D1148	(0 999.999)	/
D1149	(0 999.999)	/
D1152	(0 999.999)	/
D1153	(0 999.999)	/
D1155	(0 999.999)	/
D1156	(0 999.999)	/
D1158	(0 999.999)	/
D116	(0 999999.999)	/
D1160	(0 999.999)	/
D1162	(0 999.999)	/
D1164	(0 999.999)	/
D1171	(0 999.999)	/
D1172	(0 999.999)	/
D1173	(0 999.999)	/
D1181	(0 999.999)	/
D1182	(0 999.999)	/
D1183	(0 999.999)	/
D1184	(0 999.999)	/
D1185	(0 999.999)	/
D1190	(0 999.999)	/
D1193	(0 999.999)	/
D1196	(0 999.999)	/
D1199	(0 999.999)	/
D121	(0 999999.999)	/
D122	(0 999999.999)	/
D123	(0 999999.999)	/
D127	(0 999999.999)	/
D134	(0 999999.999)	/
D138	(0 999999.999)	/
D140	(0 999999.999)	/
D141	(0 999999.999)	/
D142	(0 999999.999)	/
D143	(0 999999.999)	/
D146	(0 999999.999)	/
D147	(0 999999.999)	/
D148	(0 999999.999)	/
D149	(0 999999.999)	/
D152	(0 999999.999)	/
D153	(0 999999.999)	/
D155	(0 999999.999)	/
D156	(0 999999.999)	/
D158	(0 999999.999)	/
D160	(0 999999.999)	/
D162	(0 999999.999)	/
D164	(0 999999.999)	/
D171	(0 999999.999)	/
D172	(0 999999.999)	/
D173	(0 999999.999)	/
D181	(0 999999.999)	/
D182	(0 999999.999)	/
D183	(0 999999.999)	/
D184	(0 999999.999)	/
D185	(0 999999.999)	/
D190	(0 999999.999)	/
D193	(0 999999.999)	/
D196	(0 999999.999)	/
D197	(0 999999.999)	/
D199	(0 999999.999)	/
D840	(0 999999.999)	/
D841	(0 999999.999)	/



D842	(0 999999.999)	/
D843	(0 999999.999)	/
D844	(0 999999.999)	/
D845	(0 999999.999)	/
D846	(0 999999.999)	/
D847	(0 999999.999)	/
D848	(0 999999.999)	/
D849	(0 999999.999)	/
D850	(0 999999.999)	/
D851	(0 999999.999)	/
D852	(0 999999.999)	/
D853	(0 999999.999)	/
D854	(0 999999.999)	/
D855	(0 999999.999)	/
D856	(0 999999.999)	/
D857	(0 999999.999)	/
P518	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B260	SCHOOL MEALS - TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
D101	BREAD ROLLS ETC /
D102	FLOUR /
D103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC /
D106	CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES /
D108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS /
D1101	BREAD ROLLS ETC - S\M /
D1102	FLOUR - S\M /
D1103	BISCUITS SHORTBREAD WAFERS - S\M /
D1106	CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES - S\M /
D1108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS - S\M /
D111	BEEF AND VEAL /
D1111	BEEF AND VEAL - S\M /
D1112	MUTTON AND LAMB - S\M /
D1113	PORK - S\M /
D1114	BACON AND HAM UNCOOKED - S\M /
D1116	OFFAL AND OTHER UNCOOKED MEAT - S\M /
D112	MUTTON AND LAMB /
D1121	HAM COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED) - S\M /
D1122	SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT - S\M /
D1123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED - S\M /
D1127	POULTRY, GAME ETC - S\M /
D113	PORK /
D1134	FRESH SMOKED FROZEN AND CANNED FISH - S\M /
D114	BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED) /
D1140	EGGS - S\M /
D1141	BUTTER - S\M /
D1142	MARGARINE - S\M /
D1143	MILK - FRESH - S\M /
D1146	CHEESE - S\M /
D1147	SKIMMED MILK /
D1148	OTHER MILK PRODUCTS /
D1149	LARD, COOKING FATS\OILS, OTHER FATS - S\M /
D1152	FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES - S\M /
D1153	CANNED VEGETABLES S\M /
D1155	VEGETABLES - FROZEN - S\M /
D1156	POTATO PRODUCTS - S\M /
D1158	POTATOES - RAW - S\M /
D116	OFFAL AND OTHER MEAT /
D1160	FRUIT - FRESH - S\M /
D1162	FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE - S\M /
D1164	OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT - S\M /
D1171	TEA - S\M /
D1172	COFFEE - S\M /
D1173	COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS - S\M /
D1181	SUGAR - S\M /

D1182 SYRUP, HONEY AND PRESERVES - S\M /  
D1183 ICE CREAM - S\M /  
D1184 SOFT DRINKS - S\M /  
D1185 SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES - S\M /  
D1190 CANNED\PACKET FOODS INCL BABY FOODS - S\M /  
D1193 PICKLES\SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC /  
D1196 T\AWAY COLD FOOD SANDWICHES SALADS - S\M /  
D1199 FOOD UNDEFINED - S\M /  
D121 HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED) /  
D122 SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT /  
D123 MEAT COOKED AND CANNED /  
D127 POULTRY, GAME /  
D134 FRESH FISH\SMOKED FROZEN AND CANNED FISH /  
D138 FISH AND CHIPS /  
D140 EGGS /  
D141 BUTTER /  
D142 MARGARINE /  
D143 MILK - FRESH /  
D146 CHEESE /  
D147 SKIMMED MILK /  
D148 OTHER MILK PRODUCTS /  
D149 LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS /  
D152 FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES /  
D153 CANNED VEGETABLES /  
D155 VEGETABLES - FROZEN /  
D156 POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES /  
D158 POTATOES - RAW /  
D160 FRUIT - FRESH /  
D162 FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE /  
D164 OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT /  
D171 TEA /  
D172 COFFEE /  
D173 COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS /  
D181 SUGAR /  
D182 SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC /  
D183 ICE CREAM /  
D184 SOFT DRINKS /  
D185 SWEETS & CHOCOLATES /  
D190 CANNED\PACKETED FOODS INCL BABY FOODS /  
D193 PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC /  
D196 TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS /  
D197 TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC /  
D199 FOOD UNDEFINED /  
D840 MEALS OUT (WORK) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /  
D841 MEALS OUT (WORK) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /  
D842 MEALS OUT (WORK) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /  
D843 MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /  
D844 MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /  
D845 MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /  
D846 MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM /  
D847 MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY /  
D848 MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD /  
D849 MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC /  
D850 MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /  
D851 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS /  
D852 MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM /  
D853 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES /  
D854 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS /  
D855 MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT: FULL MEALS & SNACKS /  
D856 MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC /  
D857 MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD: SANDWICHES ETC /  
P518 FOOD /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 19 HEXPEND3 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 19HEXPEND3  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO EXPENDITURE ON ALCOHOLIC DRINK, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
D211	10	-	18	(I)
D212	19	-	27	(I)
D213	28	-	36	(I)
D260	37	-	45	(I)
D261	46	-	54	(I)
D263	55	-	63	(I)
D264	64	-	72	(I)
D265	73	-	81	(I)
D266	82	-	90	(I)
D269	91	-	99	(I)
D270	100	-	108	(I)
D271	109	-	117	(I)
D273	118	-	126	(I)
D274	127	-	135	(I)
D275	136	-	144	(I)
D276	145	-	153	(I)
D279	154	-	162	(I)
D280	163	-	171	(I)
D281	172	-	180	(I)
D283	181	-	189	(I)
D284	190	-	198	(I)
D285	199	-	207	(I)
D286	208	-	216	(I)
D289	217	-	225	(I)
P519	226	-	234	(I)
P520	235	-	243	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

D211	(-3)/
D212	(-3)/
D213	(-3)/
D260	(-3)/
D261	(-3)/
D263	(-3)/
D264	(-3)/
D265	(-3)/
D266	(-3)/
D269	(-3)/
D270	(-3)/
D271	(-3)/
D273	(-3)/
D274	(-3)/
D275	(-3)/
D276	(-3)/
D279	(-3)/
D280	(-3)/
D281	(-3)/
D283	(-3)/
D284	(-3)/
D285	(-3)/
D286	(-3)/
D289	(-3)/
P519	(-3)/
P520	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D211	(0 999999.999)	/
D212	(0 999999.999)	/
D213	(0 999999.999)	/
D260	(0 999999.999)	/
D261	(0 999999.999)	/
D263	(0 999999.999)	/
D264	(0 999999.999)	/
D265	(0 999999.999)	/
D266	(0 999999.999)	/
D269	(0 999999.999)	/
D270	(0 999999.999)	/
D271	(0 999999.999)	/
D273	(0 999999.999)	/
D274	(0 999999.999)	/
D275	(0 999999.999)	/
D276	(0 999999.999)	/
D279	(0 999999.999)	/
D280	(0 999999.999)	/
D281	(0 999999.999)	/
D283	(0 999999.999)	/
D284	(0 999999.999)	/
D285	(0 999999.999)	/
D286	(0 999999.999)	/
D289	(0 999999.999)	/
P519	(0 999999.999)	/
P520	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

D211	CIGARETTES /
D212	PIPE TOBACCO /
D213	CIGARS & SNUFF /
D260	ALC DRINK (OFF) - BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D261	ALC DRINK (OFF) - CIDER, PERRY /
D263	ALC DRINK (OFF) - FORTIFIED WINES /
D264	ALC DRINK (OFF) - NON-FORTIFIED WINES /
D265	ALC DRINK (OFF) - WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D266	ALC DRINK (OFF) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D269	ALC DRINK (OFF) - UNDEFINED /
D270	ALC DRINK (ON) - BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D271	ALC DRINK (ON) - CIDER, PERRY /
D273	ALC DRINK (ON) - FORTIFIED WINES /
D274	ALC DRINK (ON) - NON FORTIFIED WINES /
D275	ALC DRINK (ON) - WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D276	ALC DRINK (ON) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D279	ALC DRINK (ON) - UNDEFINED /
D280	ALC DRINK (HOME) - BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D281	ALC DRINK (HOME) - CIDER, PERRY /
D283	ALC DRINK (HOME) - FORTIFIED WINES /
D284	ALC DRINK (HOME) - NON FORTIFIED WINES /
D285	ALC DRINK (HOME) - WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D286	ALC DRINK (HOME) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D289	ALC DRINK (HOME) - UNDEFINED /
P519	ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
P520	TOBACCO /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 20 HEXPEND4 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 20 HEXPEND4  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO EXPENDITURE ON LEISURE GOODS AND SERVICES.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B181	10	-	18	(I)
B195	19	-	27	(I)
B253	28	-	35	(I)
B254	37	-	45	(I)
B265	46	-	54	(I)
B441	55	-	63	(I)
B442	64	-	72	(I)
B443	73	-	81	(I)
B444	82	-	90	(I)
B445	91	-	99	(I)
B446	100	-	108	(I)
B447	109	-	117	(I)
B448	118	-	126	(I)
B449	127	-	135	(I)
B450	136	-	144	(I)
B451	145	-	153	(I)
B452	154	-	162	(I)
D229	163	-	171	(I)
D409	172	-	180	(I)
D410	181	-	189	(I)
D414	190	-	198	(I)
D420	199	-	207	(I)
D422	208	-	216	(I)
D601	217	-	225	(I)
D603	226	-	234	(I)
D604	235	-	243	(I)
D631	244	-	252	(I)
D632	253	-	261	(I)
D634	262	-	270	(I)
D641	271	-	279	(I)
D721	280	-	288	(I)
D722	289	-	297	(I)
D723	298	-	306	(I)
D733	307	-	315	(I)
D734	316	-	324	(I)
D753	325	-	333	(I)
D755	334	-	342	(I)
D757	343	-	349	(I)
D761	350	-	358	(I)
D763	359	-	367	(I)
D764	368	-	376	(I)
D765	377	-	385	(I)
D768	386	-	394	(I)
D784	395	-	403	(I)
D789	404	-	412	(I)
D798	413	-	421	(I)
D802	422	-	430	(I)
P527	431	-	439	(I)
P528	440	-	448	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B181	(-3)/
B195	(-3)/
B253	(-3)/

B254	(-3)/
B265	(-3)/
B441	(-3)/
B442	(-3)/
B443	(-3)/
B444	(-3)/
B445	(-3)/
B446	(-3)/
B447	(-3)/
B448	(-3)/
B449	(-3)/
B450	(-3)/
B451	(-3)/
B452	(-3)/
D229	(-3)/
D409	(-3)/
D410	(-3)/
D414	(-3)/
D420	(-3)/
D422	(-3)/
D601	(-3)/
D603	(-3)/
D604	(-3)/
D631	(-3)/
D632	(-3)/
D634	(-3)/
D641	(-3)/
D721	(-3)/
D722	(-3)/
D723	(-3)/
D733	(-3)/
D734	(-3)/
D753	(-3)/
D755	(-3)/
D757	(-3)/
D761	(-3)/
D763	(-3)/
D764	(-3)/
D765	(-3)/
D768	(-3)/
D784	(-3)/
D789	(-3)/
D798	(-3)/
D802	(-3)/
P527	(-3)/
P528	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B181	(0 999999.999)	/
B195	(0 999999.999)	/
B253	(0 999999.999)	/
B254	(0 999999.999)	/
B265	(0 999999.999)	/
B441	(0 999999.999)	/
B442	(0 999999.999)	/
B443	(0 999999.999)	/
B444	(0 999999.999)	/
B445	(0 999999.999)	/
B446	(0 999999.999)	/
B447	(0 999999.999)	/
B448	(0 999999.999)	/
B449	(0 999999.999)	/
B450	(0 999999.999)	/
B451	(0 999999.999)	/
B452	(0 999999.999)	/

D229	(0 999999.999)	/
D409	(0 999999.999)	/
D410	(0 999999.999)	/
D414	(0 999999.999)	/
D420	(0 999999.999)	/
D422	(0 999999.999)	/
D601	(0 999999.999)	/
D603	(0 999999.999)	/
D604	(0 999999.999)	/
D631	(0 999999.999)	/
D632	(0 999999.999)	/
D634	(0 999999.999)	/
D641	(0 999999.999)	/
D721	(0 999999.999)	/
D722	(0 999999.999)	/
D723	(0 999999.999)	/
D733	(0 999999.999)	/
D734	(0 999999.999)	/
D753	(0 999999.999)	/
D755	(0 999999.999)	/
D757	(0 9999.999)	/
D761	(0 999999.999)	/
D763	(0 999999.999)	/
D764	(0 999999.999)	/
D765	(0 999999.999)	/
D768	(0 999999.999)	/
D784	(0 999999.999)	/
D798	(0 999999.999)	/
D802	(0 999999.999)	/
P527	(0 999999.999)	/
P528	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B181	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B195	TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT /
B253	CABLE\SATELLITE TV RENTAL /
B254	VIDEO RECORDER - AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL /
B265	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE EXPENDITURE /
B441	HOLIDAY PACKAGE-UK-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR /
B442	HOLIDAY PACKAGE-UK-ONE WEEK OR MORE,RR /
B443	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR /
B444	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-ONE WEEK OR MORE,RR /
B445	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR /
B446	HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-ONE WK OR MORE,RR /
B447	HOLIDAY-HOTEL-UK,RR /
B448	HOLIDAY-HOTEL-EIRE,RR /
B449	HOLIDAY-HOTEL-OTHER,RR /
B450	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-UK,RR /
B451	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-EIRE,RR /
B452	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-OTHER,RR /
D229	SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE /
D409	TELEVISION AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT /
D410	HOME COMPUTERS /
D414	TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES /
D420	VIDEO RECORDERS /
D422	TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS /
D601	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS /
D603	RECORDS AND AUDIO CASSETTES /
D604	PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES, ACCS /
D631	TOYS /
D632	PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES /
D634	HOBBIES /
D641	SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES) /
D721	BOOKS /
D722	NEWSPAPERS /

D723	MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS /
D733	SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS /
D734	PLANT FERTILIZERS /
D753	DANCES AND MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT /
D755	MONEY SPENT ABROAD (NON-PACKAGED) /
D757	MONEY PAID TO RELATIVE FOR HOLIDAY /
D761	CINEMA ADMISSIONS /
D763	THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC /
D764	PARTICIPANT SPORTS /
D765	SPECTATOR SPORTS INCLUDING FOOTBALL - ADMI /
D768	TV RENTAL - SLOT METER PAYMENTS /
D784	REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS /
D789	INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS /
D798	CHARITABLE GIFTS /
D802	CASH GIFTS AND TIPS /
P527	LEISURE GOODS /
P528	LEISURE SERVICES /

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 21 HEXPENDS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 21 HEXPENDS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO EXPENDITURE ON CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
D301	10	-	18	(I)
D305	19	-	27	(I)
D311	28	-	36	(I)
D315	37	-	45	(I)
D321	46	-	54	(I)
D322	55	-	63	(I)
D325	64	-	72	(I)
D326	73	-	81	(I)
D330	82	-	90	(I)
D331	91	-	99	(I)
D332	100	-	108	(I)
D335	109	-	117	(I)
D336	118	-	126	(I)
D337	127	-	135	(I)
D338	136	-	144	(I)
D341	145	-	153	(I)
D342	154	-	162	(I)
D343	163	-	171	(I)
D349	172	-	180	(I)
P521	181	-	189	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

D301	(-3)/
D305	(-3)/
D311	(-3)/
D315	(-3)/
D321	(-3)/
D322	(-3)/
D325	(-3)/
D326	(-3)/
D330	(-3)/
D331	(-3)/
D332	(-3)/
D335	(-3)/
D336	(-3)/
D337	(-3)/
D338	(-3)/
D341	(-3)/
D342	(-3)/
D343	(-3)/
D349	(-3)/
P521	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D301	(0 999999.999)	/
D305	(0 999999.999)	/
D311	(0 999999.999)	/
D315	(0 999999.999)	/
D321	(0 999999.999)	/
D322	(0 999999.999)	/
D325	(0 999999.999)	/
D326	(0 999999.999)	/
D330	(0 999999.999)	/
D331	(0 999999.999)	/
D332	(0 999999.999)	/

D335	(0 999999.999)	/
D336	(0 999999.999)	/
D337	(0 999999.999)	/
D338	(0 999999.999)	/
D341	(0 999999.999)	/
D342	(0 999999.999)	/
D343	(0 999999.999)	/
D349	(0 999999.999)	/
P521	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

D301	MENS OUTER CLOTHING /
D305	MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D311	WOMENS OUTER CLOTHING /
D315	WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D321	BOYS OUTERWEAR /
D322	BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D325	GIRLS OUTERWEAR /
D326	GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D330	CLOTHING MATERIALS /
D331	MENS AND BOYS HEADGEAR /
D332	HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR /
D335	INFANTS OUTERWEAR /
D336	INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY /
D337	CLOTHING CHARGES /
D338	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES OF CLOTHING /
D341	MENS FOOTWEAR /
D342	WOMENS FOOTWEAR /
D343	CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR /
D349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED /
P521	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 22 HEXPEND6 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 22 HEXPEND6  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EXPENDITURE ON HOUSEHOLD GOODS, EXCEPT FOR VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO INSURANCE ON CONTENTS OF DWELLING (RECORD 12).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B270	10	-	18	(I)
B271	19	-	27	(I)
D402	28	-	34	(I)
D405	35	-	43	(I)
D407	44	-	52	(I)
D411	53	-	61	(I)
D413	62	-	70	(I)
D417	71	-	79	(I)
D419	80	-	88	(I)
D423	89	-	97	(I)
D425	98	-	106	(I)
D426	107	-	115	(I)
D427	116	-	124	(I)
D428	125	-	133	(I)
D431	134	-	142	(I)
D434	143	-	151	(I)
D437	152	-	160	(I)
D438	161	-	169	(I)
D439	170	-	178	(I)
D440	179	-	187	(I)
D623	188	-	196	(I)
D648	197	-	205	(I)
D731	206	-	214	(I)
D732	215	-	223	(I)
D742	224	-	232	(I)
D746	233	-	241	(I)
D786	242	-	250	(I)
P522	251	-	259	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B270	(-3)/
B271	(-3)/
D402	(-3)/
D405	(-3)/
D407	(-3)/
D411	(-3)/
D413	(-3)/
D417	(-3)/
D419	(-3)/
D423	(-3)/
D425	(-3)/
D426	(-3)/
D427	(-3)/
D428	(-3)/
D431	(-3)/
D434	(-3)/
D437	(-3)/
D438	(-3)/
D439	(-3)/
D440	(-3)/
D623	(-3)/
D648	(-3)/

D731 (-3)/  
D732 (-3)/  
D742 (-3)/  
D746 (-3)/  
D786 (-3)/  
P522 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

B270 (0 999999.999) /  
B271 (0 999999.999) /  
D402 (0 9999.999) /  
D405 (0 999999.999) /  
D407 (0 999999.999) /  
D411 (0 999999.999) /  
D413 (0 999999.999) /  
D417 (0 999999.999) /  
D419 (0 999999.999) /  
D423 (0 999999.999) /  
D425 (0 999999.999) /  
D426 (0 999999.999) /  
D427 (0 999999.999) /  
D428 (0 999999.999) /  
D431 (0 999999.999) /  
D434 (0 999999.999) /  
D437 (0 999999.999) /  
D438 (0 999999.999) /  
D439 (0 999999.999) /  
D440 (0 999999.999) /  
D623 (0 999999.999) /  
D648 (0 999999.999) /  
D731 (0 999999.999) /  
D732 (0 999999.999) /  
D742 (0 999999.999) /  
D746 (0 999999.999) /  
D786 (0 999999.999) /  
P522 (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

B270 FURNITURE /  
B271 SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS /  
D402 HARD FLOOR COVERINGS /  
D405 HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES /  
D407 MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS /  
D411 GAS COOKERS /  
D413 ELECTRIC COOKERS /  
D417 ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER /  
D419 ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS /  
D423 GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES - SPARE PARTS /  
D425 OTHER GAS APPLIANCES /  
D426 OTHER MAJOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES /  
D427 ELECTRICAL TOOLS /  
D428 SMALL ELECTRICAL\ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT /  
D431 CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY /  
D434 MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC /  
D437 ELECTRICAL CONSUMABLES (EG LIGHT BULBS) /  
D438 GARDEN TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES /  
D439 KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, TABLEWARE, UTENSILS /  
D440 OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE /  
D623 TOILET PAPER /  
D648 STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS /  
D731 FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS /  
D732 OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS /  
D742 MATCHES POLISHES CLEANING MATERIALS /  
D746 SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS /  
D786 REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES /  
P522 HOUSEHOLD GOODS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 23 HEXPEND7 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 23 HEXPEND7  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
 TO EXPENDITURE ON PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
D611	10	-	18	(I)
D621	19	-	27	(I)
D622	28	-	36	(I)
D624	37	-	45	(I)
D625	46	-	54	(I)
D642	55	-	63	(I)
D645	64	-	72	(I)
D646	73	-	81	(I)
D649	82	-	90	(I)
D650	91	-	99	(I)
D745	100	-	108	(I)
D773	109	-	117	(I)
D775	118	-	126	(I)
D793	127	-	135	(I)
P524	136	-	144	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

D611	(-3)/
D621	(-3)/
D622	(-3)/
D624	(-3)/
D625	(-3)/
D642	(-3)/
D645	(-3)/
D646	(-3)/
D649	(-3)/
D650	(-3)/
D745	(-3)/
D773	(-3)/
D775	(-3)/
D793	(-3)/
P524	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D611	(0 999999.999)	/
D621	(0 999999.999)	/
D622	(0 999999.999)	/
D624	(0 999999.999)	/
D625	(0 999999.999)	/
D642	(0 999999.999)	/
D645	(0 999999.999)	/
D646	(0 999999.999)	/
D649	(0 999999.999)	/
D650	(0 999999.999)	/
D745	(0 999999.999)	/
D773	(0 999999.999)	/
D775	(0 999999.999)	/
D793	(0 999999.999)	/
P524	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

D611	SPECTACLES /
D621	MEDICINES - NOT NHS /
D622	COSMETICS /
D624	OTHER TOILET REQUISITES /
D625	NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES /

D642	LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS /
D645	SMOKERS REQUISITES /
D646	DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS /
D649	JEWELLERY AND WATCHES (PERSONAL) /
D650	HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES (EG WALL CLOCKS) /
D745	TOILET SOAP /
D773	NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES /
D775	PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES /
D793	HAIRDRESSING BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC /
P524	PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 24 HMISC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 24 HMISC  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES NOT SOLELY  
ATTRIBUTABLE TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD RECORDS.

MAX REC COUNT 1  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
B101	10	-	18	(I)
B103	19	-	27	(I)
B196	28	-	36	(I)
B197	37	-	45	(I)
B206	46	-	54	(I)
B228	55	-	63	(I)
B229	64	-	72	(I)
D750	73	-	81	(I)
D794	82	-	90	(I)
D801	91	-	99	(I)
D803	100	-	108	(I)
D811	109	-	117	(I)
D812	118	-	126	(I)
D813	127	-	135	(I)
D814	136	-	144	(I)
D821	145	-	153	(I)
D822	154	-	162	(I)
D823	163	-	171	(I)
D824	172	-	180	(I)
P531	181	-	189	(I)
P535	190	-	198	(I)
P536	199	-	207	(I)
P537	208	-	216	(I)
P538	217	-	225	(I)
P539	226	-	234	(I)
P540	235	-	243	(I)
P541	244	-	252	(I)
P542	253	-	261	(I)
P543	262	-	270	(I)
P544	271	-	279	(I)
P545	280	-	288	(I)
P546	289	-	297	(I)
P547	298	-	306	(I)
P548	307	-	315	(I)
P549	316	-	324	(I)
P550	325	-	333	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B101	(-3)/
B103	(-3)/
B196	(-3)/
B197	(-3)/
B206	(-3)/
B228	(-3)/
B229	(-3)/
D750	(-3)/
D794	(-3)/
D801	(-3)/
D803	(-3)/
D811	(-3)/
D812	(-3)/
D813	(-3)/
D814	(-3)/
D821	(-3)/

D822	(-3)/
D823	(-3)/
D824	(-3)/
P531	(-3)/
P535	(-3)/
P536	(-3)/
P537	(-3)/
P538	(-3)/
P539	(-3)/
P540	(-3)/
P541	(-3)/
P542	(-3)/
P543	(-3)/
P544	(-3)/
P545	(-3)/
P546	(-3)/
P547	(-3)/
P548	(-3)/
P549	(-3)/
P550	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B101	(0 999999.999)	/
B103	(0 999999.999)	/
B196	(0 999999.999)	/
B197	(0 999999.999)	/
B206	(0 999999.999)	/
B228	(0 999999.999)	/
B229	(0 999999.999)	/
D750	(0 999999.999)	/
D794	(0 999.999)	/
D801	(0 999999.999)	/
D803	(0 999999.999)	/
D811	(0 999999.999)	/
D812	(0 999999.999)	/
D813	(0 999999.999)	/
D814	(0 999999.999)	/
D821	(0 999999.999)	/
D822	(0 999999.999)	/
D823	(0 999999.999)	/
D824	(0 999999.999)	/
P531	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P535	(0 999999.999)	/
P536	(-99.999 999999.999)	/
P537	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P538	(0 999999.999)	/
P539	(0 999999.999)	/
P540	(0 999999.999)	/
P541	(0 999999.999)	/
P542	(0 999999.999)	/
P543	(0 999999.999)	/
P544	(0 999999.999)	/
P545	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P546	(0 999999.999)	/
P547	(0 999999.999)	/
P548	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P549	(0 999999.999)	/
P550	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B101	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - SECOND DWELLING /
B103	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWELLING /
B196	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84 AMNT PRMUM /
B197	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84 AMNT PRMUM /
B206	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
B228	PERSONAL PENSIONS /



B229	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
D750	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS /
D794	CREDIT CARDS ETC - ANNUAL FEE /
D801	CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16 /
D803	SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS /
D811	BETTING - PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
D812	BETTING - PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR, BET SHOP, TOTE /
D813	BETTING - PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES /
D814	BETTING - PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING /
D821	BETTING - WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
D822	BETTING - WINNINGS: BOOKMKR BET SHOP, TOTE /
D823	BETTING - WINNINGS: LOTTERIES
D824	BETTING - WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING /
P531	OTHER PAYMENTS (NEGATIVE ANSWERS ACCEPTABLE) /
P535	CSO HOUSING (GROSS) /
P536	CSO HOUSING (NET) /
P537	CSO FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER /
P538	CSO FOOD /
P539	CSO ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
P540	CSO TOBACCO /
P541	CSO CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR /
P542	CSO HOUSEHOLD GOODS /
P543	CSO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES /
P544	CSO PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES /
P545	CSO MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVES POSS) /
P546	CSO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS /
P547	CSO LEISURE GOODS /
P548	CSO LEISURE SERVICES /
P549	MISCELLANEOUS /
P550	TOTAL EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 31 BUID SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 31 BUID  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY BENEFIT UNIT IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
IT CONTAINS JUST THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY PLUS CASENO. THE  
PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE  
MEANS OF VALUES FOR BENEFIT UNITS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN A  
RECORD LOWER DOWN THE SCHEMA HIERARCHY DOES NOT EXIST.

SORT IDS BENUNIT  
MAX REC COUNT 10  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
BENUNIT 10 - 11 (I)  
A063 12 - 13 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
VAR RANGES

BENUNIT (1 24) /  
A063 (1 15) /

VAR LABELS

BENUNIT BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER /  
A063 BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION /

VALUE LABELS

A063 (1) ONE MAN  
(2) ONE WOMAN  
(3) ONE MAN; ONE CHILD  
(4) ONE WOMAN; ONE CHILD  
(5) ONE MAN; 2 PLUS C  
(6) ONE WOMAN; 2 PLUS C  
(7) ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN  
(8) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 1C  
(9) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 2C  
(10) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 3C  
(11) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 4C  
(12) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 5C  
(13) 1 MAN; 1 WOMAN; 6+C  
(14) CHILDREN ONLY  
(15) OTHER COMPOSITIONS /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 32 BUPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 32 BUPERS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IT  
CONTAINS THE PERSON NUMBER, THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY TO  
WHICH THE PERSON BELONGS AND THE CASENO.

SORT IDS BENUNIT BUPERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
BENUNIT 10 - 11 (I)  
BUPERSNO 12 - 13 (I)  
BUMEMBER 14 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

VAR RANGES

BENUNIT (1 24) /  
BUPERSNO (1 30) /  
BUMEMBER (1 3) /

VAR LABELS

BUPERSNO PERSON NUMBER /  
BUMEMBER BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 34 VALUATION SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 34 VALUATION  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES USED IN AD-HOC EXERCISES (NOT CURRENTLY USED).

MAX REC COUNT 1  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
VALID034	10			(I)
CCAVCWC	11	-	15	(I)
PCAVCC	16	-	21	(I)
PROPBAND	22	-	23	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

CCAVCWC (-3)/  
 PCAVCC (-3)/

VALID VALUES

PROPBAND (0  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39)/

VAR RANGES

VALID034 (0 9) /  
 CCAVCWC (0 99.999) /  
 PCAVCC (0 999.999) /

VAR SECURITY

CCAVCWC (20 , 20) /  
 PROPBAND (20 , 20) /  
 PCAVCC (20 , 20) /

VAR LABELS

VALID034 RECORD VALIDATION MARKER: SEE APPX. M /  
 CCAVCWC COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER /  
 PCAVCC COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL /  
 PROPBAND VALUATION BAND OF PROPERTY (NOT YET USED) /

VALUE LABELS

PROPBAND (0) NI NOT APPLICABLE  
 (10) E:UNCODED\NOT IDENT  
 (11) E:LT OR EQ £39,999  
 (12) E:LT OR EQ £39,999  
 (13) E:£40,000-£51,999  
 (14) E:£52,000-£67,999  
 (15) E:£68,000-£87,999  
 (16) E:£68,000-£119,999  
 (17) E:£120,000-£159,999  
 (18) E:GT OR EQ £160,000  
 (19) E:GT OR EQ £160,000  
 (20) S:UNCODED\NOT IDENT  
 (21) S:LT OR EQ £26,999  
 (22) S:LT OR EQ £26,999  
 (23) S:£27,000-£34,999  
 (24) S:£35,000-£44,999  
 (25) S:£45,000-£57,999  
 (26) S:£58,000-£79,999  
 (27) S:£80,000-£105,999  
 (28) S:GT OR EQ £106,000  
 (29) S:GT OR EQ £106,000  
 (30) W:UNCODED\NOT IDENT  
 (31) W:LT OR EQ £29,999  
 (32) W:£30,000-£38,999  
 (33) W:£39,000-£50,999  
 (34) W:£51,000-£65,999  
 (35) W:£66,000-£89,999  
 (36) W:£90,000-£119,999  
 (37) W:GT OR EQ £120,000  
 (38) W:GT OR EQ £120,000  
 (39) W:GT OR EQ £120,000

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME            RECORD 41    PCHARS            SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA        41 PCHARS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS            PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT        30  
REC SECURITY          0 30  
DATA LIST            (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A002	12	(I)
A004	13	(I)
A005	14 - 16	(I)
A006	17	(I)
A009	18	(I)
A010	19 - 20	(I)
A014	21	(I)
A015	22	(I)
A200	23	(I)
A203	24 - 25	(I)
A204	26	(I)
A206	27	(I)
A210	28	(I)
A251	29	(I)
A275	30	(I)
A285	31	(I)
B460	32 - 40	(I)
B465	41 - 49	(I)
B470	50 - 58	(I)
B475	59 - 67	(I)
P017	68	(I)
P019	69	(I)
P020	70	(I)
P035	71	(I)
P036	72	(I)
P054	73	(I)
P072	74	(I)
P154	75	(I)
P190	76	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B460	(-3)/
B465	(-3)/
B470	(-3)/
B475	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A002	(0 9)	/
A004	(1 2)	/
A005	(0 99)	/
A006	(1 7)	/
A009	(1 3)	/
A010	(0 45)	/
A014	(0 1)	/
A015	(1 4)	/
A200	(0 7)	/
A203	(0 3)	/
A204	(0 1)	/
A206	(0 9)	/
A210	(0 1)	/

A251	(0 2)	/
A275	(0 2)	/
A285	(0 3)	/
B460	(0 999999.999)	/
B465	(-9.999 999999.999)	/
B470	(0 999999.999)	/
B475	(0 999999.999)	/
P017	(0 2)	/
P019	(0 2)	/
P020	(0 1)	/
P035	(0 1)	/
P036	(0 1)	/
P054	(0 1)	/
P072	(0 2)	/
P154	(0 1)	/
P190	(0 1)	/

VAR LABELS

A002	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A004	SEX /
A005	AGE /
A006	MARITAL STATUS /
A009	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT /
A010	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION /
A014	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A015	EMPLOYMENT POSITION /
A200	EMPLOYMENT STATUS /
A203	SELF EMPLOYED - USUAL HOURS WORKED /
A204	GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME /
A206	ECONOMIC POSITION /
A210	GOV TR PROG - OTHER PAID WORK /
A251	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD /
A275	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT /
A285	COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER /
B460	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL /
B465	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL /
B470	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER /
B475	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER /
P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18 /
P019	ADULT /
P020	PERSON WORKING /
P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P054	SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD /
P072	SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 17 /
P154	PERSON WITH A COMPANY PROVIDED CAR /
P190	BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER /

VALUE LABELS

A002	(0)	HOH	
	(1)	WIFE OR HUSBAND	
	(2)	SON OR DAUGHTER	
	(3)	SON-I-L/DAUGHTER-I-L	
	(4)	FATHER OR MOTHER	
	(5)	FATHER-I-L/MTHER-I-L	
	(6)	BROTHER OR SISTER	
	(7)	GRANDSON/GRNDAUGHTER	
	(8)	OTHER RELATIVE	
	(9)	NON-RELATIVE	/
A004	(1)	MALE	
	(2)	FEMALE	/
A006	(1)	MARR; SPOUSE IN HHL D	
	(2)	MARR; SPOUSE NOT HHL D	
	(3)	COHABITEE	
	(4)	SINGLE	

	(5)	WIDOWED	
	(6)	DIVORCED	
	(7)	SEPARATED	/
A009	(1)	HEAD OF UNIT	
	(2)	WIFE OF HEAD OF UNIT	
	(3)	DEPENDANT UNDER 25	/
A014	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	WIFE OF HEAD OF HHLD	/
A015	(1)	WORKING	
	(2)	RET/UNOC & MIN NI AGE	
	(3)	FULL-TIME EDUCATION	
	(4)	OTHER	/
A200	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	EMPLOYEE	
	(2)	SELF EMPLOYED	
	(3)	UNEMP SEEKING WORK	
	(4)	UNEMP ABOUT TO WORK	
	(5)	SICK	
	(6)	RETIRED	
	(7)	UNOCCUPIED	/
A203	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	< 24 HOURS A WEEK	
	(2)	24 HR BUT < 31 HR WK	
	(3)	31 HR OR MORE A WEEK	/
A204	(0)	NO GOVT TRNG PROG	
	(1)	GOVT TRNG PROG ONLY	/
A206	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SELF EMPLOYED	
	(2)	FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	
	(3)	PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	
	(4)	FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG	
	(5)	PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG	
	(6)	UNEMPLOYED	
	(7)	WORK RELATED GTP	
	(8)	RET, UNOC MIN NI AGE	
	(9)	UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE	/
A210	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	GOV TR PROG & PD WK	/
A251	(0)	NOT CES	
	(1)	CES IN HHOLD-MALE HD	
	(2)	CES IN HHOLD-FEM HD	/
A275	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	YES	
	(2)	NO	/
A285	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	EMPLOYER	
	(2)	SPOUSES EMPLOYER	
	(3)	OTHER	/
P017	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	MALE CHILD UNDER 18	
	(2)	FEMALE CHILD UNDER 18	/
P019	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	MALE ADULT	
	(2)	FEMALE ADULT	/
P020	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	WORKER (1990 DEFN)	/
P035	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RETD & MIN PENS AGE	/
P036	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	UNOC & MIN PENS AGE	/
P054	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SUBSID JOB HELD	/



P072	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	MALE, SINGLE 16-17	
	(2)	FEMALE, SINGLE 16-17	/
P154	(0)	NOT PROVIDED	
	(1)	PROVIDED	/
P190	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	TAX UNIT IDENTIFIER	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 43 PWORKING SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 43 PWORKING  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY  
ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD BUT  
EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-  
1. DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH  
EARNINGS (RECORD 44).  
OR 2. SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45).

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A207	12	(I)
A208	13 - 15	(I)
A209	16	(I)
A215	17 - 19	(I)
A220	20 - 21	(I)
A226	22 - 25	(I)
A227	26 - 27	(I)
A234	28	(I)
A244	29 - 30	(I)
A250	31	(I)
A254	32	(I)
A286	33	(I)
A287	34 - 37	(I)
B303	38 - 46	(I)
B312	47 - 55	(I)
B313	56 - 64	(I)
B315	65 - 73	(I)
B316	74 - 82	(I)
B326	83 - 91	(I)
B327	92 - 100	(I)
B329	101 - 109	(I)
B330	110 - 118	(I)
P001	119 - 127	(I)
P002	128 - 136	(I)
P003	137 - 145	(I)
P004	146 - 154	(I)
P005	155 - 163	(I)
P006	164 - 172	(I)
P007	173 - 181	(I)
P008	182 - 190	(I)
P047	191 - 199	(I)
P051	200 - 208	(I)
P053	209 - 217	(I)
P177	218 - 226	(I)
P188	227 - 235	(I)
P199	236 - 244	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B303	(-3)/
B312	(-3)/
B313	(-3)/
B315	(-3)/
B316	(-3)/
B326	(-3)/
B327	(-3)/
B329	(-3)/
B330	(-3)/
P001	(-3)/

P002	(-3)/
P003	(-3)/
P004	(-3)/
P005	(-3)/
P006	(-3)/
P007	(-3)/
P008	(-3)/
P047	(-3)/
P051	(-3)/
P053	(-3)/
P177	(-3)/
P188	(-3)/
P199	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A207	(0 4)	/
A208	(0 523)	/
A209	(0 3)	/
A215	(0 22)	/
A220	(0 99)	/
A226	(0 9999)	/
A227	(0 12)	/
A234	(0 1)	/
A244	(0 99)	/
A250	(0 1)	/
A254	(0 2)	/
A286	(0 3)	/
A287	(0 9999)	/
B303	(0 999999.999)	/
B312	(0 999999.999)	/
B313	(0 999999.999)	/
B315	(0 999999.999)	/
B316	(0 999999.999)	/
B326	(0 999999.999)	/
B327	(0 999999.999)	/
B329	(0 999999.999)	/
B330	(0 999999.999)	/
P001	(0 999999.999)	/
P002	(0 999999.999)	/
P003	(0 999999.999)	/
P004	(0 999999.999)	/
P005	(0 999999.999)	/
P006	(0 999999.999)	/
P007	(0 999999.999)	/
P008	(0 999999.999)	/
P047	(0 999999.999)	/
P051	(0 999999.999)	/
P053	(0 999999.999)	/
P177	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P188	(0 999999.999)	/
P199	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A207	REASON AWAY FROM WORK /
A208	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK /
A209	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE /
A215	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION /
A220	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME) /
A226	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE /
A227	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS /
A234	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
A244	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED /
A250	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH /
A254	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED? /
A286	COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE /

A287 CAPACITY OF CAR ENGINE /  
 B303 PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID /  
 B312 BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT /  
 B313 SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME - PERIOD UNDER 1 YR /  
 B315 USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE /  
 B316 LUNCHEON VOUCHERS - CASH VALUE IN LAST WK /  
 B326 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT /  
 B327 SELF-SUPPLY GOODS - VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS /  
 B329 USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE /  
 B330 BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT /  
 P001 TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /  
 P002 TAKE HOME PAY, LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /  
 P003 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /  
 P004 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /  
 P005 GR WAGE, SALARY LST TIME PD (MAIN-13 WKS) /  
 P006 NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY /  
 P007 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY /  
 P008 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13 WK RL) /  
 P047 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN) /  
 P051 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL) /  
 P053 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT) /  
 P177 PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI /  
 P188 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES /  
 P199 NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES /

VALUE LABELS

A207 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT  
 (2) HOLIDAY  
 (3) STRIKE  
 (4) OTHER REASON /  
 A209 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) ON FULL PAY  
 (2) ON PART PAY  
 (3) WITHOUT PAY /  
 A215 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT  
 (2) MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT  
 (3) EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT  
 (4) MANAGER-SML ESTMNT  
 (5) PROF WKRS-SELF EMP  
 (6) PROF WKRS-EMPLOYEES  
 (7) ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS  
 (8) FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN  
 (9) JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS  
 (10) PERS SRVCE WORKERS  
 (11) FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL  
 (12) MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED  
 (13) MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED  
 (14) MANUAL\UNSKILLED  
 (15) OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF  
 (16) FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG  
 (17) FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT  
 (18) AGRICULTURAL WKRS  
 (19) MEMBERS OF HM FORCES  
 (20) OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK  
 (21) RETIRED  
 (22) UNOCCUPIED /  
 A234 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) INCLUDED /  
 A250 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) RECEIVED /  
 A254 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) NORMAL  
 (2) NOT NORMAL /

A286	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	SOME	
	(2)	ALL	
	(3)	NONE	/
A287	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	UP TO 1400 CCS	
	(2)	1401 TO 2000 CCS	
	(3)	2001 AND OVER	
	(4)	DONT KNOW	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 44 PDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 44 PDEDS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY  
ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS  
CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS FOR A WORKING PERSON IN THE  
HOUSEHOLD. EXCLUDED ARE VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY  
ATTRIBUTABLE TO SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45).

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
B304	12 - 18	(I)
B305	19 - 27	(I)
B306	28 - 36	(I)
B307	37 - 45	(I)
B318	46 - 52	(I)
P063	53 - 61	(I)
P065	62 - 70	(I)
P066	71 - 79	(I)
P067	80 - 88	(I)
P071	89 - 97	(I)
P075	98 - 106	(I)
P077	107 - 115	(I)
P078	116 - 124	(I)
P079	125 - 133	(I)
P180	134 - 142	(I)
P182	143 - 151	(I)
P183	152 - 160	(I)
P184	161 - 169	(I)
P185	170 - 178	(I)
P186	179 - 187	(I)
P187	188 - 196	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B304	(-3)/
B305	(-3)/
B306	(-3)/
B307	(-3)/
B318	(-3)/
P063	(-3)/
P065	(-3)/
P066	(-3)/
P067	(-3)/
P071	(-3)/
P075	(-3)/
P077	(-3)/
P078	(-3)/
P079	(-3)/
P180	(-3)/
P182	(-3)/
P183	(-3)/
P184	(-3)/
P185	(-3)/
P186	(-3)/
P187	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
B304	(0 9999.999)	/
B305	(0 999999.999)	/
B306	(0 999999.999)	/
B307	(0 999999.999)	/
B318	(0 9999.999)	/
P063	(0 999999.999)	/
P065	(0 999999.999)	/
P066	(0 999999.999)	/
P067	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P071	(0 999999.999)	/
P075	(0 999999.999)	/
P077	(0 999999.999)	/
P078	(0 999999.999)	/
P079	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P180	(0 999999.999)	/
P182	(0 999999.999)	/
P183	(0 999999.999)	/
P184	(0 999999.999)	/
P185	(0 999999.999)	/
P186	(0 999999.999)	/
P187	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B304	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT /
B305	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT /
B306	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY /
B307	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS /
B318	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT /
P063	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
P065	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
P066	PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE /
P067	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS (13 WK RL) /
P071	PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS - CURRENT /
P075	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
P077	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT /
P078	PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT /
P079	CURRENT INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
P180	PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES /
P182	SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS. ETC /
P183	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS /
P184	CHARITABLE GIFTS /
P185	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /
P186	CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE /
P187	ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 45 PSUBSOCC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 45 PSUBSOCC  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
 TO THE SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A212	12	(I)
A214	13	(I)
A255	14	(I)
B309	15 - 23	(I)
B310	24 - 30	(I)
B311	31 - 36	(I)
B319	37 - 42	(I)
B328	43 - 51	(I)
P012	52 - 60	(I)
P014	61 - 69	(I)
P015	70 - 78	(I)
P037	79 - 87	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B309	(-3)/
B310	(-3)/
B311	(-3)/
B319	(-3)/
B328	(-3)/
P012	(-3)/
P014	(-3)/
P015	(-3)/
P037	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A212	(0 1)	/
A214	(0 1)	/
A255	(0 1)	/
B309	(0 999999.999)	/
B310	(0 9999.999)	/
B311	(0 999.999)	/
B319	(0 999.999)	/
B328	(0 999999.999)	/
P012	(0 999999.999)	/
P014	(0 999999.999)	/
P015	(0 999999.999)	/
P037	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A212	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE /
A214	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED /
A255	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY /
B309	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY /
B310	SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD /
B311	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT /
B319	SUPERANNUATION - SUBSD. JOB - LAST PAY /
B328	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT /



P012 TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS) /  
P014 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LST WEEK, MONTH (SUBSD) /  
P015 GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD) /  
P037 INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT /

VALUE LABELS

A212 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) SUB. OCC - EMPLOYEE /  
A214 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) SUB. OCC - SELF-EMPL /  
A255 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) SUB. SAL. LAST WK/MTH /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 46 POTHINC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 46 POTHINC  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL INCOME, SAVINGS AND INCOME TAX  
REFUND VARIABLES NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING  
PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A2181	12			(I)
A2182	13			(I)
A2183	14			(I)
A2184	15			(I)
A2185	16			(I)
A2186	17			(I)
A2187	18			(I)
A2188	19			(I)
A2601	20			(I)
A2602	21			(I)
A2606	22			(I)
A2610	23			(I)
A2611	24			(I)
A2612	25			(I)
A2613	26			(I)
A2614	27			(I)
A284	28	-	29	(I)
B333	30	-	38	(I)
B342	39	-	47	(I)
B346	48	-	56	(I)
B347	57	-	65	(I)
B352	66	-	74	(I)
B360	75	-	83	(I)
B373	84	-	92	(I)
B374	93	-	101	(I)
B378	102	-	110	(I)
B381	111	-	117	(I)
B383	118	-	126	(I)
B384	127	-	135	(I)
B385	136	-	144	(I)
B390	145	-	151	(I)
B398	152	-	160	(I)
B399	161	-	169	(I)
B400	170	-	178	(I)
B401	179	-	187	(I)
B402	188	-	196	(I)
B409	197	-	205	(I)
P048	206	-	214	(I)
P050	215	-	223	(I)
P169	224	-	232	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B333	(-3)/
B342	(-3)/
B346	(-3)/
B347	(-3)/
B352	(-3)/
B360	(-3)/
B373	(-3)/
B374	(-3)/
B378	(-3)/

B381	(-3)/
B383	(-3)/
B384	(-3)/
B385	(-3)/
B390	(-3)/
B398	(-3)/
B399	(-3)/
B400	(-3)/
B401	(-3)/
B402	(-3)/
B409	(-3)/
P048	(-3)/
P050	(-3)/
P169	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A2181	(0 1)	/
A2182	(0 1)	/
A2183	(0 1)	/
A2184	(0 1)	/
A2185	(0 1)	/
A2186	(0 1)	/
A2187	(0 1)	/
A2188	(0 1)	/
A2601	(0 1)	/
A2602	(0 1)	/
A2606	(0 1)	/
A2610	(0 1)	/
A2611	(0 1)	/
A2612	(0 1)	/
A2613	(0 1)	/
A2614	(0 1)	/
A284	(0 12)	/
B333	(0 999999.999)	/
B342	(0 999999.999)	/
B346	(0 999999.999)	/
B347	(0 999999.999)	/
B352	(0 999999.999)	/
B360	(0 999999.999)	/
B373	(0 999999.999)	/
B374	(0 999999.999)	/
B378	(0 999999.999)	/
B381	(0 9999.999)	/
B383	(0 999999.999)	/
B384	(0 999999.999)	/
B385	(0 999999.999)	/
B390	(0 9999.999)	/
B398	(0 999999.999)	/
B399	(0 999999.999)	/
B400	(0 999999.999)	/
B401	(0 999999.999)	/
B402	(0 999999.999)	/
B409	(0 999999.999)	/
P048	(0 999999.999)	/
P050	(0 999999.999)	/
P169	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A2181	INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS /
A2182	FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES /
A2183	SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS /
A2184	SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES /
A2185	PREMIUM BONDS /
A2186	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS /
A2187	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS /

A2188 NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS /  
A2601 NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD /  
A2602 NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD /  
A2606 OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD /  
A2610 BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT BEFORE TAX /  
A2611 BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT AFTER TAX /  
A2612 BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST BEFORE TAX /  
A2613 BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST AFTER TAX /  
A2614 TESSA ACCOUNT HELD /  
A284 SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED /  
B333 NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /  
B342 STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMOUNT RECEIVED /  
B346 ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT /  
B347 ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT - AMNT TAX DEDCTD /  
B352 REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD /  
B360 RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED /  
B373 NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /  
B374 OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC - INTEREST RECVD /  
B378 STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX /  
B381 INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT /  
B383 MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD /  
B384 OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /  
B385 ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT /  
B390 INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT /  
B398 TESSA - INTEREST RECEIVED /  
B399 BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /  
B400 BUILD SOC AFTER TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /  
B401 HIGH ST BANK BEFORE TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /  
B402 HIGH ST BANK AFTER TAX - INTEREST RECEIVED /  
B409 GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST /  
P048 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS /  
P050 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES /  
P169 CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER /

VALUE LABELS

A2181 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) NSILC HELD /  
A2182 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) NSFIC HELD /  
A2183 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) NSAYE - NS HELD /  
A2184 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) BSAYE - BS HELD /  
A2185 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) PREMIUM BONDS HELD /  
A2186 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) NSINCB HELD /  
A2187 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) NSDEPB HELD /  
A2188 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) CAPITAL BONDS HELD /  
A2601 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) NSB ORD ACCNT HELD /  
A2602 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) NSB INV ACCNT HELD /  
A2606 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) OTHR SAYE ACCNT HELD /  
A2610 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) B.SOC. PRE TAX ACCT /  
A2611 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) B.SOC. POST TAX ACCT /  
A2612 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) BANK PRE TAX ACCT /  
A2613 (0) NOT RECORDED  
(1) BANK POST TAX ACCT /

A2614	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	TESSA ACCOUNT HELD	
A284	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	£1 - £50	
	(2)	£51 - £100	
	(3)	£101 - £250	
	(4)	£251 - £500	
	(5)	£501 - £1000	
	(6)	£1001 - £2000	
	(7)	£2001 - £3000	
	(8)	£3001 - £5000	
	(9)	£5001 - £10000	
	(10)	£10001 - £20000	
	(11)	£20001 OR MORE	
	(12)	AMOUNT UNKNOWN	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 47 PPENSION SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 47 PPENSION  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
 TO PENSIONS, OR RETIREMENT OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A205	12	-	13	(I)
A238	14			(I)
A258	15	-	16	(I)
A259	17			(I)
A266	18			(I)
A295	19			(I)
A296	20			(I)
B325	21	-	29	(I)
B338	30	-	38	(I)
B339	39	-	47	(I)
B340	48	-	56	(I)
B343	57	-	65	(I)
B345	66	-	74	(I)
B348	75	-	83	(I)
B349	84	-	92	(I)
B369	93	-	101	(I)
B394	102	-	110	(I)
B418	111	-	119	(I)
P009	120	-	128	(I)
P016	129	-	137	(I)
P033	138	-	146	(I)
P049	147	-	155	(I)
P060	156	-	164	(I)
P061	165	-	173	(I)
P062	174	-	182	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B325	(-3)/
B338	(-3)/
B339	(-3)/
B340	(-3)/
B343	(-3)/
B345	(-3)/
B348	(-3)/
B349	(-3)/
B369	(-3)/
B394	(-3)/
B418	(-3)/
P009	(-3)/
P016	(-3)/
P033	(-3)/
P049	(-3)/
P060	(-3)/
P061	(-3)/
P062	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A205	(0 52)	/
A238	(0 2)	/
A258	(0 52)	/
A259	(0 2)	/
A266	(0 7)	/

A295	(0 1)	/
A296	(0 1)	/
B325	(0 999999.999)	/
B338	(0 999999.999)	/
B339	(0 999999.999)	/
B340	(0 999999.999)	/
B343	(0 999999.999)	/
B345	(0 999999.999)	/
B348	(0 999999.999)	/
B349	(0 999999.999)	/
B369	(0 999999.999)	/
B394	(0 999999.999)	/
B418	(0 999999.999)	/
P009	(0 999999.999)	/
P016	(0 999999.999)	/
P033	(0 999999.999)	/
P049	(0 999999.999)	/
P060	(0 999999.999)	/
P061	(0 999999.999)	/
P062	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A205	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSNS-WEEKS RECVD /
A238	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSNS-RCVG AT PRSNT /
A258	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSNS - NO OF WKS RECVD /
A259	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSNS-RCVG AT PRESENT /
A266	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED /
A295	INVALID CARE ALLOW RCVG NOW /
A296	SEVERE DISABL ALLOW RCG AT PRESENT /
B325	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSNS-LAST AMOUNT /
B338	NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD /
B339	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT /
B340	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD /
B343	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT /
B345	NON-TAX DEDUCTIONS FROM PENSION /
B348	PENSION (PUBLIC\PRIVATE) LAST NET PAYMENT /
B349	PENSION (PUBLIC\PRIVATE) AMNT TAX DEDCTD /
B369	INVALIDITY PENSION - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B394	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B418	SEVERE DISABILITY AMOUNT /
P009	INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE - CURRENT /
P016	INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT /
P033	SOC-SEC RETIREMENT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENSNS /
P049	INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES /
P060	PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60-64 /
P061	PENSIONER INCOME - DISREGARDING 13 WK RULE /
P062	PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE /

VALUE LABELS

A238	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/
A259	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/
A266	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) FREE BUS PASS	
	(2) HALF FARE BUS PASS	
	(3) FLAT FARE BUS PASS	
	(4) BUS TOKENS/TICKETS	
	(5) ANY OTHER	
	(7) NO L.A. SCHEME	/
A295	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) INVAL CARE ALL RCVG	/
A296	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) SEV DISAB ALL RCVG	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 48 PUNEMPLD SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 48 PUNEMPLD  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO AN UNEMPLOYED PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A222	12	-	13	(I)
A223	14			(I)
B362	15	-	23	(I)
P022	24	-	32	(I)
P052	33			(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B362 (-3)/  
P022 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A222	(0 52)	/
A223	(0 2)	/
B362	(0 999999.999)	/
P022	(0 999999.999)	/
P052	(0 2)	/

VAR LABELS

A222	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A223	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT /
B362	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
P022	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT /
P052	PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE /

VALUE LABELS

A223	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING U.B.	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING U.B.	/
P052	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) MALE	
	(2) FEMALE	/

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 49 PSICK SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 49 PSICK  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE SICKNESS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A224	12	-	13	(I)
A225	14			(I)
A267	15	-	16	(I)
A272	17			(I)
A278	18	-	19	(I)
A279	20			(I)
B363	21	-	29	(I)
B388	30	-	34	(I)
P023	35	-	43	(I)
P173	44	-	52	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B363 (-3)/  
 B388 (-3)/  
 P023 (-3)/  
 P173 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A224	(0 52)	/
A225	(0 2)	/
A267	(0 52)	/
A272	(0 2)	/
A278	(0 52)	/
A279	(0 2)	/
B363	(0 999999.999)	/
B388	(0 99.999)	/
P023	(0 999999.999)	/
P173	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A224	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A225	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A267	SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG /
A272	SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL\SOME WEEKS /
A278	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD /
A279	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
B363	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT - AMNT LAST RECEIVED /
B388	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT /
P023	SICKNESS INDST INJURY BENEFIT - CURRENT /
P173	CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY /

VALUE LABELS

A225	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/
A272	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) ALL WEEKS	
	(2) SOME WEEKS	/
A279	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 50 PGOVTRNC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 50 PGOVTRNC  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO GOVERNMENT TRAINING OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A246	12			(I)
A249	13	-	14	(I)
A273	15			(I)
B382	16	-	24	(I)
P010	25	-	33	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B382 (-3)/  
P010 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A246	(0 4)	/
A249	(0 99)	/
A273	(0 2)	/
B382	(0 999999.999)	/
P010	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A246	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED /
A249	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS /
A273	GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT /
B382	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED /
P010	GTP ALLOWANCE - CURRENT /

VALUE LABELS

A246	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) ET(GB) / JTP(NI)	
	(2) YT(GB) / YTP(NI)	
	(3) ENTERPRISE ALLOW	
	(4) OTHER	/
A273	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 51 POTHBENS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 51 POTHBENS  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES OF BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES, NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO BENEFITS OR ALLOWANCES INCLUDED IN OTHER RECORDS (RECORDS 47, 48, 49 AND 50), OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A228	12	-	13	(I)
A229	14			(I)
A230	15	-	16	(I)
A231	17			(I)
A232	18	-	19	(I)
A233	20			(I)
A239	21	-	22	(I)
A240	23			(I)
A256	24	-	25	(I)
A257	26			(I)
B337	27	-	35	(I)
B341	36	-	44	(I)
B365	45	-	53	(I)
B366	54	-	62	(I)
B367	63	-	71	(I)
B368	72	-	80	(I)
B406	81	-	89	(I)
B417	90	-	98	(I)
B421	99	-	107	(I)
P013	108	-	116	(I)
P025	117	-	125	(I)
P028	126	-	134	(I)
P030	135	-	143	(I)
P031	144	-	152	(I)
P034	153	-	161	(I)
P175	162	-	170	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B337	(-3)/
B341	(-3)/
B365	(-3)/
B366	(-3)/
B367	(-3)/
B368	(-3)/
B406	(-3)/
B417	(-3)/
B421	(-3)/
P013	(-3)/
P025	(-3)/
P028	(-3)/
P030	(-3)/
P031	(-3)/
P034	(-3)/
P175	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A228	(0 52)	/
A229	(0 2)	/
A230	(0 52)	/
A231	(0 2)	/
A232	(0 52)	/
A233	(0 2)	/
A239	(0 26)	/
A240	(0 2)	/
A256	(0 52)	/
A257	(0 2)	/
B337	(0 999999.999)	/
B341	(0 999999.999)	/
B365	(0 999999.999)	/
B366	(0 999999.999)	/
B367	(0 999999.999)	/
B368	(0 999999.999)	/
B406	(0 999999.999)	/
B417	(0 999999.999)	/
B421	(0 999999.999)	/
P013	(0 999999.999)	/
P025	(0 999999.999)	/
P028	(0 999999.999)	/
P030	(0 999999.999)	/
P031	(0 999999.999)	/
P034	(0 999999.999)	/
P175	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A228	INCOME SUPPORT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A229	INCOME SUPPORT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A230	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A231	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A232	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - NO OF WKS RECEIVED /
A233	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - RCVG AT PRESENT /
A239	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - NO OF WKS RECEIVED /
A240	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A256	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A257	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
B337	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B341	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B365	INCOME SUPPORT AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B366	PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B367	OTHER STATE BENEFITS - LAST AMNT RECVD /
B368	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B406	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B417	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B421	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
P013	FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT /
P025	INCOME SUPPORT PENSION - CURRENT /
P028	SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS /
P030	SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE /
P031	SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS /
P034	OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES /
P175	SOC-SEC BNFT (EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2+WKS) /

VALUE LABELS

A229	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2) NOT RECEIVING	/

A231	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/
A233	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/
A240	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/
A257	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	RECEIVING AT PRESENT	
	(2)	NOT RECEIVING	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 52 PEDUC SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 52 PEDUC  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO A PERSON, IN THE HOUSEHOLD, WHO IS BEING EDUCATED.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
A007	12			(I)
B361	13	-	21	(I)
B364	22	-	30	(I)
B392	31	-	39	(I)
P179	40	-	48	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
SCALED VARS

B361	(-3)/
B364	(-3)/
B392	(-3)/
P179	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A007	(0 9)	/
B361	(0 999999.999)	/
B364	(0 999999.999)	/
B392	(0 999999.999)	/
P179	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A007	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION /
B361	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD /
B364	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN /
B392	EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE /
P179	SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B /

VALUE LABELS

A007	(0) NOT RECORDED
	(1) NOT YET AT SCHOOL
	(2) ST.PRIM/NUR. U/10 PW
	(3) ST PRIM/NUR. 10+ PW
	(4) STATE SPECIAL SCHOOL
	(5) STATE SEC. SCHOOL
	(6) N-ADV.F-THER EDN. "A"
	(7) PRIVATE; INDEPENDENT
	(8) UNIVERSITY
	(9) TTC/ADV. FURTHER EDN /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 53 PUNDER16 SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 53 PUNDER16  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A CHILD, AGED UNDER 16, IN THE HOUSEHOLD, EXCLUDED ARE VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION GRANTS AND INCOME FROM SCHOLARSHIPS (RECORD 52).

SORT IDS PERSNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 29  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 - 9	(I)
PERSNO	10 - 11	(I)
A2421	12	(I)
A2422	13	(I)
A2423	14	(I)
A2425	15	(I)
A2428	16	(I)
A2429	17	(I)
A2430	18	(I)
A261	19 - 20	(I)
B396	21 - 29	(I)
B397	30 - 38	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B396 (-3)/  
 B397 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
A2421	(0 1)	/
A2422	(0 1)	/
A2423	(0 1)	/
A2425	(0 1)	/
A2428	(0 1)	/
A2429	(0 1)	/
A2430	(0 1)	/
A261	(0 12)	/
B396	(0 999999.999)	/
B397	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A2421	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD /
A2422	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD /
A2423	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-INCME\DPST BONDS HLD /
A2425	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD /
A2428	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY CAPTL BNDS HELD /
A2429	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB ORD ACC HELD /
A2430	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HELD /
A261	CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED /
B396	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B397	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT /

VALUE LABELS

A2421	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CNSILC HELD	/
A2422	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CNSFIC HELD	/
A2423	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CNSIDS HELD	/
A2425	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) PREMIUM BONDS HELD	/
A2428	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) CPTL BNDS HELD	/
A2429	(0) NOT RECORDED	
	(1) NSB ORD ACC HELD	/

A2430	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	NSB INV ACC HELD	/
A261	(0)	NOT RECORDED	
	(1)	£1 - £50	
	(2)	£51 - £100	
	(3)	£101 - £250	
	(4)	£251 - £500	
	(5)	£501 - £1000	
	(6)	£1001 - £2000	
	(7)	£2001 - £3000	
	(8)	£3001 - £5000	
	(9)	£5001 - £10000	
	(10)	£10001 - £20000	
	(11)	20001 OR MORE	
	(12)	AMOUNT UNKNOWN	/

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 54 PEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 54 PEXPEND  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE  
TO THE EXPENDITURE OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS PERSNO  
MAX REC COUNT 30  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
B334	12	-	20	(I)
B336	21	-	29	(I)
B353	30	-	36	(I)
B354	37	-	43	(I)
B355	44	-	50	(I)
B356	51	-	57	(I)
B386	58	-	66	(I)
B387	67	-	75	(I)
P029	76	-	84	(I)
P102	85	-	93	(I)
P103	94	-	102	(I)
P104	103	-	111	(I)
P105	112	-	120	(I)
P106	121	-	129	(I)
P107	130	-	138	(I)
P112	139	-	147	(I)
P114	148	-	156	(I)
P115	157	-	165	(I)
P116	166	-	174	(I)
P117	175	-	183	(I)
P118	184	-	192	(I)
P119	193	-	201	(I)
P120	202	-	210	(I)
P121	211	-	219	(I)
P126	220	-	228	(I)
P128	229	-	237	(I)
P129	238	-	246	(I)
P130	247	-	255	(I)
P131	256	-	264	(I)
P132	265	-	273	(I)
P133	274	-	282	(I)
P134	283	-	291	(I)
P135	292	-	300	(I)
P136	301	-	309	(I)
P145	310	-	318	(I)
P146	319	-	327	(I)
P147	328	-	336	(I)
P148	337	-	345	(I)
P149	346	-	354	(I)
P150	355	-	363	(I)
P151	364	-	372	(I)
P152	373	-	381	(I)
P153	382	-	390	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

B334	(-3)/
B336	(-3)/
B353	(-3)/
B354	(-3)/
B355	(-3)/
B356	(-3)/
B386	(-3)/
B387	(-3)/
P029	(-3)/
P102	(-3)/
P103	(-3)/
P104	(-3)/
P105	(-3)/
P106	(-3)/
P107	(-3)/
P112	(-3)/
P114	(-3)/
P115	(-3)/
P116	(-3)/
P117	(-3)/
P118	(-3)/
P119	(-3)/
P120	(-3)/
P121	(-3)/
P126	(-3)/
P128	(-3)/
P129	(-3)/
P130	(-3)/
P131	(-3)/
P132	(-3)/
P133	(-3)/
P134	(-3)/
P135	(-3)/
P136	(-3)/
P145	(-3)/
P146	(-3)/
P147	(-3)/
P148	(-3)/
P149	(-3)/
P150	(-3)/
P151	(-3)/
P152	(-3)/
P153	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
B334	(0 999999.999)	/
B336	(0 999999.999)	/
B353	(0 9999.999)	/
B354	(0 9999.999)	/
B355	(0 9999.999)	/
B356	(0 9999.999)	/
B386	(0 999999.999)	/
B387	(0 999999.999)	/
P029	(0 999999.999)	/
P102	(0 999999.999)	/
P103	(0 999999.999)	/
P104	(0 999999.999)	/
P105	(0 999999.999)	/
P106	(0 999999.999)	/
P107	(0 999999.999)	/
P112	(0 999999.999)	/

P114	(0 999999.999)	/
P115	(0 999999.999)	/
P116	(0 999999.999)	/
P117	(0 999999.999)	/
P118	(0 999999.999)	/
P119	(0 999999.999)	/
P120	(0 999999.999)	/
P121	(0 999999.999)	/
P126	(0 999999.999)	/
P128	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P129	(0 999999.999)	/
P130	(0 999999.999)	/
P131	(0 999999.999)	/
P132	(0 999999.999)	/
P133	(0 999999.999)	/
P134	(0 999999.999)	/
P135	(0 999999.999)	/
P136	(0 999999.999)	/
P145	(0 999999.999)	/
P146	(0 999999.999)	/
P147	(0 999999.999)	/
P148	(0 999999.999)	/
P149	(0 999999.999)	/
P150	(0 999999.999)	/
P151	(0 999999.999)	/
P152	(0 999999.999)	/
P153	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B334	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT /
B336	NI CONTRIBUTIONS - AMOUNT PAID /
B353	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\TUBE - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B354	SEASON TICKET - BUS\COACH - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B355	SEASON TICKET - RAIL\BUS - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B356	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL /
B386	NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT - AMOUNT PAID /
B387	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT /
P029	NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES /
P102	HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P103	FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P104	FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P105	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P106	TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P107	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P112	MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P114	OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P115	SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P116	HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P117	FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P118	FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P119	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P120	TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P121	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P126	MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P128	OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P129	SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P130	HOUSEHOLD GOODS(RPI) - PERSONAL EXPTR /
P131	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES(RPI) - PERSONAL EXPTR /
P132	PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI) - PERS. EXPTR /
P133	MOTORING EXPENDITURE(RPI) - PERS. EXPTR /
P134	FARES ETC (RPI) - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P135	LEISURE GOODS(RPI) - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P136	LEISURE SERVICES (RPI) - PERSONAL EXPTR /
P145	HHLD GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P146	HHLD SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /

P147 PERS GOODS & SERVICES - CREDIT EXPEND /  
P148 MOTORING EXPEND - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /  
P149 FARES & OTH TRAVEL COSTS - CREDIT EXPEND /  
P150 LEISURE GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /  
P151 LEISURE SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /  
P152 CREDIT COMPONENT OF TOTAL PERS EXPEND /  
P153 TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 86 PLOAN SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 86 PLOAN  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL LOAN  
 TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.  
 THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORD TYPE 77 FOR  
 ITEM CODES WITH A QUALIFIER '0'.

SORT IDS PERSNO LOANNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
LOANNO	12	-	13	(I)
A100	14			(I)
B239L	15	-	23	(I)
B241L	24	-	32	(I)
B242L	33	-	41	(I)
LITEM	42	-	44	(I)
LWKINST	45	-	53	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B239L (-3)/  
 B241L (-3)/  
 B242L (-3)/  
 LWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
 LOANNO (1 99) /  
 A100 (0 7) /  
 B239L (0 999999.999) /  
 B241L (0 999999.999) /  
 B242L (0 999999.999) /  
 LITEM (0 999) /  
 LWKINST (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

LOANNO INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO /  
 A100 INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE /  
 B239L INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE /  
 B241L INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE /  
 B242L INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID /  
 LITEM INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED /  
 LWKINST INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT /

VALUE LABELS

A100 (0) NOT RECORDED  
 (1) FINANCE HOUSE  
 (2) CREDIT UNION  
 (3) SECOND MORTGAGE  
 (4) BANK PERSONAL LOAN  
 (5) B.SOC PERSONAL LOAN  
 (6) EMPLOYER  
 (7) DSS SOCIAL FUND /  
 LITEM (101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC  
 (102) FLOUR  
 (103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC  
 (106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP  
 (108) DRY CEREALS  
 (111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE  
 (112) MUTTON AND LAMB  
 (113) PORK  
 (114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED  
 (116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT  
 (121) COOKED & CANNED HAM

(122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC  
(123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS  
(127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC  
(134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS  
(138) FISH AND CHIPS  
(140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED  
(141) BUTTER  
(142) MARGARINE  
(143) FRESH MILK  
(146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED  
(147) SKIMMED MILK  
(148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS  
(149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC  
(152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS  
(153) CANNED VEGETABLES  
(155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN  
(156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC  
(158) POTATOES - RAW  
(160) FRESH FRUIT  
(162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE  
(164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT  
(171) TEA  
(172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE  
(173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY  
(181) SUGAR  
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC  
(183) ICE CREAM  
(184) SOFT DRINKS  
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCS  
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD  
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS  
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)  
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)  
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED  
(211) CIGARETTES  
(212) PIPE TOBACCO  
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF  
(215) 2ND DWEL CAP IMP DIY  
(216) 2ND DWELL RENT ETC  
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY  
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE  
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE  
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C  
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C  
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C  
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE  
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS  
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS  
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF  
(235) FITTINGS  
(236) TOOLS  
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER  
(238) OTHER MATERIALS  
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC  
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL  
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS  
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS  
(258) OTHER FUEL  
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY  
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY

(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY  
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME  
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME  
(283) FORT WINES - HOME  
(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME  
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME  
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME  
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME  
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR  
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR  
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR  
(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR  
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS  
(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR  
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR  
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR  
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES  
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING  
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR  
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR  
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR  
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED  
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS  
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES  
(407) MATTRESSES  
(409) TV;AUDIO ETC  
(410) HOME COMPUTERS  
(411) GAS COOKERS  
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS  
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS  
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS  
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER  
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS  
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC  
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC  
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES  
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC ALLLS  
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS  
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP  
(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY  
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS  
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES  
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS  
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE  
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE  
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT  
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT  
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT  
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS  
(508) RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE  
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS  
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS

(512) DRIVING LICENCES  
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS  
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS  
(538) PETROL  
(539) DIESEL OIL  
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS  
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC  
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG  
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS  
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS  
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS  
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS  
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL  
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS  
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR  
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE  
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH  
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL  
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS  
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS  
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS  
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS  
(611) NON NHS SPECTACLES  
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS  
(622) COSMETICS  
(623) TOILET PAPER  
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS  
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS  
(631) TOYS  
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS  
(634) HOBBIES  
(641) SPORTS GOODS  
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC  
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES  
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS  
(648) STATIONERY  
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES  
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS  
(721) BOOKS  
(722) NEWSPAPERS  
(723) MAGAZINES ETC  
(731) PET FOOD  
(732) ANIMALS & PETS  
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS  
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS  
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS  
(745) TOILET SOAP  
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS  
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS  
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE  
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC  
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT  
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)  
(757) HOLS MONEY RELATIVE  
(761) CINEMAS  
(763) THTRE; CONCERT; CIRCUS  
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES  
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSE  
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT



(770) STAMP DUTY  
(772) MISC LICENCES  
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS  
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES  
(780) DOM HELP WINDOW CLNG  
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS  
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC  
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC  
(787) REPAY OF LOANS  
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS  
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD  
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING  
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE  
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC  
(794) CREDIT CARD - FEE  
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC  
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS  
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES  
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY  
(802) CASH GIFTS  
(803) SAVINGS  
(805) LEGAL FEES  
(806) PRIVATE ENT  
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES  
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL  
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE  
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES  
(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING  
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL  
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC  
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES  
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG  
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL  
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS  
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE  
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS  
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS  
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE  
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS  
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS  
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS  
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC  
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE  
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS  
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM  
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS  
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS  
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC  
(856) HOT ROLLS; PIES ETC  
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC  
(901) RENT  
(903) DOMESTIC RATES  
(904) WATER RATES  
(907) SRVCE CHRGES/GRD RNT  
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT  
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL  
(914) GAS ACCOUNT  
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT  
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT  
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT  
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE  
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE  
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY

(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT  
(924) LIFE INSURANCE  
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE  
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM  
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION  
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT  
(932) TV RENTAL  
(933) VIDEORECORDER RENTAL  
(935) TV LICENCE  
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE  
(941) VEHICLE TAX  
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE  
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE  
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE  
(945) SPACE HEAT CONTRS  
(946) IMPROVE CONTRACTORS  
(947) REPAIRS CONTRACTORS  
(948) SPACE HEAT CONTRACT  
(950) BR INLY SEASON  
(951) BUS\BR\TUBE SEASON  
(954) ALL OTHER SEASONS  
(955) HOLS IN UK  
(956) HOLS ABROAD  
(957) FURNITURE  
(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS  
(959) MOVING HOUSE  
(960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT  
(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT  
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES  
(975) SCHOOL MEALS  
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL  
(980) FEES; ED COURSES  
(981) FEES; PRIVTE TUITION  
(984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD  
(985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW  
(986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS  
(988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS  
(990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS  
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS  
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT  
(996) CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS  
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE  
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY  
(999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS

/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 87 PCREDIT SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 87 PCREDIT  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CREDIT  
 CODE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.  
 THE RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA RECORDS OF TYPE 80 WHICH  
 HAVE ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER OF 0.

SORT IDS PERSNO CRTRANNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 120  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(I)
PERSNO	10	-	11	(I)
CRTRANNO	12	-	13	(I)
CRCODE	14	-	16	(I)
CRTRANNTY	17	-	18	(I)
CRVALUE	19	-	27	(I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

CRVALUE (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
CRTRANNO	(1 99)	/
CRCODE	(101 999)	/
CRTRANNTY	(1 7)	/
CRVALUE	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

CRTRANNO	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO /
CRCODE	INSTMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED /
CRTRANNTY	INSTMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM /
CRVALUE	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE /

VALUE LABELS

CRCODE	(101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC
	(102) FLOUR
	(103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
	(106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP
	(108) DRY CEREALS
	(111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE
	(112) MUTTON AND LAMB
	(113) PORK
	(114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED
	(116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT
	(121) COOKED & CANNED HAM
	(122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
	(123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS
	(127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC
	(134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS
	(138) FISH AND CHIPS
	(140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
	(141) BUTTER
	(142) MARGARINE
	(143) FRESH MILK
	(146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED
	(147) SKIMMED MILK
	(148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS
	(149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC
	(152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS
	(153) CANNED VEGETABLES
	(155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN
	(156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
	(158) POTATOES - RAW
	(160) FRESH FRUIT
	(162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE

(164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT  
(171) TEA  
(172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE  
(173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY  
(181) SUGAR  
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC  
(183) ICE CREAM  
(184) SOFT DRINKS  
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCS  
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD  
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS  
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)  
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)  
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED  
(211) CIGARETTES  
(212) PIPE TOBACCO  
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF  
(215) 2ND DWEL CAP IMP DIY  
(216) 2ND DWELL HHLD EXP  
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY  
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE  
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE  
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C  
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C  
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C  
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE  
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS  
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS  
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF  
(235) FITTINGS  
(236) TOOLS  
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER  
(238) OTHER MATERIALS  
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC  
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL  
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS  
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS  
(258) OTHER FUEL  
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY  
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY  
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME  
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME  
(283) FORT WINES - HOME  
(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME  
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME  
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME  
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME  
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR  
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR  
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR

(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR  
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS  
(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR  
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR  
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR  
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES  
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING  
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR  
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR  
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR  
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED  
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS  
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES  
(407) MATTRESSES  
(409) TV;AUDIO ETC  
(410) HOME COMPUTERS  
(411) GAS COOKERS  
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS  
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS  
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS  
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER  
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS  
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC  
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC  
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES  
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC APPLS  
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS  
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP  
(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY  
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS  
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES  
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS  
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE  
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE  
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT  
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT  
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT  
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS  
(508) RPRS ETC-OTHER VEHS  
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS  
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS  
(512) DRIVING LICENCES  
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS  
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS  
(538) PETROL  
(539) DIESEL OIL  
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS  
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC  
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG  
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS  
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS  
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS  
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS  
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL  
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS  
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR  
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE  
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH  
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL  
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS

(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS  
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS  
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS  
(611) NON NHS SPECTACLES  
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS  
(622) COSMETICS  
(623) TOILET PAPER  
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS  
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS  
(631) TOYS  
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS  
(634) HOBBIES  
(641) SPORTS GOODS  
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC  
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES  
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS  
(648) STATIONERY  
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES  
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS  
(721) BOOKS  
(722) NEWSPAPERS  
(723) MAGAZINES ETC  
(731) PET FOOD  
(732) ANIMALS & PETS  
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS  
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS  
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS  
(745) TOILET SOAP  
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS  
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS  
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE  
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC  
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT  
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)  
(757) HOLDS MONEY RELATIVE  
(761) CINEMAS  
(763) THTRE; CONCERT; CIRCUS  
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES  
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSON  
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT  
(770) STAMP DUTY  
(772) MISC LICENCES  
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS  
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES  
(780) DIM HELP WINDOW CLNG  
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS  
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC  
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC  
(787) REPAY OF LOANS  
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS  
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD  
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING  
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE  
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC  
(794) CREDIT CARD - FEE  
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC  
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS  
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES  
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY  
(802) CASH GIFTS  
(803) SAVINGS  
(805) LEGAL FEES  
(806) PRIVATE ENT

(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES  
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL  
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE  
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES  
(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING  
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL  
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC  
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES  
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG  
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL  
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS  
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE  
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS  
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS  
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE  
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS  
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS  
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS  
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC  
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE  
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS  
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM  
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS  
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS  
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC  
(856) HOT S-WICH; PIES ETC  
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC  
(901) RENT  
(903) DOMESTIC RATES  
(904) WATER RATES  
(907) SRVCE CHRGES/GRD RNT  
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT  
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL  
(914) GAS ACCOUNT  
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT  
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT  
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT  
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE  
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE  
(922) MRTGE PRTCTN POLICY  
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT  
(924) LIFE INSURANCE  
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE  
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM  
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION  
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT  
(932) TV RENTAL  
(933) VIDEORECORDER RENTAL  
(935) TV LICENCE  
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE  
(941) VEHICLE TAX  
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE  
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE  
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE  
(945) SPACE HEAT CONTRS  
(946) IMPROVE CONTRACTORS  
(947) REPAIRS CONTRACTORS  
(948) SPACE HEAT CONTRACT  
(950) BR ONLY SEASON  
(951) BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON  
(954) ALL OTHER SEASONS  
(955) HOLS IN UK  
(956) HOLS ABROAD  
(957) FURNITURE

(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS  
 (959) MOVING HOUSE  
 (960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
 (963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT  
 (966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
 (969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT  
 (970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES  
 (975) SCHOOL MEALS  
 (977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL  
 (980) FEES; ED COURSES  
 (981) FEES; PRIVTE TUITION  
 (984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD  
 (985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW  
 (986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS  
 (988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS  
 (990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS  
 (991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS  
 (992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT  
 (996) CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS  
 (997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE  
 (998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY  
 (999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS /  
 (1) BUDGET A/C SCHEME  
 (2) OTHER SHOP CLUB  
 (3) MAIL ORDER AGENT  
 (4) OTHER MAIL ORDER ORG  
 (5) CHECK TRADER  
 (6) STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN  
 (7) OTHR CRDT (NOT CARDS) /

CRTRANTY

END SCHEMA



TASK NAME RECORD 88 PHP SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 88 PHP  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL HIRE PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORDS TYPE 78 FOR ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER '0'.

SORT IDS PERSNO HPAGRNO  
 MAX REC COUNT 30  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
 PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
 HPAGRNO 12 - 13 (I)  
 B239H 14 - 22 (I)  
 B241H 23 - 31 (I)  
 B242H 32 - 40 (I)  
 HPITEM 41 - 43 (I)  
 HPWKINST 44 - 52 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

B239H (-3)/  
 B241H (-3)/  
 B242H (-3)/  
 HPWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
 HPAGRNO (1 99) /  
 B239H (0 999999.999) /  
 B241H (0 999999.999) /  
 B242H (0 999999.999) /  
 HPITEM (101 999) /  
 HPWKINST (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

HPAGRNO HP-ITEM NUMBER /  
 B239H HP-CASH PRICE /  
 B241H HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE /  
 B242H HP - DEPOSIT PAID /  
 HPITEM HP - ITEM ACQUIRED /  
 HPWKINST HP - AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT /

VALUE LABELS

HPITEM (101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC  
 (102) FLOUR  
 (103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC  
 (106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP  
 (108) DRY CEREALS  
 (111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE  
 (112) MUTTON AND LAMB  
 (113) PORK  
 (114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED  
 (116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT  
 (121) COOKED & CANNED HAM  
 (122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC  
 (123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS  
 (127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC  
 (134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS  
 (138) FISH AND CHIPS  
 (140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED  
 (141) BUTTER  
 (142) MARGARINE  
 (143) FRESH MILK  
 (146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED  
 (147) SKIMMED MILK

(148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS  
(149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC  
(152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS  
(153) CANNED VEGETABLES  
(155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN  
(156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC  
(158) POTATOES - RAW  
(160) FRESH FRUIT  
(162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE  
(164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT  
(171) TEA  
(172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE  
(173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY  
(181) SUGAR  
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC  
(183) ICE CREAM  
(184) SOFT DRINKS  
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCS  
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD  
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS  
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)  
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)  
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED  
(211) CIGARETTES  
(212) PIPE TOBACCO  
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF  
(215) 2ND DWEL CAP IMP DIY  
(216) 2ND DWELL RENT ETC  
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY  
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE  
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE  
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C  
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C  
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C  
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE  
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS  
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS  
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF  
(235) FITTINGS  
(236) TOOLS  
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER  
(238) OTHER MATERIALS  
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC  
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL  
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS  
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS  
(258) OTHER FUEL  
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY  
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY  
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME  
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME  
(283) FORT WINES - HOME

(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME  
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME  
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME  
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME  
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR  
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR  
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR  
(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR  
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS  
(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR  
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR  
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR  
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES  
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING  
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR  
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR  
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR  
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED  
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS  
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES  
(407) MATTRESSES  
(409) TV;AUDIO ETC  
(410) HOME COMPUTERS  
(411) GAS COOKERS  
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS  
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS  
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS  
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER  
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS  
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC  
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC  
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES  
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC APPLS  
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS  
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP  
(431) CHINA\GLASS POTTERY  
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS  
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES  
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS  
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE  
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE  
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT  
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT  
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT  
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS  
(508) RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE  
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS  
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS  
(512) DRIVING LICENCES  
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS  
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS  
(538) PETROL  
(539) DIESEL OIL  
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS  
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC  
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG  
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS  
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS

(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS  
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS  
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL  
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS  
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR  
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE  
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH  
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL  
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS  
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS  
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS  
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS  
(611) NON-NHS SPECTACLES  
(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS  
(622) COSMETICS  
(623) TOILET PAPER  
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS  
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS  
(631) TOYS  
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS  
(634) HOBBIES  
(641) SPORTS GOODS  
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC  
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES  
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS  
(648) STATIONERY  
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES  
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS  
(721) BOOKS  
(722) NEWSPAPERS  
(723) MAGAZINES ETC  
(731) PET FOOD  
(732) ANIMALS & PETS  
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS  
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS  
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS  
(745) TOILET SOAP  
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS  
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS  
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE  
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC  
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT  
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)  
(757) HOLDS MONEY RELATIVE  
(761) CINEMAS  
(763) THTR; CONCERT; CIRCUS  
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES  
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSON  
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT  
(770) STAMP DUTY  
(772) MISC LICENCES  
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS  
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES  
(780) DOM HELP WINDOW CLNG  
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS  
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC  
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC  
(787) REPAY OF LOANS  
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS  
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD  
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING  
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE  
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC  
(794) CREDIT CARD - FEE

(796) SUBS TO TU ETC  
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS  
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES  
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY  
(802) CASH GIFTS  
(803) SAVINGS  
(805) LEGAL FEES  
(806) PRIVATE ENT  
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES  
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL  
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE  
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES  
(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING  
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL  
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC  
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES  
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG  
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL  
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS  
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE  
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS  
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS  
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE  
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS  
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS  
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS  
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC  
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE  
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS  
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM  
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS  
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS  
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC  
(856) HOT ROLLS; PIES ETC  
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC  
(901) RENT  
(903) DOMESTIC RATES  
(904) WATER RATES  
(907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT  
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT  
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL  
(914) GAS ACCOUNT  
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT  
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT  
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT  
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE  
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE  
(922) MRTGE PRTCTN POLICY  
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT  
(924) LIFE INSURANCE  
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE  
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM  
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION  
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT  
(932) TV RENTAL  
(933) VIDEORECORDER RENTAL  
(935) TV LICENCE  
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE  
(941) VEHICLE TAX  
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE  
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE  
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE  
(945) SPACE HEAT CONTRS

(946) IMPROVE CONTRACTORS  
(947) REPAIRS CONTRACTORS  
(948) SPACE HEAT CONTRACT  
(950) BR ONLY SEASON  
(951) BUS\BR\TUBE SEASON  
(954) ALL OTHER SEASONS  
(955) HOLDS IN UK  
(956) HOLDS ABROAD  
(957) FURNITURE  
(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS  
(959) MOVING HOUSE  
(960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT  
(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT  
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES  
(975) SCHOOL MEALS  
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL  
(980) FEES; ED COURSES  
(981) FEES; PRVTE TUITION  
(984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD  
(985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW  
(986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS  
(988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS  
(990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS  
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS  
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT  
(996) CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS  
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE  
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY  
(999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS

/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 89 PDEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 89 PDEXPEND  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO ITEM CODE RECORDINGS OF A SPENDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD. VALUES ARE ACCUMULATED FROM ALL SOURCES (E.G. RECORD BOOKS; CREDIT; HP; STANDING ORDERS AND DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGES) FOR ALL EXPENDITURE WEEKS. ONLY ITEM CODES CODED WITH QUALIFIERS 0;1;3 AND 5 ARE ACCUMULATED.

SORT IDS PERSNO PDRCODE  
 MAX REC COUNT 1000  
 REC SECURITY 0 30  
 DATA LIST (1)  
 CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
 PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
 PDRCODE 12 - 15 (I)  
 PDCODVAL 16 - 24 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)

SCALED VARS

PDCODVAL (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO (1 30) /  
 PDRCODE (101 1199) /  
 PDCODVAL (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

PDRCODE ITEM CODE /  
 PDCODVAL ITEM CODE VAL (QUAL 0, 1, 3) /

VALUE LABELS

PDRCODE (101) BREAD: ROLLS ETC  
 (102) FLOUR  
 (103) BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC  
 (106) CAKES OTH BAKERY EXP  
 (108) DRY CEREALS  
 (111) BEEF; VEAL INC MINCE  
 (112) MUTTON AND LAMB  
 (113) PORK  
 (114) BACON; HAM - UNCOOKED  
 (116) OFFAL & OTHER MEAT  
 (121) COOKED & CANNED HAM  
 (122) UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC  
 (123) COOKED/CANNED MEATS  
 (127) ALL POULTRY; GAME ETC  
 (134) FISH NOT F\CHIPS  
 (138) FISH AND CHIPS  
 (140) EGGS - FRESH & DRIED  
 (141) BUTTER  
 (142) MARGARINE  
 (143) FRESH MILK  
 (146) CHEESE INC PROCESSED  
 (147) SKIMMED MILK  
 (148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS  
 (149) LARD; COOKG FATS ETC  
 (152) FRESH VEG INC TOMS  
 (153) CANNED VEGETABLES  
 (155) VEGETABLES - FROZEN  
 (156) POTATO PRODUCTS ETC  
 (158) POTATOES - RAW  
 (160) FRESH FRUIT  
 (162) FRUIT & TOMATO JUICE  
 (164) OTH PROCESSED FRUIT  
 (171) TEA  
 (172) COFFEE INC ESSENCE  
 (173) FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY

(181) SUGAR  
(182) SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC  
(183) ICE CREAM  
(184) SOFT DRINKS  
(185) SWEETS AND CHOCS  
(190) CANNED\PACKETED FOOD  
(193) PICKLES FLAVOURINGS  
(196) TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)  
(197) TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)  
(199) FOOD UNDEFINED  
(211) CIGARETTES  
(212) PIPE TOBACCO  
(213) CIGARS; SNUFF  
(215) 2ND DWEL CP IMP DIY  
(216) 2ND DWELL HHLD EXP  
(218) SPACE HEATING; DIY  
(221) HOUSE PURCHASE  
(222) CARAVAN PURCHASE  
(225) 2ND DWLLNG-ELEC A/C  
(226) 2ND DWLLNG-GAS A/C  
(227) 2ND DWLLNG-TEL A/C  
(229) 2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE  
(231) STRUCT ADD SELF ASS  
(232) HIRE OF TOOLS  
(233) MATERIAL\TOOLS UNDEF  
(235) FITTINGS  
(236) TOOLS  
(237) PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER  
(238) OTHER MATERIALS  
(240) COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC  
(242) COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL  
(254) GAS SLOT MTR PAYMTS  
(255) ELEC SLOT MTR. PAYMTS  
(258) OTHER FUEL  
(260) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(261) CIDER; PERRY-AWAY  
(263) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(264) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(265) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(266) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(269) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(270) BEER; STOUT; ETC - AWAY  
(271) CIDER; PERRY - AWAY  
(273) FORT WINES - AWAY  
(274) NON FORT WINES - AWAY  
(275) WINE UNSPEC - AWAY  
(276) SPIRITS LIQRS - AWAY  
(279) OTHR ALC DRINK - AWAY  
(280) BEER; STOUT; ETC - HOME  
(281) CIDER; PERRY - HOME  
(283) FORT WINES - HOME  
(284) NON-FORT WINES - HOME  
(285) WINE UNSPEC - HOME  
(286) SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME  
(289) OTHR ALC DRINK - HOME  
(301) MENS OUTERWEAR  
(305) MENS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(311) WOMENS OUTERWEAR  
(315) WMNS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(321) BOYS OUTERWEAR  
(322) BOYS UNDERWEAR & HOSE  
(325) GIRLS OUTERWEAR  
(326) GIRLS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(330) CLOTHING MATERIALS



(331) MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR  
(332) HBDSHRY\FEMALE HDGR  
(335) INFANTS OUTERWEAR  
(336) INFNTS UNDERWR & HOSE  
(337) CLOTHING CHARGES  
(338) MISC PURCH CLOTHING  
(341) MENS FOOTWEAR  
(342) WOMENS FOOTWEAR  
(343) CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR  
(349) FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED  
(402) HARD FLOOR COVERINGS  
(405) HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES  
(407) MATTRESSES  
(409) TV;AUDIO ETC  
(410) HOME COMPUTERS  
(411) GAS COOKERS  
(413) ELECTRIC COOKERS  
(414) PHONES & ANSWER MCS  
(417) ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS  
(419) ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER  
(420) VIDEO RECORDERS  
(422) SPARES - AUDIO; TV ETC  
(423) SPARES - GAS\ELEC  
(425) OTHER GAS APPLIANCES  
(426) OTHER MAJ ELEC APPLS  
(427) ELECTRICAL TOOLS  
(428) SML ELECTRONIC EQUIP  
(431) CHINA/GLASS POTTERY  
(434) NON GAS\ELEC APPLNCS  
(437) ELEC CONSUMABLES  
(438) GARDEN TOOLS & ACCS  
(439) KITCHEN EQUIP TBLWRE  
(440) OTHER HHLD HARDWARE  
(501) NEW CARS; HP; CREDIT  
(502) S-HAND CARS; HP; CRDT  
(503) M\CYCS; HP; CREDIT  
(505) OTHR NEW\S-HAND VEHS  
(508) RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE  
(510) M/CYC ACCS & PARTS  
(511) OTHR ACCS & PARTS  
(512) DRIVING LICENCES  
(513) CARS ACCS & FITTINGS  
(514) CAR SPARE PARTS  
(538) PETROL  
(539) DIESEL OIL  
(542) OTHER MOTOR OILS  
(545) GARAGE RENT ETC  
(546) AA; RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(548) CAR; M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG  
(549) OTHR CAR; M/CYC COSTS  
(550) BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS  
(551) RAIL FARES EXC SEAS  
(552) BUS FARES EXC SEAS  
(553) ALL AIR TRAVEL  
(554) WATER TRVL EXC SEAS  
(555) TAXIS; HIRE WITH DRVR  
(556) SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE  
(557) CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH  
(558) OTHER PERS TRAVEL  
(560) TRANSPORT-FURN DELS  
(601) MUSICAL INSTRMTS  
(603) RECORDS/AUDIO CASS  
(604) VIDEO CASS/ACCS  
(611) NON NHS SPECTACLES

(621) DRUGS; MEDICN NOT NHS  
(622) COSMETICS  
(623) TOILET PAPER  
(624) OTHER TOILET ITEMS  
(625) NHS CHARGES; PAYMENTS  
(631) TOYS  
(632) PHOTOG; OPTICAL GOODS  
(634) HOBBIES  
(641) SPORTS GOODS  
(642) LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC  
(645) SMOKERS REQUISITES  
(646) DEC FANCY GOODS  
(648) STATIONERY  
(649) PERS JEWELRY&WATCHES  
(650) HHLD ARTICLES-CLOCKS  
(721) BOOKS  
(722) NEWSPAPERS  
(723) MAGAZINES ETC  
(731) PET FOOD  
(732) ANIMALS & PETS  
(733) SEEDS; PLANTS; FLOWERS  
(734) PLANT FERTILIZERS  
(742) MATCHES CLEAN MATRLS  
(745) TOILET SOAP  
(746) OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS  
(750) MISC OTHR GOODS  
(751) POSTAGE & POUNDAGE  
(752) PHONE CALLS ETC  
(753) DANCES MISC ENTERTMT  
(755) CASH ABRD (NON-PACK)  
(757) MONEY TO REL FOR HOL  
(761) CINEMAS  
(763) THTRE; CONCERT; CIRCUS  
(764) SPORTS ETC - FEES  
(765) SPEC SPORTS ADMISSON  
(768) TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT  
(770) STAMP DUTY  
(772) MISC LICENCES  
(773) NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS  
(775) PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES  
(780) DOM HELP WINDOW CLNG  
(782) FOOTWEAR REPAIRS  
(784) REPAIRS-RADIO; TV; ETC  
(786) RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC  
(787) REPAY OF LOANS  
(788) REPAIRS; PERSONAL GDS  
(789) INTRST-CREDIT CARD  
(790) CLEANING AND DYEING  
(791) LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE  
(793) HAIRDRESSING ETC  
(794) CREDIT CARD - FEE  
(796) SUBS TO TU ETC  
(797) OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS  
(798) CHARITABLE GIFTS  
(799) MISC OTHER SERVICES  
(801) CHILDS POCKET MONEY  
(802) CASH GIFTS  
(803) SAVINGS  
(805) LEGAL FEES  
(806) PRIVATE ENT  
(807) FUNERAL EXPENSES  
(811) STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL  
(812) STAKES-BOOKMKR; TOTE  
(813) STAKES-LOTTERIES

(814) STAKES-OTHR BETTING  
(821) WINNINGS-FOOTBALL  
(822) WINNINGS-BOOKMKR ETC  
(823) WINNINGS-LOTTERIES  
(824) WINNINGS-OTHR BETTG  
(840) WKPL MLS-FULL  
(841) WKPL MLS-S-WICHS  
(842) WKPL MLS-TEA/COFFEE  
(843) MO-ON/FULL MEALS  
(844) MO-ON/S-WICHS  
(845) MO-ON/TEA COFFEE  
(846) MO-ON/SOFT DRINKS  
(847) MO-OFF/FISH & CHIPS  
(848) MO-OFF/OTHR MEALS  
(849) MO-OFF/CAKES ETC  
(850) MO-OFF/TEA COFFEE  
(851) MO-OFF/SOFT DRINKS  
(852) MO-OFF/ICE CREAM  
(853) MO-OFF/SWEETS; CHOCS  
(854) MO-OFF/OTHR FOODS  
(855) HOT MEALS; SNACKS ETC  
(856) HOT ROLLS; PIES ETC  
(857) COLD S-WICH; PIES ETC  
(901) RENT  
(903) DOMESTIC RATES  
(904) WATER RATES  
(907) SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT  
(910) MORTGAGE PAYMENT  
(913) CENTRAL HEATING OIL  
(914) GAS ACCOUNT  
(915) GAS BDGT PAYMENT  
(917) ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT  
(918) ELEC BDGT PAYMENT  
(920) STRUCTURE INSURANCE  
(921) CONTENTS INSURANCE  
(922) MRTGE PRCTN POLICY  
(923) HOUSE ENDOWMENT  
(924) LIFE INSURANCE  
(925) MEDICAL INSURANCE  
(926) OTHR INSURANCE PRMUM  
(927) PRIVATE PERS PENSION  
(930) TELEPHONE ACCOUNT  
(932) TV RENTAL  
(933) VIDEORECORDER RENTAL  
(935) TV LICENCE  
(940) VEHICLE INSURANCE  
(941) VEHICLE TAX  
(942) NEW CAR PURCHASE  
(943) S-HAND CAR PURCHASE  
(944) MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE  
(945) SPACE HTNG-CONTRACT  
(946) IMPROVEMENT-CONTRACT  
(947) REPAIRS - CONTRACTOR  
(948) SPACE HTNG REPS-CONT  
(950) BR ONLY SEASON  
(951) BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON  
(954) ALL OTHER SEASONS  
(955) ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK  
(956) HOLS ABR EXC CASH  
(957) FURNITURE  
(958) SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS  
(959) MOVING HOUSE EXPENSE  
(960) LOAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(963) HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT

(966) CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT  
(969) CREDIT CARD PAYMENT  
(970) BANK SERVICE CHARGES  
(975) SCHOOL MEALS  
(977) SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL  
(980) FEES; ED COURSES  
(981) FEES; PRIVTE TUITION  
(984) FEES; ED/NOT IN HHLD  
(985) MAINTNCE SEP ALLOW  
(986) MNY FOR OTHR SPNDRS  
(988) MNY FOR LATER BILLS  
(990) REGULAR NI CONTRIBS  
(991) LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS  
(992) INCOME TAX PAYMENT  
(996) CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS  
(997) MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE  
(998) MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY  
(999) OTHR A/B PAYMENTS  
(1101) BREAD ROLLS - S\M  
(1102) FLOUR - S\M  
(1103) BISCS WAFERS - S\M  
(1106) CAKES AND BAKERY S\M  
(1108) CEREALS - S\M  
(1111) BEEF AND VEAL - S\M  
(1112) MUTTON\LAMB - S\M  
(1113) PORK - S\M  
(1114) BACON\HAM UNCOOK S\M  
(1116) OFFAL\UNCOOK MT S\M  
(1121) HAM COOK INC CAN S\M  
(1122) SAUS\SAUS MEAT - S\M  
(1123) MEAT COOK\CANNED S\M  
(1127) POULTRY, GAME - S\M  
(1134) FISH - S\M  
(1140) EGGS - S\M  
(1141) BUTTER - S\M  
(1142) MARGARINE - S\M  
(1143) MILK - FRESH - S\M  
(1146) CHEESE - S\M  
(1147) SKIMMED MILK  
(1148) OTHER MILK PRODUCTS  
(1149) LARD\FATS\OILS - S\M  
(1152) FRESH VEG\TOMS - S\M  
(1153) CANNED VEG - S\M  
(1155) FROZEN VEG - S\M  
(1156) POTATO PRODS - S\M  
(1158) POTATOES - RAW - S\M  
(1160) FRUIT - FRESH - S\M  
(1162) FRUIT\TOM JUICE S\M  
(1164) OTH PROC FRUIT - S\M  
(1171) TEA - S\M  
(1172) COFFEE - S\M  
(1173) COCOA\FOOD DRINK S\M  
(1181) SUGAR - S\M  
(1182) SYRUP\HONEY\PRES S\M  
(1183) ICE CREAM - S\M  
(1184) SOFT DRINKS - S\M  
(1185) SWEETS AND CHOCS S\M  
(1190) CAN\PCKT FD\BABY S\M  
(1193) PICKLES SAUCE FLAVS  
(1196) T\AWAY COLD FOOD S\M  
(1199) FOOD UNDEFINED - S\M

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 111 RAWEXPWK SCHEMA DEFINITION  
RECORD SCHEMA 111 RAWEXPWK  
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR BOTH DIARY EXPENDITURE WEEKS FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IT CONTAINS JUST THE EXPENDITURE WEEK NUMBER PLUS CASENO AND PERSNO. THE PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE MEANS OF WEEKLY DIARY CODE RECORDINGS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN EITHER THERE ARE NO DIARY RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK, OR THE REQUIRED DIARY CODE HAS NO RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK. THIS RECORD IS DERIVED.

SORT IDS PERSNO EXPWK  
MAX REC COUNT 60  
REC SECURITY 0 30  
DATA LIST (1)  
CASENO 4 - 9 (I)  
PERSNO 10 - 11 (I)  
EXPWK 12 (I)  
COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
VAR RANGES  
PERSNO (1 30) /  
EXPWK (1 2) /  
END SCHEMA

TASK NAME RECORD 112 PMAJEXPS SCHEMA DEFINITION  
 RECORD SCHEMA 112 PMAJEXPS  
 DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO WEEKLY  
 EXPENDITURE FOR THE MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUPS. THIS RECORD  
 ONLY EXISTS FOR SPENDERS, AND IS FOR USE IN FORMING  
 INTERWEEK BIAS CALCULATIONS.  
 ALL DIARY ITEM CODES (WITH ALL QUALIFIERS) ARE ACCUMULATED.

SORT IDS  
 MAX REC COUNT  
 REC SECURITY  
 DATA LIST

PERSNO	EXPWK		
		CASENO	4 - 9 (I)
		PERSNO	10 - 11 (I)
		EXPWK	12 (I)
		CALDRINK	13 - 15 (I)
		CBETWIN	16 - 18 (I)
		C CLOTH	19 - 21 (I)
		CDURABLE	22 - 24 (I)
		CFAREOTC	25 - 27 (I)
		CFOOD	28 - 30 (I)
		CFUEL	31 - 33 (I)
		CHOUSING	34 - 36 (I)
		CINSCRED	37 - 39 (I)
		CLGOODS	40 - 42 (I)
		CLSERVIC	43 - 45 (I)
		CMISC	46 - 48 (I)
		CORECPAY	49 - 51 (I)
		CPGOODS	52 - 54 (I)
		CSERVICE	55 - 57 (I)
		CTOBACCO	58 - 60 (I)
		CTOTEXP	61 - 64 (I)
		CVEHICLE	65 - 67 (I)
		DALDRINK	68 - 76 (I)
		DBETWIN	77 - 85 (I)
		DCLOTH	86 - 94 (I)
		DDURABLE	95 - 103 (I)
		DFAREOTC	104 - 112 (I)
		DFOOD	113 - 121 (I)
		DFUEL	122 - 130 (I)
		DHOUSING	131 - 139 (I)
		DINSCRED	140 - 148 (I)
		DLGOODS	149 - 157 (I)
		DLSERVIC	158 - 166 (I)
		DMISC	167 - 175 (I)
		DORECPAY	176 - 184 (I)
		DPGOODS	185 - 193 (I)
		DSERVICE	194 - 202 (I)
		DTOBACCO	203 - 211 (I)
		DTOTEXP	212 - 220 (I)
		DVEHICLE	221 - 229 (I)

COMPUTE CASEUPDT = DATET(6.17)  
 SCALED VARS

DALDRINK	(-3)/
DBETWIN	(-3)/
DCLOTH	(-3)/
DDURABLE	(-3)/
DFAREOTC	(-3)/
DFOOD	(-3)/
DFUEL	(-3)/
DHOUSING	(-3)/
DINSCRED	(-3)/
DLGOODS	(-3)/

DLSERVIC	(-3)/
DMISC	(-3)/
DORECPAY	(-3)/
DPGOODS	(-3)/
DSERVICE	(-3)/
DTOBACCO	(-3)/
DTOTEXP	(-3)/
DVEHICLE	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
EXPWK	(1 2)	/
CALDRINK	(0 999)	/
CBETWIN	(0 999)	/
CCLOTH	(0 999)	/
CDURABLE	(0 999)	/
CFAREOTC	(0 999)	/
CFOOD	(0 999)	/
CFUEL	(0 999)	/
CHOUSING	(0 999)	/
CINSCRED	(0 999)	/
CLGOODS	(0 999)	/
CLSERVIC	(0 999)	/
CMISC	(0 999)	/
CORECPAY	(0 999)	/
CPGOODS	(0 999)	/
CSERVICE	(0 999)	/
CTOBACCO	(0 999)	/
CTOTEXP	(0 9999)	/
CVEHICLE	(0 999)	/
DALDRINK	(0 999999.999)	/
DBETWIN	(0 999999.999)	/
DCLOTH	(0 999999.999)	/
DDURABLE	(0 999999.999)	/
DFAREOTC	(0 999999.999)	/
DFOOD	(0 999999.999)	/
DFUEL	(0 999999.999)	/
DHOUSING	(0 999999.999)	/
DINSCRED	(0 999999.999)	/
DLGOODS	(0 999999.999)	/
DLSERVIC	(0 999999.999)	/
DMISC	(0 999999.999)	/
DORECPAY	(-999999 999999.999)	/
DPGOODS	(0 999999.999)	/
DSERVICE	(0 999999.999)	/
DTOBACCO	(0 999999.999)	/
DTOTEXP	(0 999999.999)	/
DVEHICLE	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

CALDRINK	TRANSACTIONS - ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
CBETWIN	TRANSACTIONS - BETTING WINNINGS /
CCLOTH	TRANSACTIONS - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
CDURABLE	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD GOODS /
CFAREOTC	TRANSACTIONS - FARES\TRAV COSTS /
CFOOD	TRANSACTIONS - FOOD /
CFUEL	TRANSACTIONS - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
CHOUSING	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSING /
CINSCRED	TRANSACTIONS - INSTALMENT CREDIT /
CLGOODS	TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE GOODS /
CLSERVIC	TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE SERVICES /
CMISC	TRANSACTIONS - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS /
CORECPAY	TRANSACTIONS - OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
CPGOODS	TRANSACTIONS - PERSONAL - GOODS\SERVICES /
CSERVICE	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES /
CTOBACCO	TRANSACTIONS - TOBACCO /

CTOTEXP	TRANSACTIONS - TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
CVEHICLE	TRANSACTIONS - MOTORING EXPENDITURE /
DALDRINK	SPENDERS EXPTRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
DBETWIN	SPENDERS - BETTING WINNINGS /
DCLOTH	SPENDERS EXPTRE - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
DDURABLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE - HOUSEHOLD GOODS /
DFAREOTC	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FARES\TRAV COSTS /
DFOOD	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FOOD /
DFUEL	SPENDERS EXPTRE - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
DHOUSING	SPENDERS EXPTRE - HOUSING /
DINSCRED	SPENDERS EXPTRE - INSTALMENT CREDIT /
DLGOODS	SPENDERS EXPTRE - LEISURE GOODS /
DLSERVIC	SPENDERS EXPTRE - LEISURE SERVICES /
DMISC	SPENDERS EXPTRE - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS /
DORECPAY	SPENDERS EXPTRE - OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
DPGOODS	SPENDERS EXPTRE - PERSONAL GOODS\SERVICES /
DSERVICE	SPENDERS EXPTRE - H\HOLD SERVICES /
DTOBACCO	SPENDERS EXPTRE - TOBACCO /
DTOTEXP	SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
DVEHICLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE - MOTORING EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA



FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

2. SCHEMA INDEX - VARIABLE IN VARIABLE  
NAME ORDER

YELLOW PAGES

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A002	B4	007	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41	INA002:55	CF24
A004	B4	009	SEX	41	INA004:55	
A005	B4	010	AGE	41	INA005:55	
A006	B4	011	MARITAL STATUS	41	INA006:55	
A007	B4	012	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	52	INA007:55	
A009	B4	015	POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	41	INA009:55	
A010	B4	013	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	41	INA010:55	
A014	DE	001	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41		
A015	DE	002	EMPLOYMENT POSITION	41		
A016	DE	003	NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A017	DE	004	NO OF SINGLE FEMLES-AGE 16 BUT UNDR 18	2		
A018	DE	005	NO OF SNGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDR 18	2		
A020	DE	006	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A021	DE	007	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A022	DE	008	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A023	DE	009	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A024	DE	010	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A025	DE	011	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A026	DE	012	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A027	DE	013	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A028	DE	014	NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	2		
A029	DE	015	MALES TOTAL	2		
A030	DE	016	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A031	DE	017	NO OF FEMALE CHILDRN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A032	DE	018	NO OF FEMALE CHILDRN-AGE 5 BUT UNDR 18	2		
A033	DE	019	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A034	DE	020	NO OF FEMLE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A035	DE	021	NO OF FEMLE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A036	DE	022	NO OF FEMLE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A037	DE	023	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A038	DE	024	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	2		
A039	DE	025	FEMALES - TOTAL	2		
A040	DE	026	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	2		
A041	DE	027	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	2		
A042	DE	028	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	2		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A043	DE	029	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45			
A044	DE	030	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60			
A045	DE	031	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65			
A046	DE	032	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70			
A047	DE	033	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER			
A048	DE	034	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
A049	DE	035	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD (CIR)			
A050	DE	036	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCPD			
A051	DE	037	OTHERS - NOT WORKING			
A052	DE	038	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN	1		CF12
A055	B4	843	SAMPLING MONTH	1	INA055:25	
A059	DE	041	GROSS NORMAL HHOLD INCME BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF6
A060	DE	042	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE	8		CF6
A061	DE	043	HHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS	1		CF2
A062	DE	044	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1		CF2
A063	DE	200	BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION	31		CF3
A065	DE	045	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	8		CF19
A066	DE	046	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	10		CF19
A067	DE	047	TOTAL HHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF6
A069	DE	048	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1		CF5
A089	DE	051	ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	10		CF23
A091	DE	201	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HHOLD	8		CF8
A093	DE	052	ECONOMIC POSITION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF23
A095	DE	217	SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF10
A096	DE	202	OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8		CF9
A097	B4	844	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	1	INA097:25	CF1
A098	B4	848	STANDARD REGION (CIR)	1	INA098:61	CF18
A099	B4	842	QUARTER (CIR)	1	INA099:25	
A100	B4	272B	INSTALMENT CREDIT \ LOAN - TYPE	86	LOANCODE:77	
A102	B4	258	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA102:25	
A103	B4	850	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	13	INA103:61	
A105	B4	816	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA105:61	
A107	DE	058	DISPOSABLE HHOLD INCOME BY RANGE (CIR)	6		CF6
A108	B4	180A	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA108:25	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A111	B4	623	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	1		INA111:61
A112	B4	624	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	1		INA112:61
A113	B4	625	ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD	1		INA113:61
A114	B4	622	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	1		INA114:61
A117	B4	789	NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	1		INA117:61
A118	B4	790	NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BGHT LAST YR	1		INA118:61
A119	B4	117	MORTGAGE - SOURCE	12		INA119:25
A121	B4	061	TENURE TYPE (CIR)	12		INA121:61
A124	B4	787	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	14		INA124:61
A127	B4	098	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED	12		INA127:25
A128	B4	186	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13		INA128:25
A129	B4	374	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	5		INA129:25
A130	B4	196	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13		INA130:25
A131	B4	802	HOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	8		INA131:61
A133	B4	129A	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	12		INA133:25
A134	B4	129C	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	12		INA134:25
A135	B4	815	MORTGAGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK	12		INA135:61
A137	B4	818	HOME COMPUTERS IN HOUSEHOLD	1		INA137:61
A138	DE	208	SECOND DWELLING IN UK	1		
A139	B4	820	CABLE\SATELLITE TV IN HOUSEHOLD	1		INA139:61
A140	B4	090	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	12		INA140:25
A141	B4	819	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	1		INA141:61
A143	B4	822	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	14		INA143:61
A149	B4	788	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	14		INA149:61
A150	DE	250	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	13		
A151	DE	251	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	13		
A152	DE	252	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	13		
A153	DE	253	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	13		
A155	DE	220	CENTRAL HEATING BY CALOR GAS	13		
A156	DE	221	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	13		
A158	B4	128	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	12		INA158:25
A159	B4	129	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	12		INA159:25
A160	B4	791	CARS OWNED OR USED	14		INA160:61
A162	B4	786	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	14		INA162:61
A163	B4	130	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	12		INA163:25

CF28

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A164	B4	180B FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA164:25	
A165	B4	180C FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA165:25	
A166	B4	180D FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA166:25	
A171	B4	092A RTE RBTE DDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMT NK	12	RRDDAMDK:25	
A172	B4	096A RATES-AMNT OF LUMP SUM RBATE RECVD NK	12	RLSRAMDK:25	
A173	B4	079 ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	12	INA173:25	
A175	DE	059 CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	9		CF6
A176	DE	060 AGE OF CES BY RANGE	9		CF19
A177	DE	063 ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	9		CF23
A179	DE	203 SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES	9		CF8
A200	B4	385D EMPLOYMENT STATUS	41	EMPSTAT:56	CF29
A203	B4	476 SELF EMPLOYED-USUAL HOURS WORKED	41	SEHOURS:56	
A204	DE	066 GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME	41		
A205	B4	522 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	47	INA205:56	
A206	DE	067 ECONOMIC POSITION	41		CF23
A207	B4	390 REASON AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA207:56	
A208	B4	707 NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA208:62	
A209	B4	391 PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK-TYPE	43	INA209:56	
A210	DE	061 GOV TR PROG - OTHER PAID WORK	41		
A212	B4	710 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	45	INA212:62	
A214	B4	711 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	45	INA214:62	
A215	DE	301 SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION	43		CF8
A2181	B4	573C INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	46	NSILC:56	
A2182	B4	573E FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATE	46	NSFIC:56	
A2183	B4	573G SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS	46	NSAYE:56	
A2184	B4	573I SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES	46	BSAYE:56	
A2185	B4	573K PREMIUM BONDS	46	NSPRB:56	
A2186	B4	573M NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	46	NSINCB:56	
A2187	B4	573O NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	46	NSDEPB:56	
A2188	B4	573A NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS	46	NSCAPB:56	
A220	B4	419 USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	43	INA220:56	
A222	B4	526 UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	48	INA222:56	
A223	B4	529 UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	48	INA223:56	
A224	B4	505 SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	49	INA224:56	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
A225	B4	508	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECVNG AT PRESENT	49		INA225:56
A226	B4	473	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	43		SEENDDAT:56
A227	B4	732	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS	43		INA227:62
A228	B4	534	INCOME SUPPORT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51		INA228:56
A229	B4	537	INCOME SUPPORT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51		INA229:56
A230	B4	554	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	51		INA230:56
A231	B4	557	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECVNG AT PRESENT	51		INA231:56
A232	B4	546	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECVD	51		INA232:56
A233	B4	549	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVNG AT PRESENT	51		INA233:56
A234	B4	851	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	43		INA234:62
A238	B4	525	IND INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-RCVG AT PRSNT	47		INA238:56
A239	B4	538	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECVD	51		INA239:56
A240	B4	541	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RCVNG AT PRESENT	51		INA240:56
A2421	B4	620E	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS ANY INDX LNKD HELD	53		CNSILC:58
A2422	B4	620G	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS ANY FXD INTRST HELD	53		CNSFIC:58
A2423	B4	620S	CHLDRNS NAT SVNGS-INCME\DPST BONDS HLD	53		CNSIDB:58
A2425	B4	620M	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HLD	53		CNSPRB:58
A2428	B4	620C	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY CAPTL BNDS HLD	53		CNSCAPB:58
A2429	B4	620I	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB ORD ACC HLD	53		CNSORD:58
A2430	B4	620K	CHLDRNS NAT SAVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HLD	53		CNSINV:58
A244	B4	420	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	43		INA244:56
A246	B4	517	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	50		INA246:56
A249	B4	518	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	50		INA249:56
A250	B4	712	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH	43		INA250:62
A251	DE	068	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	41		
A254	B4	426	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	43		INA254:56
A255	B4	726	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	45		INA255:62
A256	B4	530	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51		INA256:56
A257	B4	533	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51		INA257:56
A258	B4	510	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-NO OF WKS RECD	47		INA258:56
A259	B4	513	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRSENT	47		INA259:56
A2601	B4	574A	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	46		NSORDAC:56
A2602	B4	574E	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	46		NSINVAC:56
A2606	B4	577M	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	46		OTHBKAC:56
A261	B4	840	CHILDRENS SAVINGS-PROPORTION INVESTED	53		INA261:62

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				VARIABLE	:REC	
A2610	B4	577A BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT BEFORE TAX	46	BSBTXAC	:56	
A2611	B4	577D BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT AFTER TAX	46	BSATXAC	:56	
A2612	B4	577G BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST BEFORE TAX	46	BKBTXAC	:56	
A2613	B4	577J BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST AFTER TAX	46	BKATXAC	:56	
A2614	B4	574I TESSA ACCOUNT HELD	46	TESSAC	:56	
A266	DE	083 OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	47			
A267	B4	516 SICKPAY-NO WKS PD BY EMPLOYER WHILE RCVG	49	INA267	:56	
A272	B4	515 SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLOYER ALL\SOME WEEKS	49	INA272	:56	
A273	B4	521 GVT TRNG SCHME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRESENT	50	INA273	:56	
A275	B4	602 MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER-AT PRESENT	41	INA275	:56	
A278	B4	501 STAT SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	49	INA278	:56	
A279	B4	503 STAT SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	49	INA279	:56	
A284	B4	839 SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	46	INA284	:62	
A285	B4	846 COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY	41	INA285	:62	
A286	B4	847 CMPNY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE	43	INA286	:62	
A287	B4	847A CAPACITY OF CAR ENGINE	43	INA287	:62	CF13
A295	DE	330 INVALID CARE ALLOW RCVG NOW	47			
A296	DE	298 SEVERE DISABL ALLOW RCG AT PRESENT	47			
BENUNIT	B4	014 BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	31	IBENUNIT	:55	
BUMEMBER	DE	311 BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER	32			
BUPERSNO	B4	006 PERSON NUMBER	32	PERSNO55	:55	
B010	B4	629 RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB010	:61	
B017	B4	183 OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QUARTER	13	WKLY183		
B020	B4	632 RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	12	INB020	:61	
B027	B4	631 RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT	13	INB027	:61	
B030	B4	633 DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB030	:61	
B035	B4	940 COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL	1	INB035	:61	
B037	B4	942 COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD	1	INB037	:61	
B040	B4	631C RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	12	WKRRDED	:61	
B047	B4	636 RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YR	12	INB047	:61	
B050	B4	634 WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB050	:61	
B055	B4	943 COMM CHARGE-GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL WATER	1	INB055	:61	
B057	B4	945 COMM CHARGE-NET HOUSEHOLD WATER	1	INB057	:61	
B060	B4	639 OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	12	INB060	:61	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B070	B4	827	RATEABLE VAL FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	12		INB070:61
B080	B4	376	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	12		INB080:25
B101	B4	838	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD-SECOND DWLLNG	24		INB101:61
B102	B4	834	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWLLNG	17		INB102:61
B103	B4	835	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWLLNG	24		INB103:61
B104	B4	836	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWLLNG	17		INB104:61
B105	B4	807	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING	17		INB105:61
B106	B4	808	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING	17		INB106:61
B107	B4	809	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING	17		INB107:61
B108	B4	810	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWLLNG	17		INB108:61
B110	B4	644	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	12		INB110:61
B130	B4	640	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	12		INB130:61
B150	B4	643	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	12		INB150:61
B158	B4	695	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	16		INB158:61
B160	B4	701	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST 3 MONTHS	16		INB160:61
B162	B4	703	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	16		INB162:61
B164	B4	705	CHLDRN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST QTR	16		INB164:61
B165	B4	263	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-PAYMENT	15		WKLY263
B166	B4	792	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	15		INB166:61
B167	B4	264	TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C-CHARGE	15		WKLY264
B168	B4	646	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMT OF LAST PREMIUM	12		INB168:61
B170	B4	192	GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13		WKLY192
B172	B4	680	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	14		INB172:61
B173	B4	188	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13		WKLY188
B175	B4	202	ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13		WKLY202
B178	B4	198	ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13		WKLY198
B179	B4	823	VEHICLE ROAD TAX-AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	14		INB179:61
B180	B4	690	BANK CHARGES-NET AMOUNT LAST 3 MONTHS	15		INB180:61
B181	B4	266	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	20		WKLY266
B182	B4	679	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHCLS	14		INB182:61
B183	B4	678	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	14		INB183:61
B187	B4	671	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YR	14		INB187:61
B188	B4	672	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YR	14		INB188:61
B195	B4	651	TV RENTAL-AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT	20		INB195:61
B196	B4	647	LIFE INSRNCE BEFORE APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	24		INB196:61



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B197	B4	647A LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	24		INB197:61
B198	B4	648A ENDOW INSRNCE AFTER APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB198:61
B199	B4	648 ENDOW INSRNCE BEFORE APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB199:61
B200	B4	642 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	12		INB200:61
B206	B4	650 OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24		INB206:61
B207	B4	700A EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMNT RECEIVED IN CASH	16		INB207:61
B208	B4	645 MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB208:61
B213	B4	645A MRTGE PRTECTION AFTER APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	12		INB213:61
B215	B4	375B CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED	5		WKLY375B
B216	DE	230 BUS+TUBE AND\OR RAIL SEASON	14		
B217	DE	204 SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	14		
B218	DE	205 SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMNT	14		
B220	DE	206 SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	14		
B221	B4	190 GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT(BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	13		WKLY190
B222	B4	200 ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT(BOARD BDGT SCHME)	13		WKLY200
B223	B4	191A GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHME	13		WKLY191A
B224	B4	201A ELEC-AMNT CHRGD LAST BOARD BDGT SCHME	13		WKLY201A
B228	B4	812 PERSONAL PENSIONS	24		INB228:61
B229	B4	649 MEDICAL INSURANCE-TOTAL AMNT PREMIUM	24		INB229:61
B230	B4	627 RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	12		WKRRAMT:61
B231	B4	377 WATER RATES POUNDAGE	12		INB231:25
B232	B4	379 SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE	12		INB232:25
B233	B4	381 ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE	12		INB233:25
B234	B4	378 WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE	12		INB234:25
B235	B4	380 SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE	12		INB235:25
B239H	B4	290 HP-CASH PRICE	88		HPCASHPR:78
B239L	B4	279 INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	86		LCASHP:77
B241H	B4	686B HP-AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	88		INB241H:78
B241L	B4	686A INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PT-EXCHANGE	86		INB241L:77
B242H	B4	687B HP - DEPOSIT PAID	88		INB242H:78
B242L	B4	687A INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	86		INB242L:77
B244	B4	675 VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14		INB244:61
B245	B4	676 VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRGT	14		INB245:61
B246	B4	821 VEHCL RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LST YR	14		INB246:61

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A	CODING FRAME
				VARIABLE :REC	
B247	B4	677 VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	14		INB247:61
B253	B4	803 CABLE\SATELLITE TV RENTAL	20		INB253:61
B254	B4	652A VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL	20		INB254:61
B259	B4	692 SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4		INB259:61
B260	B4	694A SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMNT PAID LAST WEEK	18		INB260:61
B262	DE	069 INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9		
B263	B4	691 WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4		INB263:61
B264	DE	070 AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9		
B265	B4	811 MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE-EXPENDITURE	20		INB265:61
B270	B4	251A FURNITURE	22		WKLY251A
B271	B4	252A SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS	22		WKLY252A
B272	B4	863 R.RECALL-LEGAL FEES - MAIN DWELLING	15		INB272:61
B273	B4	864 R.RECALL-MOVING HOUSE	15		INB273:61
B274	B4	865 R.RECALL-LEGAL FEES - SECOND DWELLING	15		INB274:61
B280	B4	891 PROPERTY TRANSACTION-PURCHASE AND SALE	15		INB280:61
B281	B4	892A PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY	15		INB281:61
B282	B4	893 PROPERTY TRANSACTION - PURCHASE ONLY	15		INB282:61
B283	B4	894 PROPERTY TRANSACTION - OTHER PAYMENTS	15		INB283:61
B284	B4	895 PROPERTY TRANSACTION-BUSINESS REFUNDS	15		INB284:61
B303	B4	409 PAY - AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	43		WKLY409
B304	B4	411A INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY-AMOUNT	44		WKLY411A
B305	B4	412 INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	44		WKLY412
B306	B4	414 NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	44		WKLY414
B307	B4	801 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	44		INB307:62
B309	B4	454 SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	45		WKLY454
B310	B4	456A SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD	45		WKLY456A
B311	B4	457A SUBSD JOB-NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	45		WKLY457A
B312	B4	721 BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	43		INB312:62
B313	B4	779 SELF EMPLOYMNT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	43		INB313:62
B315	B4	428 USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	43		WKLY428
B316	B4	434C LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LST WK	43		WKLY434C
B318	B4	415B DDCTNS FROM PAY FOR SUPERANUATN - AMNT	44		WKLY415B
B319	B4	463B SUBSD JOB-AMNT OTHER DDCTNS IN LAST PAY	45		WKLY463B
B325	B4	523 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	47		WKLY523
B326	B4	731 SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	43		INB326:62

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B327	B4	780	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS	43		INB327:62
B328	B4	477	SUBSD JOB SLF EMPLOYD-AMOUNT OF PROFITS	45		WKLY477
B329	B4	719	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	43		INB329:62
B330	B4	722	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	43		INB330:62
B333	B4	574G	NAT SVNGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46		WKLY574G
B334	B4	775	MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	54		INB334:62
B336	B4	483	NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	54		WKLY483
B337	B4	485	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY485
B338	B4	488	NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	47		WKLY488
B339	B4	490	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMNT OF LAST PAYMENT	47		WKLY490
B340	B4	492	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LST RECVD	47		WKLY492
B341	B4	539	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY539
B342	DE	310	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMOUNT RECVD	46		
B343	B4	871	INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT	47		INB343:62
B345	B4	565G	NON-TAX DEDUCTIONS FROM PENSION	47		WKLY565G
B346	B4	758	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMNT	46		INB346:62
B347	B4	759	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCT	46		INB347:62
B348	B4	756	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMNT	47		INB348:62
B349	B4	565D	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD	47		WKLY565D
B352	B4	768	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	46		INB352:62
B353	B4	852	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMNT	54		INB353:62
B354	B4	853	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	54		INB354:62
B355	B4	854	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMNT	54		INB355:62
B356	B4	855	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	54		INB356:62
B360	B4	582	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46		WKLY582
B361	B4	700	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	52		INB361:62
B362	B4	527	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LST AMNT RECVD	48		WKLY527
B363	B4	506	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	49		WKLY506
B364	B4	342D	STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN	52		WKLY342D
B365	B4	535	INCOME SUPPORT AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY535
B366	B4	555	PRIVATE BENEFITS-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY555
B367	B4	547	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	51		WKLY547
B368	B4	531	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY531
B369	B4	511	INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	47		WKLY511

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B373	B4	574C NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECD	46		WKLY574C
B374	B4	577N OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577N
B378	B4	767 STCKS\SHRS ETC-INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	46		INB378:62
B381	B4	832 INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	46		INB381:62
B382	B4	519 GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	50		WKLY519
B383	B4	601 MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD	46		WKLY601
B384	B4	833 OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECVD	46		INB384:62
B385	B4	769 ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	46		INB385:62
B386	B4	611 NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT - AMOUNT PAID	54		WKLY611
B387	B4	607 INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	54		WKLY607
B388	B4	830 STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMNT	49		INB388:62
B390	B4	772 INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	46		INB390:62
B392	B4	698 EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE	52		INB392:62
B394	B4	550 XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	47		WKLY550
B396	B4	619 CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	53		WKLY619
B397	B4	777 CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	53		INB397:62
B398	B4	574K TESSA - INTEREST RECEIVED	46		WKLY574K
B399	B4	577B BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577B
B400	B4	577E BUILD SOC AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECEIVED	46		WKLY577E
B401	B4	577H HIGH ST BANK BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577H
B402	B4	577K HIGH ST BANK AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECVD	46		WKLY577K
B406	B4	542 MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	51		WKLY542
B409	B4	856 GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN-INTEREST	46		INB409:62
B417	B4	494 MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECVD	51		WKLY494
B418	B4	495B SEVERE DISABILITY AMOUNT	47		WKLY495B
B421	B4	499 ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	51		WKLY499
B441	B4	878 HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR	20		INB441:61
B442	B4	879 HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-ONE WEEK OR MORE,RR	20		INB442:61
B443	B4	880 HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR	20		INB443:61
B444	B4	881 HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-EIRE-ONE WEEK OR MORE,RR	20		INB444:61
B445	B4	882 HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR	20		INB445:61
B446	B4	883 HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-OTHER-ONE WK OR MORE,RR	20		INB446:61
B447	B4	884 HOLIDAY-HOTEL-UK,RR	20		INB447:61
B448	B4	885 HOLIDAY-HOTEL-EIRE,RR	20		INB448:61
B449	B4	886 HOLIDAY-HOTEL-OTHER,RR	20		INB449:61

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
B450	B4	887	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-UK,RR	20		INB450:61
B451	B4	888	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-EIRE,RR	20		INB451:61
B452	B4	889	HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-OTHER,RR	20		INB452:61
B460	B4	946	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL	41		INB460:62
B465	B4	947	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL	41		INB465:62
B470	B4	948	COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER	41		INB470:62
B475	B4	949	COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER	41		INB475:62
CALDRINK	DE	109	TRANSACTIONS - ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112		
CBETWIN	DE	120	TRANSACTIONS - BETTING WINNINGS	112		
CCAVCWC	DE	502	COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER	34		
C CLOTH	DE	111	TRANSACTIONS - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112		
CDURABLE	DE	112	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	112		
CFAREOTC	DE	104	TRANSACTIONS - FARES\TRAV COSTS	112		
CFOOD	DE	108	TRANSACTIONS - FOOD	112		
CFUEL	DE	107	TRANSACTIONS - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112		
CHOUSING	DE	106	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSING	112		
CINSCRED	DE	117	TRANSACTIONS - INSTALMENT CREDIT	112		
CLGOODS	DE	103	TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE GOODS	112		
CLSERVIC	DE	105	TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE SERVICES	112		
CMISC	DE	118	TRANSACTIONS - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	112		
CORECPAY	DE	116	TRANSACTIONS - OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	112		
CPGOODS	DE	113	TRANSACTIONS - PERSONAL GOODS\SERVICES	112		
CRCODE	B4	300H	INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQD	87		CLUBIPUT:80
CRTRANNO	B4	300D	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	87		ITEM080:80
CRTRANTY	B4	300E	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQD FROM	87		CLUBGTYP:80
CRVALUE	B4	300G	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	87		WKLY300G
CSERVICE	DE	115	TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	112		
CTOBACCO	DE	110	TRANSACTIONS - TOBACCO	112		
CTOTEXP	DE	119	TRANSACTIONS - TOTAL EXPENDITURE	112		
CVEHICLE	DE	114	TRANSACTIONS - MOTORING EXPENDITURE	112		
DALDRINK	DE	091	SPENDERS EXP TRE - ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112		
DBETWIN	DE	102	SPENDERS - BETTING WINNINGS	112		
DCLOTH	DE	093	SPENDERS EXP TRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112		
DDURABLE	DE	094	SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	112		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
				TYPE	VARIABLE	:REC
DFAREOTC	DE	086	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-FARES\TRAV COSTS			112
DFOOD	DE	090	SPENDERS EXPPTRE - FOOD			112
DFUEL	DE	089	SPENDERS EXPPTRE - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER			112
DHOUSING	DE	088	SPENDERS EXPPTRE - HOUSING			112
DINSCRED	DE	099	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT			112
DLGOODS	DE	085	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-LEISURE GOODS			112
DLSERVIC	DE	087	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-LEISURE SERVICES			112
DMISC	DE	100	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS			112
DORECPAY	DE	098	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-OTHER RECORDED PAYMNTS			112
DPGOODS	DE	095	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-PERSONAL GOODS\SRVCES			112
DSERVICE	DE	097	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-H\HOLD SERVICES			112
DTOBACCO	DE	092	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-TOBACCO			112
DTOTEXP	DE	101	SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE			112
DVEHICLE	DE	096	SPENDERS EXPPTRE-MOTORING EXPENDITURE			112
D101	B3	0101	BREAD ROLLS ETC			18
D102	B3	0102	FLOUR			18
D103	B3	0103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC			18
D106	B3	0106	CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES			18
D108	B3	0108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS			18
D1101	B3	1101	BREAD ROLLS ETC - S\M			18
D1102	B3	1102	FLOUR - S\M			18
D1103	B3	1103	BISCUIT SHORTBREAD WAFERS - S\M			18
D1106	B3	1106	CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES - S\M			18
D1108	B3	1108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS - S\M			18
D111	B3	0111	BEEF AND VEAL			18
D1111	B3	1111	BEEF AND VEAL - S\M			18
D1112	B3	1112	MUTTON AND LAMB - S\M			18
D1113	B3	1113	PORK - S\M			18
D1114	B4	1114	BACON AND HAM UNCOOKED - S\M			18
D1116	B4	1116	OFFFAL AND OTHER UNCOOKED MEAT - S\M			18
D112	B3	0112	MUTTON AND LAMB			18
D1121	B3	1121	HAM COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED) - S\M			18
D1122	B3	1122	SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT - S\M			18
D1123	B3	1123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED - S\M			18
D1127	B3	1127	POULTRY, GAME ETC - S\M			18

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A	CODING
			TYPE VARIABLE :REC	FRAME
D113	B3	0113 PORK		18
D1134	B3	1134 FRESH SMOKED FROZEN & CANNED FISH-S\M		18
D114	B3	0114 BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)		18
D1140	B3	1140 EGGS - S\M		18
D1141	B3	1141 BUTTER - S\M		18
D1142	B3	1142 MARGARINE - S\M		18
D1143	B3	1143 MILK - FRESH - S\M		18
D1146	B3	1146 CHEESE - S\M		18
D1147	B3	1147 SKIMMED MILK		18
D1148	B3	1148 OTHER MILK PRODUCTS		18
D1149	B3	1149 LARD, COOKING FATS\OILS,OTHER FATS-S\M		18
D1152	B3	1152 FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES - S\M		18
D1153	B3	1153 CANNED VEGETABLES S\M		18
D1155	B3	1155 VEGETABLES - FROZEN - S\M		18
D1156	B3	1156 POTATO PRODUCTS - S\M		18
D1158	B3	1158 POTATOES - RAW - S\M		18
D116	B3	0116 OFFAL AND OTHER MEAT		18
D1160	B3	1160 FRUIT - FRESH - S\M		18
D1162	B3	1162 FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE - S\M		18
D1164	B3	1164 OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT - S\M		18
D1171	B3	1171 TEA - S\M		18
D1172	B3	1172 COFFEE - S\M		18
D1173	B3	1173 COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS - S\M		18
D1181	B3	1181 SUGAR - S\M		18
D1182	B3	1182 SYRUP, HONEY AND PRESERVES - S\M		18
D1183	B3	1183 ICE CREAM - S\M		18
D1184	B3	1184 SOFT DRINKS - S\M		18
D1185	B3	1185 SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES - S\M		18
D1190	B3	1190 CANNED\PACKET FOODS INCL BABY FOODS-S\M		18
D1193	B3	1193 PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC		18
D1196	B3	1196 T\AWAY COLD FOOD SANDWICHES SALADS-S\M		18
D1199	B3	1199 FOOD UNDEFINED - S\M		18
D121	B3	0121 HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)		18
D122	B3	0122 SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT		18

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D123	B3	0123 MEAT COOKED AND CANNED			18
D127	B3	0127 POULTRY, GAME			18
D134	B3	0134 FRESH FISH\SMOKED FROZEN & CANNED FISH			18
D138	B3	0138 FISH AND CHIPS			18
D140	B3	0140 EGGS			18
D141	B3	0141 BUTTER			18
D142	B3	0142 MARGARINE			18
D143	B3	0143 MILK - FRESH			18
D146	B3	0146 CHEESE			18
D147	B3	0147 SKIMMED MILK			18
D148	B3	0148 OTHER MILK PRODUCTS			18
D149	B3	0149 LARD, COOKING FATS & OILS, OTHER OILS			18
D152	B3	0152 FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES			18
D153	B3	0153 CANNED VEGETABLES			18
D155	B3	0155 VEGETABLES - FROZEN			18
D156	B3	0156 POTATO PRODUCTS & PROCESSED POTATOES			18
D158	B3	0156 POTATOES - RAW			18
D160	B3	0160 FRUIT - FRESH			18
D162	B3	0162 FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE			18
D164	B3	0164 OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT			18
D171	B3	0171 TEA			18
D172	B3	0172 COFFEE			18
D173	B3	0173 COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS			18
D181	B3	0181 SUGAR			18
D182	B3	0182 SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC			18
D183	B3	0183 ICE CREAM			18
D184	B3	0184 SOFT DRINKS			18
D185	B3	0185 SWEETS & CHOCOLATES			18
D190	B3	0190 CANNED\PACKETED FOODS INCL BABY FOODS			18
D193	B3	0193 PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC			18
D196	B3	0196 TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWCHS, SALADS			18
D197	B3	0197 TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC			18
D199	B3	0199 FOOD UNDEFINED			18
D211	B3	0211 CIGARETTES			19
D212	B3	0212 PIPE TOBACCO			19



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D213	B3	0213 CIGARS & SNUFF			19
D215	B3	0215 2ND DWELL, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (DIY)			17
D216	B3	0216 2ND DWELL, RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC(DIY)			12
D218	B3	0218 SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG			17
D221	B3	0221 HOUSE PURCHASE			17
D222	B3	0222 CARAVAN PURCHASE			14
D225	B3	0225 SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT			13
D226	B3	0226 SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT			13
D227	B3	0227 SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT			15
D229	B3	0229 SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE			20
D231	B3	0231 STRUCT. ADD - SELF ASSEMBLY			17
D232	B3	0232 HIRE OF TOOLS			17
D233	B3	0233 MATERIAL AND TOOLS UNDEFINED			17
D235	B3	0235 FITTINGS			17
D236	B3	0236 TOOLS			17
D237	B3	0237 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER			17
D238	B3	0238 OTHER MATERIALS			17
D240	B3	0240 COAL			13
D242	B3	0242 COKE			13
D254	B3	0254 GAS - SLOT METER			13
D255	B3	0255 ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER			13
D258	B3	0258 OTHER FUEL INC PARAFFIN\FUEL UNDEFINED			13
D260	B3	0260 ALC DRNK (OFF)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHNDY			19
D261	B3	0261 ALC DRINK (OFF) - CIDER, PERRY			19
D263	B3	0263 ALC DRINK (OFF) - FORTIFIED WINES			19
D264	B3	0264 ALC DRINK (OFF) - NON FORTIFIED WINES			19
D265	B3	0265 ALC DRINK (OFF) - WINE UNSPECIFIED			19
D266	B3	0266 ALC DRINK (OFF) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS			19
D269	B3	0269 ALC DRINK (OFF) - UNDEFINED			19
D270	B3	0270 ALC DRINK (ON)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHNDY			19
D271	B3	0271 ALC DRINK (ON)-CIDER, PERRY			19
D273	B3	0273 ALC DRINK (ON) - FORTIFIED WINES			19
D274	B3	0274 ALC DRINK (ON) - NON FORTIFIED WINES			19
D275	B3	0275 ALC DRINK (ON) - WINE UNSPECIFIED			19

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D276	B3	0276	ALC DRINK (ON) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS			19
D279	B3	0279	ALC DRINK (ON) - UNDEFINED			19
D280	B3	0280	ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHANDY			19
D281	B3	0281	ALC DRINK (HOME) - CIDER, PERRY			19
D283	B3	0283	ALC DRINK (HOME) - FORTIFIED WINES			19
D284	B3	0284	ALC DRINK (HOME) - NON-FORTIFIED WINES			19
D285	B3	0285	ALC DRINK (HOME) - WINE UNSPECIFIED			19
D286	B3	0286	ALC DRINK (HOME) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS			19
D289	B3	0289	ALC DRINK (HOME) - UNDEFINED			19
D301	B3	0301	MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING			21
D305	B3	0305	MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D311	B3	0311	WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING			21
D315	B3	0315	WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D321	B3	0321	BOYS' OUTERWEAR			21
D322	B3	0322	BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D325	B3	0325	GIRLS' OUTERWEAR			21
D326	B3	0326	GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D330	B3	0330	CLOTHING MATERIALS			21
D331	B3	0331	MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR			21
D332	B3	0332	HABERDASHERY, WMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR			21
D335	B3	0335	INFANTS OUTERWEAR			21
D336	B3	0336	INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY			21
D337	B3	0337	CLOTHING CHARGES			21
D338	B3	0338	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES OF CLOTHING			21
D341	B3	0341	MEN'S FOOTWEAR			21
D342	B3	0342	WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR			21
D343	B3	0343	CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR			21
D349	B3	0349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED			21
D402	B3	0402	HARD FLOOR COVERINGS			22
D405	B3	0405	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES			22
D407	B3	0407	MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS			22
D409	B3	0409	TELEVISIONS AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT			20
D410	B3	0410	HOME COMPUTERS			20
D411	B3	0411	GAS COOKERS			22
D413	B3	0413	ELECTRIC COOKERS			22

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE	CODING :REC FRAME
D414	B3	0414 TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES			20
D417	B3	0417 ELEC WASHNG MCHNE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER			22
D419	B3	0419 ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS			22
D420	B3	0420 VIDEO RECORDERS			20
D422	B3	0422 TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS			20
D423	B3	0423 GAS & ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS			22
D425	B3	0425 OTHER GAS APPLIANCES			22
D426	B3	0426 OTHER MAJOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES			22
D427	B3	0427 ELECTRICAL TOOLS			22
D428	B3	0428 SMALL ELECTRICAL\ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT			22
D431	B3	0431 CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY			22
D434	B3	0434 MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC			22
D437	B3	0437 ELECTRICAL CNSUMABLES (EG LIGHT BULBS)			22
D438	B3	0438 GARDEN TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES			22
D439	B3	0439 KITCHEN EQUIPMENT; TABLEWARE; UTENSILS			22
D440	B3	0440 OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE			22
D501	B3	0501 NEW CARS - HP ONLY			14
D502	B3	0502 SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY			14
D503	B3	0503 NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES-HP ONLY			14
D505	B3	0505 OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS			14
D508	B3	0508 OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC			14
D510	B3	0510 MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES			14
D511	B3	0511 OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES			14
D512	B3	0512 DRIVING LICENCES			14
D513	B3	0513 CARS - DURABLE ACCESSORIES & FITTINGS			14
D514	B3	0514 CAR SPARE PARTS			14
D538	B3	0538 PETROL			14
D539	B3	0539 DIESEL OIL			14
D542	B3	0542 OTHER MOTOR OILS			14
D545	B3	0545 GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT			14
D546	B3	0546 AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS			14
D548	B3	0548 MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING			14
D549	B3	0549 OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS			14
D550	B3	0550 COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS			14

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC	APPENDIX A	CODING
			TYPE	VARIABLE	:REC
D551	B3	0551 RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)			14
D552	B3	0552 BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)			14
D553	B3	0553 AIR TRAVEL			14
D554	B3	0554 WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)			14
D555	B3	0555 TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER			14
D556	B3	0556 HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR			14
D557	B3	0557 CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR			14
D558	B3	0558 OTHER PERSONAL TRAVEL (EG COACH TRIPS)			14
D560	B3	0560 TRANSPORTATION (EG FURNITURE DELIVERY)			14
D601	B3	0601 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			20
D603	B3	0603 RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES			20
D604	B3	0604 PURCHASE, RNTL OF VIDEO CSSETTES, ACCS			20
D611	B3	0611 SPECTACLES			23
D621	B3	0621 MEDICINES - NOT NHS			23
D622	B3	0622 COSMETICS			23
D623	B3	0623 TOILET PAPER			22
D624	B3	0624 OTHER TOILET REQUISITES			23
D625	B3	0625 NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES			23
D631	B3	0631 TOYS			20
D632	B3	0632 PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES			20
D634	B3	0634 HOBBIES			20
D641	B3	0641 SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)			20
D642	B3	0642 LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS			23
D645	B3	0645 SMOKERS REQUISITES			23
D646	B3	0646 DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS			23
D648	B3	0648 STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS			22
D649	B3	0649 JEWELLERY AND WATCHES (PERSONAL)			23
D650	B3	0650 HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES (EG WALL CLOCKS)			23
D721	B3	0721 BOOKS			20
D722	B3	0722 NEWSPAPERS			20
D723	B3	0723 MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS			20
D731	B3	0731 FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS			22
D732	B3	0732 OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS			22
D733	B3	0733 SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS			20
D734	B3	0734 PLANT FERTILIZERS			20

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D742	B3	0742 MATCHES POLISHES CLEANING MATERIALS			22
D745	B3	0745 TOILET SOAP			23
D746	B3	0746 SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS			22
D750	B3	0750 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS			24
D751	B3	0751 POSTAGE			15
D752	B3	0752 TELEPHONE (NOT ACCNT),TELEMESSAGES ETC			15
D753	B3	0753 DANCES AND MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT			20
D755	B3	0755 MONEY SPENT ABROAD (NON-PACKAGED)			20
D757	B3	0757 MONEY PAID TO RELATIVE FOR HOLIDAY			20
D761	B3	0761 CINEMA ADMISSIONS			20
D763	B3	0763 THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC			20
D764	B3	0764 PARTICIPANT SPORTS			20
D765	B3	0765 SPECTATOR SPORTS INCL FOOTBALL-ADMI			20
D768	B3	0768 TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS			20
D770	B3	0770 STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES			15
D772	B3	0772 LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING			15
D773	B3	0773 NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES			23
D775	B3	0775 PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES			23
D780	B3	0780 DOMESTIC HELP; WINDOW CLEANING ETC			15
D782	B3	0782 REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR			15
D784	B3	0783 REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS			20
D786	B3	0786 REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES			22
D787	B3	0787 REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS			15
D788	B3	0788 REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS			15
D789	B3	0789 INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS			20
D790	B3	0790 CLEANING AND DYEING			15
D791	B3	0791 LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE			15
D793	B3	0793 HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC			23
D794	B3	0794 CREDIT CARDS ETC - ANNUAL FEE			24
D796	B3	0796 SUBS TO TUS, PROF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC			15
D797	B3	0797 OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS			15
D798	B3	0798 CHARITABLE GIFTS			20
D799	B3	0799 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES			15
D801	B3	0801 CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16			24

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D802	B3	0802 CASH GIFTS AND TIPS			20
D803	B3	0803 SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS			24
D805	B3	0805 LEGAL FEES (NOT MOVING HOUSE)			15
D806	B3	0806 PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT			15
D807	B3	0807 FUNERAL EXPENSES			15
D811	B3	0811 BETTING-PAYMENTS: FOOTBALL POOLS			24
D812	B3	0812 BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR,BET SHOP,TOTE			24
D813	B3	0813 BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES			24
D814	B3	0814 BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING			24
D821	B3	0821 BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS			24
D822	B3	0822 BETNG-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR, BET SHOP,TOTE			24
D823	B3	0823 BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES			24
D824	B3	0824 BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING			24
D840	B3	0840 MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER			18
D841	B3	0841 MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC			18
D842	B3	0842 MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS			18
D843	B3	0843 MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER			18
D844	B3	0844 MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC			18
D845	B3	0845 MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS			18
D846	B3	0846 MEALS OUT (ON)-SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM			18
D847	B3	0847 MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH & CHIPS ONLY			18
D848	B3	0848 MEALS OUT (OFF)-OTHER MEALS INC SALAD			18
D849	B3	0849 MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC			18
D850	B3	0850 MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS			18
D851	B3	0851 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS			18
D852	B3	0852 MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM			18
D853	B3	0853 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS & CHOCOLATES			18
D854	B3	0854 MEALS OUT (OFF)-SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS			18
D855	B3	0855 MEALS OUT (OFF)-HOT:FULL MEALS&SNACKS			18
D856	B3	0856 MEALS OUT (OFF)-TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC			18
D857	B3	0857 MEALS OUT (OFF)-COLD: SANDWICHES ETC			18
D901	B5	0901 RENT			
D903	B5	0903 DOMESTIC RATES			
D904	B5	0904 WATER RATES			
D907	B5	0907 SERVICE CHARGES, GROUND RENT			

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A	CODING
			TYPE VARIABLE	:REC FRAME
D910	B5	0910 MORTGAGE PAYMENT		
D913	B5	0913 CENTRAL HEATING OIL		
D914	B5	0914 GAS ACCOUNT		
D915	B5	0915 GAS BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT		
D917	B5	0917 ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT		
D918	B5	0918 ELECTRICITY BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT		
D920	B5	0920 STRUCTURE INSURANCE		
D921	B5	0921 CONTENTS INSURANCE		
D922	B5	0922 MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY		
D923	B5	0923 HOUSE ENDOWMENT		
D924	B5	0924 LIFE INSURANCE		
D925	B5	0925 MEDICAL INSURANCE		
D926	B5	0926 OTHER INSURANCE PREMIUM		
D927	B5	0927 PERSONAL PENSION		
D930	B5	0930 TELEPHONE ACCOUNT		
D932	B5	0932 TV RENTAL		
D933	B5	0933 VIDEO RECORDER RENTAL		
D935	B5	0935 TV LICENCE		
D940	B5	0940 VEHICLE INSURANCE		
D941	B5	0941 VEHICLE TAX		
D942	B5	0942 OUTRIGHT NEW CAR PURCHASE		
D943	B5	0943 OUTRIGHT SECONDHAND CAR PURCHASE		
D944	B5	0944 OUTRIGHT MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE		
D945	B5	0945 SPACE HEATING - CONTRACTORS		
D946	B5	0946 IMPROVEMENTS - CONTRACTORS		
D947	B5	0947 REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS		
D948	B5	0948 SPACE HEATING REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS		
D950	B5	0950 SEASON TICKETS, BR ONLY		
D951	B5	0951 SEASON TICKETS, COMBINED BUS\BR\TUBE		
D954	B5	0954 SEASON TICKETS, ALL OTHERS		
D955	B5	0955 ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK (NOT RELATIVES)		
D956	B5	0956 ALL HOLIDAYS ABROAD (EXCEPT CASH SPENT)		
D957	B5	0957 FURNITURE		
D958	B5	0958 SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
D959	B5	0959 MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES			
D960	B5	0960 LOAN INSTALMENT PAYMENT			
D963	B5	0963 HP INSTALMENT PAYMENT			
D966	B5	0966 CLUB INSTALMENT PAYMENT			
D969	B5	0969 CREDIT CARD PAYMENT			
D970	B5	0970 BANK SERVICE CHARGES			
D975	B5	0975 SCHOOL MEALS			
D977	B5	0977 SCHOOL BUS OR TRAIN TRAVEL			
D980	B5	0980 FEES\MAINTENANCE FOR ED COURSES			
D981	B5	0981 FEES: PRIVTE TUITION\LEISURE COURSES			
D984	B5	0984 FEES ETC FOR ED CRSES 16+ NOT IN HHLD			
D985	B5	0985 MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE			
D986	B5	0986 MONEY GIVEN TO OTHR SPENDERS WITHIN HHLD			
D988	B5	0988 MONEY FOR PAYMNT OF BILLS AT LATER STAGE			
D990	B5	0990 REGULAR NATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS			
D991	B5	0991 LUMP SUM NATIONAL INSURANCE PAYMENTS			
D992	B5	0992 INCOME TAX PAYMENT			
D996	B5	0996 PURCHASE OF OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS TOKENS			
D997	B5	0997 MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL			
D998	B5	0998 MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY			
D999	B5	0999 ANY OTHER A & B SCHEDULE PAYMENTS			
G005	DE	074 NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	2		
G006	DE	075 NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	2		
G018	DE	071 NUMBER OF ADULTS	2		
G019	DE	072 NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2		
G020	DE	073 NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING	2		
HHNO	DE	082 HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	1		
HPAGRNO	B4	287A HP-ITEM NUMBER	88		ITEM078:78
HPITEM	B4	288 HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	88		HPITEMA:78
HPWKINST	B4	291 HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	88		WKLY291
LACODE	B4	005D LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	1		LACODEA:25
LITEM	B4	277 INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	86		LITEMPUR:77
LOANNO	B4	272A INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	86		ITEM077:77
LWKINST	B4	275 INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-LAST REPAYMENT	86		WKLY275
PAFREG	B4	845 POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	1		INPAFREG:25



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA	REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
				TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
PCAVCC	DE	501	COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL			34
PDCODVAL	B3	002	ITEM CODE VAL (QUAL 0, 1, 3)			89
PDRCODE	B3	001	ITEM CODE			89
PROPBAND	DE	500	VALUATN BAND OF PROPERTY(NOT YET USED)			34
P001	B1	P001	TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)			43
P002	B1	P002	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK,MONTH (MAIN)			43
P003	B1	P003	GROSS WAGE, SAL LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)			43
P004	B1	P004	GROSS WAGE, SAL LAST WEEK, MNTH (MAIN)			43
P005	B1	P005	GR WAGE, SAL LST TIME PD (MAIN 13 WKS)			43
P006	B1	P006	NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY			43
P007	B1	P007	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY			43
P008	B1	P008	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13 WK RL)			43
P009	B1	P009	INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLWNCE-CURRENT			47
P010	B1	P010	GTP ALLOWANCE - CURRENT			50
P012	B1	P012	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS)			45
P013	B1	P013	FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT			51
P014	B1	P014	GROSS WAGE, SAL LST WEEK, MNTH (SUBSD)			45
P015	B1	P015	GROSS WAGE, SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBSD)			45
P016	B1	P016	INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURR			47
P017	B1	P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18			41
P019	B1	P019	ADULT			41
P020	B1	P020	PERSON WORKING			41
P022	B1	P022	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT			48
P023	B1	P023	SICKNESS,INDST INJURY BENEFIT-CURRENT			49
P025	B1	P025	INCOME SUPPORT, PENSION - CURRENT			51
P028	B1	P028	SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS			51
P029	B1	P029	NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES			54
P030	B1	P030	SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCME BY 13WK RULE			51
P031	B1	P031	SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS			51
P033	B1	P033	SOC-SEC RETRMNT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENSN			47
P034	B1	P034	OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLWNCE			51
P035	B1	P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE			41
P036	B1	P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MIN NI PENSION AGE			41
P037	B1	P037	INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT			45

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A	CODING
			TYPE VARIABLE :REC	FRAME
P047	B1	P047 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)		43
P048	B1	P048 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS		46
P049	B1	P049 INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES		47
P050	B1	P050 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES		46
P051	B1	P051 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)		43
P052	B1	P052 PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE		48
P053	B1	P053 TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)		43
P054	B1	P054 SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD		41
P060	B1	P060 PENSIONER INCOME - MALE AGE 60-64		47
P061	B1	P061 PENSIONER INCOME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE		47
P062	B1	P062 PENSIONER INCOME-APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE		47
P063	B1	P063 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WK RULE		44
P065	B1	P065 PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE		44
P066	B1	P066 PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE		44
P067	B1	P067 INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS(13 WK RL)		44
P071	B1	P071 PENSION & SPANUATION CONTRIBS - CURRENT		44
P072	B1	P072 SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 17		41
P075	B1	P075 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT		44
P077	B1	P077 PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT		44
P078	B1	P078 PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT		44
P079	B1	P079 CURRENT INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS		44
P102	B1	P102 HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P103	B1	P103 FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P104	B1	P104 FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P105	B1	P105 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P106	B1	P106 TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P107	B1	P107 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P112	B1	P112 MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P114	B1	P114 OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P115	B1	P115 SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE		54
P116	B1	P116 HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE		54
P117	B1	P117 FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE		54
P118	B1	P118 FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE		54
P119	B1	P119 ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE		54
P120	B1	P120 TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE		54

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P121	B1	P121 CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPNDTRE	54		
P126	B1	P126 MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P128	B1	P128 OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P129	B1	P129 SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P130	B1	P130 HHOLD GOODS(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P131	B1	P131 HHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPNDTRE	54		
P132	B1	P132 PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-PERS EXPPTRE	54		
P133	B1	P133 MOTORING EXPENDITURE(RPI)-PERS EXPPTRE	54		
P134	B1	P134 FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P135	B1	P135 LEISURE GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P136	B1	P136 LEISURE SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPPTRE	54		
P145	B1	P145 HHLD GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P146	B1	P146 HHLD SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P147	B1	P147 PERS GOODS & SERVICES - CREDIT EXPEND	54		
P148	B1	P148 MOTORING EXPEND - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P149	B1	P149 FARES & OTH TRAVEL COSTS-CREDIT EXPEND	54		
P150	B1	P150 LEISURE GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P151	B1	P151 LEISURE SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54		
P152	B1	P152 CREDIT COMPONENT OF TOTAL PERS EXPEND	54		
P153	B1	P153 TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54		
P154	B1	P154 PERSON WITH A COMPANY PROVIDED CAR	41		
P169	B1	P169 CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABYSITTER	46		
P173	B1	P173 CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY	49		
P175	B1	P175 SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2+WKS)	51		
P177	B1	P177 PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI	43		
P179	B1	P179 SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B	52		
P180	B1	P180 PARTICIPNT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIME	44		
P182	B1	P182 SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS. ETC	44		
P183	B1	P183 OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	44		
P184	B1	P184 CHARITABLE GIFTS	44		
P185	B1	P185 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	44		
P186	B1	P186 CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	44		
P187	B1	P187 ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY	44		
P188	B1	P188 NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES	43		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P190	B1	P190 BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER			41
P199	B1	P199 NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS-EMPLOYEES			43
P200	B1	P200 NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS)			1
P203	B1	P203 SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE			5
P204	B1	P205 HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT			12
P205	B1	P205 RATES REBATE			12
P206	B1	P206 COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE			12
P207	B1	P207 WATER COMMUNITY CHRGE REBATE(SCOTLAND)			12
P211	B1	P211 CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES			12
P217	B1	P217 RATEABLE VALUE UPRATING FACTOR - CODE			12
P219	B1	P219 RATEABLE VALUE UPRATING FACTOR			12
P220	B1	P220 RENT\RATE\COMM CHARGE REBATES OR ALLOW			12
P221	B1	P221 CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES			12
P239	B1	P239 OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE			12
P249	B1	P249 GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES			13
P250	B1	P250 ELEC-SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES			13
P257	B1	P257 GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PD SPRTLY)			12
P261	B1	P261 NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)			1
P262	B1	P262 HHLD WITH COMPANY CAR(S)&PRVTE CAR(S)			1
P267	B1	P267 IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE OCPN			12
P271	B1	P271 CALCULATED RENT WATER COMM CHARGES			12
P281	B1	P281 NET RENT RATES COMM WATER CHARGES ETC			12
P300	B1	P300 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN),HHLD-13WK RL			3
P301	B1	P301 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN), HEAD-13WK RL			8
P302	B1	P302 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN),WIFE-13WK RL			10
P303	B1	P303 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN), OTHS-13WK RL			11
P304	B1	P304 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED			8
P305	B1	P305 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - UNEMPLOYED			10
P308	B1	P308 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHLD			3
P309	B1	P309 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD			8
P310	B1	P310 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE			10
P311	B1	P311 GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-OTHS			11
P312	B1	P312 GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBSD)-HHLD			3
P313	B1	P313 GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBSD)-HEAD			8
P314	B1	P314 GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBSD)-WIFE			10

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P315	B1	P315 GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBSD)-OTHS	11		
P316	B1	P316 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHL	3		
P317	B1	P317 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD	8		
P318	B1	P318 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE	10		
P319	B1	P319 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-OTHERS	11		
P320	B1	P320 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHL	3		
P321	B1	P321 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	8		
P322	B1	P322 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	10		
P323	B1	P323 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS	11		
P324	B1	P324 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD	3		
P325	B1	P325 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	8		
P326	B1	P326 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	10		
P327	B1	P327 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	11		
P328	B1	P328 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHL	5		
P329	B1	P329 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS-HEAD	8		
P330	B1	P330 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS-WIFE	10		
P331	B1	P331 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS-OTHERS	11		
P332	B1	P332 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHL	5		
P333	B1	P333 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD	8		
P334	B1	P334 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-WIFE	10		
P335	B1	P335 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHS	11		
P336	B1	P336 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5		
P337	B1	P337 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	8		
P338	B1	P338 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	10		
P339	B1	P339 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS	11		
P340	B1	P340 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD	3		
P341	B1	P341 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	8		
P342	B1	P342 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	10		
P343	B1	P343 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	11		
P344	B1	P344 GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HHOLD INCOME (CIR)	3		
P345	B1	P345 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	8		
P346	B1	P346 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	10		
P347	B1	P347 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	11		
P348	B1	P348 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P349	B1	P349 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD			8
P350	B1	P350 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE			10
P351	B1	P351 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS			11
P352	B1	P352 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD			3
P353	B1	P353 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD			8
P354	B1	P354 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD			10
P355	B1	P355 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS			11
P356	B1	P356 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),HHL-13WK RL			3
P357	B1	P357 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),HEAD-13WK RL			8
P358	B1	P358 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),WIFE-13WK RL			10
P359	B1	P359 NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL),OTHS-13WK RL			11
P364	B1	P364 PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)			5
P365	B1	P365 PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD			1
P386	B1	P386 GR HHL-14WK INCME-ACTL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT			3
P388	B1	P388 NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT			7
P389	B1	P389 NORMAL WKLY DISPOSABLE HHL-13WK INCOME(CIR)			3
P390	B1	P390 INCOME TAX PD BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE			7
P391	B1	P391 INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE			7
P392	B1	P392 INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS			7
P393	B1	P393 INCOME TAX, PYMNTS LESS RFNDS(13WK RL)			7
P395	B1	P395 DISPOSABLE INCOME&SELF SUPPLY&IN KIND			3
P396	B1	P396 AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			8
P398	B1	P398 AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			10
P399	B1	P399 DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND			3
P425	B1	P425 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE			3
P431	B1	P431 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME-VALUE			3
P479	B1	P479 NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD			1
P492	B1	P492 "INDEX" HOUSEHOLD			1
P493	B1	P493 "WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD			1
P514	B1	P514 MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT			12
P515	B1	P515 HOUSING (NET)			17
P516	B1	P516 HOUSING (GROSS)			17
P517	B1	P517 FUEL, LIGHT & POWER			13
P518	B1	P518 FOOD			18
P519	B1	P519 ALCOHOLIC DRINK			19

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER

DEC 10, 1991

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A		CODING FRAME
			TYPE	VARIABLE :REC	
P520	B1	P520 TOBACCO			19
P521	B1	P521 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR			21
P522	B1	P522 HOUSEHOLD GOODS			22
P523	B1	P523 HOUSEHOLD SERVICES			15
P524	B1	P524 PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES			23
P525	B1	P525 MOTORING EXPENDITURE (NEGATIVES POSS)			14
P526	B1	P526 FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS			14
P527	B1	P527 LEISURE GOODS			20
P528	B1	P528 LEISURE SERVICES			20
P530	B1	P530 PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING			17
P531	B1	P531 OTHER PYMNTS (NEG ANSWERS ACCEPTABLE)			24
P535	B1	P535 CSO HOUSING (GROSS)			24
P536	B1	P536 CSO HOUSING (NET)			24
P537	B1	P537 CSO FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER			24
P538	B1	P538 CSO FOOD			24
P539	B1	P539 CSO ALCOHOLIC DRINK			24
P540	B1	P540 CSO TOBACCO			24
P541	B1	P541 CSO CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR			24
P542	B1	P542 CSO HOUSEHOLD GOODS			24
P543	B1	P543 CSO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES			24
P544	B1	P544 CSO PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES			24
P545	B1	P545 CSO MOTORING EXPNDTRE (NEGATIVES POSS)			24
P546	B1	P546 CSO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS			24
P547	B1	P547 CSO LEISURE GOODS			24
P548	B1	P548 CSO LEISURE SERVICES			24
P549	B1	P549 MISCELLANEOUS			24
P550	B1	P550 TOTAL EXPENDITURE (CIR)			24
P551	B1	P551 TOTAL EXPENDITURE PLUS IMPUTED VALUES			17
P566	B1	P566 CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES			12
P567	B1	P567 CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES			12
P573	B1	P573 CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES			12
P579	B1	P579 CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES			12
P585	B1	P585 CALCULATED GROSS RENT			12
YEAR	B4	005B SURVEY YEAR			1

YEARA:25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

4 - PRODUCT CODE SPECIFICATIONS

GREEN PAGES



FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991

SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODES

Notes

1. Unless stated otherwise, product codes to be formed for positive results only.
2. For product codes having values in sterling, results are recorded to 3 decimal places of a pound.
3. For product codes having numerical values, results to be recorded as integers.
4. Codes P001 to P199 are calculated for each person. Codes P200 and above are calculated for each household.
5. Unless stated otherwise, all monetary values appear as weekly equivalents. Rateable value (code B070) appears on the household schedule as an annual value but should be recorded on the database as a weekly equivalent; rate poundage (code B080), to be supplied separately by OPCS, should appear at the rate in the pound payable (ie as in the 1986 database).
6. Product codes P116 to P121, P126 to P136 and P153 are accumulated at person (spender) level from all sources ie from diary record books over the 14 days of record keeping, from credit, HP, and loan records, from standing orders, and from deductions from current pay. Only item codes with qualifiers 0, 1, and 3, are accumulated. (See also Appendix B3 note 3).
7. Product codes P515 to P528, P530, P531, P535 to P550 include payments made via credit, HP, standing order, or deductions from current pay (because they use codes P116 to P121, P126, P128, P130 to P136 and P153).
8. Deductions from pay (main and/or subsidiary jobs) are now recorded as weekly amounts as follows:-  
  
DCHTFSAM as WKLY438B, DCHOCSAM as WKLY438E,  
DEDUFAMT as WKLY415D, DEDFSAMT as WKLY415F,  
DEDESCAMT as WKLY415H, DEDONEAM as WKLY416B,  
DEDTWOAM as WKLY416E, DEDTHRAM as WKLY416H,  
SCHTFSAM as WKLY459B, SCHOCSAM as WKLY459E,  
SUBUFAMT as WKLY463D, SUBFSAMT as WKLY463F,  
SUBSCAMT as WKLY463H, SUBONEAM as WKLY458A.
9. B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure.
10. Codes' record numbers are indicated in superscript.

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1991

SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODES

Product codes should be formed for positive and negative answers but negative answers should be tested for and only accepted where shown.

If a value is missing it should be treated as equal to zero.

Code Description

Personal Product Codes P001 to P199 calculated for each individual.

- P001 Take home pay, less tax refund, last time paid (main employment):-  
(43) code B303 43 minus code B304 44.
- P002 Take home pay, less tax refund, last week/month (main employment):-  
(43) if code A250 43 has a value of 1, code P001 43.
- P003 Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment):-  
(43) sum of codes P001 43, B305 44, B306 44, B318 44, WKLY415H 56, WKLY415D 56, WKLY415F 56, WKLY438B 56, WKLY438E 56, and all diary codes appearing as deductions (as WKLY416B 56, WKLY416E 56 and WKLY416H 56) from main employment pay. (See Appendix B3).
- P004 Gross wage/salary last week/month (main employment):-  
(43) if code A250 43 has a value of 1, code P003 43.
- P005 Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment), 13 week rule  
(43) applied:-  
if code A208 43 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 43 has a value of 1 or 2, code P003 43.
- P006 Normal take home pay:-  
(43) if code B329 43 is non-zero, sum of codes B329 43, B330 43;  
if code B329 is zero, sum of codes P001 43, B330 43.
- P007 Normal gross wage/salary:-  
(43) sum of codes P006 43, B305 44, B306 44, B312 43, B318 44, WKLY415H 56, WKLY415D 56, WKLY415F 56, WKLY438B 56, WKLY438E 56, and all diary codes appearing as deductions (as WKLY416B 56, WKLY416E 56, WKLY416H 56) from main employment pay minus code B330 43.

P008 Normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:-  
(43) if code A208 43 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 43  
has a value of 1 or 2, code P007 43.

P009 Current contributory invalidity pension/allowance:-  
(47) if code A259 47 has a value of 1, code B369 47.

P010 Current GTP allowance:-  
(50) if code A273 50 has a value of 1, code B382 50.

P012 Take home pay last week/month (subsidiary employment):-  
(45) if code A255 45 has a value of 1, code B309 45.

P013 Current Family Income Supplement:-  
(51) if code A257 51 has a value of 1, code B368 51.

P014 Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-  
(45) if code A255 45 has a value of 1, sum of codes B309 45,  
B310 45, B311 45, B319 45 plus WKLY459B 56 and WKLY459E 56,  
WKLY463D 56, WKLY463F 56, WKLY463H 56, WKLY458A 56.

P015 Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):-  
(45) sum of codes B309 45, B310 45, B311 45, B319 45, plus WKLY459B 56,  
WKLY459E 56, WKLY463D 56, WKLY463F 56, WKLY463H 56, WKLY458A 56.

P016 Current industrial injury disablement pension:-  
(47) if code A238 47 has a value of 1, code B325 47.

P017 Male/female child aged under 18:-  
(41) if age (A005 41) is less than 18 and marital status (A006 41)  
is 3 or 4 (single), the person is a child.  
if sex is male (A004 41 = 1) code P017 has a value of 1.  
if sex is female (A004 41 = 2), code P017 has a value of 2.

P019 Male/female adult:-  
(41) if sex is male (A004 41 = 1), and P017 41 is zero, the product  
code has a value of 1. If sex is female (A004 41 = 2), and P017 41 is  
zero, the product code has a value of 2.

P020 Person working (new definition as from 1990):-  
(41) if code A200 41 has a value from 1 to 4, the product code has a value of 1,  
unless code A200 41 has a value of 2, code B326 43 has a value of less than  
£6.00 and SEHOURS (56) has a value of 1 or 2, when P020 will be zero.

P022 Current unemployment benefit:-  
(48) if code A223 48 has a value of 1, code B362 48.

P023 Current sickness/industrial injury benefit:-  
(49) if code A225 49 has a value of 1, code B363 49.

24 September 1991

P025 Current income support:-  
(51) if code A229 51 has a value of 1, code B365 51.

P028 Social Security benefits concurrent with earnings:-  
(51) if code A250 43 has a value of 1, and either code A208 43 is zero or code A209 43 has a value of 1 or 2, sum of codes P009 47, P022 48, P023 49, P025 51.

P029 NI contributions paid by non-employees:-  
(54) sum of codes B336 54 and B386 54.

P030 Social Security and other benefits excluded from income calculation by operation of 13 week rule:-  
(51) if code P008 43 is non zero, sum of codes P009 47, P010 50, P022 48, P023 49, P025 51 minus P028 51.  
plus (if code A231 51 has a value of 1) code B366 51  
plus (if code A240 51 has a value of 1) code B341 51.

P031 Social Security benefits included in income calculation:-  
(51) sum of codes P013 51, P016 47, P028 51, B337 51, B338 47, B339 47, B340 47, B394 47, B417 51, B421 51  
plus (if code P008 43 = 0) codes P009 47, P010 50, P022 48, P023 49, P025 51.  
plus (if code A240 51 = 1) code B341 51.  
plus (if code A233 51 = 1) code B367 51.  
plus (if code A295 47 = 1) code B343 47.  
plus (if code A296 47 = 1) code B418 47.

P033 Social Security retirement, old age, widows pensions:-  
(47) sum of codes B338 47 and B339 47.

P034 Industrial injury disablement pension; family allowance/child benefit; war disability pension; lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners; mobility allowance ; severe disablement allowance; attendance allowance; invalid care allowance:-  
(51) sum of codes P016 47, B337 51, B340 47, B343 47, B394 47 B417 51, B418 47, B421 51.

P035 Retired and of minimum NI pension age:-  
(41) if code A200 41 has a value of 6 and sex is male (A004 41 = 1) and age (A005 41) greater than 64; or sex is female (A004 41 = 2) and age (A005 41) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.

P036 Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age:-  
(41) if code P020 41 is zero and code A200 41 is not coded value 6, and sex is male (A004 41 = 1) and age (A005 41) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004 41 = 2) and age (A005 41) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.

P037 Income from subsidiary self-employment:-  
(45) if code A214 45 is non zero and code A200 41 has a value of 1, 3, or 4, sum of codes B326 43 and B328 45. If code A214 45 is non zero and code A200 41 has a value of 2, code B328 45.

- P047 Income from self-employment (main or only occupation):-  
 (43) if code A200 41 has a value of 2, 3 or 4, sum of codes B326 43  
 and B328 45, minus code P037 45.
- P048 Income from investments:-  
 (46) sum of codes B333 46, B360 46, B373 46, B384 46, B398 46,  
 B399 46, B401 46, ((B378 46 + B409 46) multiplied by 1.3333) and ((B374 46  
 + B400 46 + B402 46) multiplied by 1.2820).
- P049 Income from pensions, annuities:-  
 (47) sum of codes B346 46, B347 46, B348 47, B349 47.
- P050 Income from other sources:-  
 (46) sum of codes B316 43, B352 46, B364 52, B381 46,  
 B385 46, B392 52, B396 53, minus code B361 52,  
 plus (if code A275 41 = 1) code B383 46  
 plus (if code P005 43 = 0 and code A231 51 = 1) code B366 51.
- P051 Total personal gross income (normal):-  
 (43) sum of codes P008 43, P015 45, P031 51, P037 45, P047 43,  
 P048 46, P049 47, P050 46.
- P052 Person seeking work, not previously employed:-  
 (48) if code A200 41 has a value of 3 or 4 and if code OCCUP91 56 is  
 not coded, the product code has a value of 1 for males  
 (A004 41 = 1), 2 for females (A004 41 = 2).
- P053 Total personal gross income (current):-  
 (43) sum of codes P004 43, P015 45, P030 51, P031 51, P037 45,  
 P047 43, P048 46, P049 47, P050 46 plus (if code A279 49 = 1)  
 code B388 47.
- P054 Subsidiary job held:-  
 (41) if either code A212 45 or code A214 45 is non zero, the product  
 code has a value of 1.

#### Pensioner income

- P060 Pensioner income - male, age 60-64:-  
 (47) if sex is male (A004 41 = 1) and if age (A005 41) is greater  
 than 59 but less than 65, sum of codes P016 47, B340 47,  
 B394 47, B418 47 plus (if either code P016 47 or code B340 47 is non zero,  
 and code P008 43 is zero) code P025 51.
- P061 Pensioner income - disregarding 13 week rule:-  
 (47) if sex is female (A004 41 = 2) and age (A005 41) is greater  
 than 59, or if sex is male (A004 41 = 1) and age (A005 41) is  
 greater than 64, sum of codes P016 47, P028 51, B338 47,  
 B339 47, B340 47, B394 47, B417 51, B418 47, B421 51.

P062 Pensioner Income - applying 13 week rule:-  
(47) if code P008 43 is zero and if sex is female (A004 41 = 2) and age (A005 41) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004 41 = 1) and age (A005 41) is greater than 64, sum of codes P009 47, P022 48, P023 49, P025 51.

Components of normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied

P063 NI employees contribution:-  
(44) code B311 45, plus (if code P008 43 is non-zero) code B306 44.

P065 PAYE tax deduction:-  
(44) code B310 45, plus (if code P008 43 is non-zero) code B305 44.

P066 PAYE tax refund:-  
(44) if code A208 43 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 43 has a value of 1 or 2, code B304 44.

P067 Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negatives acceptable):-  
(44) sum of codes P065 44, B347 46, B349 47, B387 54, plus ((B378 46 + B409 46) multiplied by 0.3333) plus ((B374 46 + B400 46 + B402 46) multiplied by 0.2820) minus sum of codes P066 44 and B390 46.

P071 Current superannuation contributions:-  
(44) if either code A250 43 or code A255 45 is non zero, sum of codes B318 44, B319 45.

P072 Male/Female, single, aged 16 or 17:-  
(41) if code P017 41 is coded 1 and code A005 41 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 1. If code P017 41 is coded 2 and code A005 41 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 2.

P075 Current NI employees contribution:-  
(44) if either code A250 43 or code A255 45 is non zero, sum of codes B306 44 and B311 45.

P077 Current PAYE tax deduction:-  
(44) if either code A250 43 or code A255 45 is non zero, sum of codes B305 44 and B310 45.

P078 Current PAYE tax refund:-  
(44) if code A250 43 is non zero, code B304 44.

P079 Income tax payments less refunds (negative answers acceptable):-  
(44) sum of codes P077 44, B347 46, B349 47, B387 54, plus ((B378 46 + B409 46) multiplied by 0.3333) and ((B374 46 + B400 46 + B402 46) multiplied by 0.2820) minus sum of codes P078 44 and B390 46.

## Credit Expenditure

Note: For Codes P102 to P107, P112, P114, P115, P145 to P152, the codes listed appear as values for LITEMPUR (Record 77), HPITEMA (Record 78) or CLUBIPUT (Record 80).

If code is valid at LITEMPUR sum weekly equivalent of LOANREP (WKLY275) and (if obtained less than 3 months before ie LORIGPAY zero or missing) weekly equivalent of LOANDEP (INB242L).

If code is valid at HPITEMA sum weekly equivalent of HPINSTAL (WKLY291) and weekly equivalent of HPDEPOS (INB242H).

If code is valid at CLUBIPUT sum weekly equivalent of CLUBSCOS (WKLY300G).

For CREDIT CARD etc. transactions in 1991 the following action occurs DCASHPR (Record 114) (with qualifier 3)/2 is summed to the appropriate total (P code)

### P102 Housing:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238.

### P103 Fuel, light, power:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 225, 226, 240, 242, 254, 255, 258.

### P104 Food:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 101 to 103, 106, 108, 111 to 114, 116, 121, 122, 123, 127, 134, 138, 140 to 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 190, 193, 196, 197, 199, 840 to 857.

### P105 Alcoholic Drink:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 260, 261, 263 to 266, 269, 270, 271, 273 to 276, 279, 280, 281, 283 to 286, 289.

### P106 Tobacco:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 211, 212, 213.

### P107 Clothing and Footwear:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 301, 305, 311, 315, 321, 322, 325, 326, 330 to 332, 335 to 338, 341, 342, 343, 349.

### P112 Miscellaneous:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 750, 801.

### P114 Other Credit Expenditure:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 215, 218, 221, 222, 231, 787, 803, 811 to 814.

### P115 Credit expenditure on permanent second dwelling:-

(54) sum of credit codes for 215, 216, 225 to 227 and 229.

Personal Expenditure (Codes P116 to P121, P126, P128 to P136 and P153)  
(See Note 6)

Values are accumulated from all sources (eg record books, credit, HP standing orders) into PDCODVAL for both expenditure weeks.

P116 Housing:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238  
(See note 6).

P117 Fuel, light, power:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 225, 226, 240, 242, 254, 255,  
and 258.

P118 Food:-

(54) sum of record 89 PDRCODEs 101 to 103, 106, 108, 111 to 114,  
116, 121, 122, 123, 127, 134, 138, 140 to 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152,  
153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 190, 193,  
196, 197, 199, 840 to 857, 1101 to 1103, 1106, 1108, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1121  
to 1123, 1127, 1134, 1140 to 1143, 1146 to 1149, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1156,  
1158, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1171 to 1173, 1181 to 1185, 1190, 1193, 1196, 1199.

P119 Alcoholic drink:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 260, 261, 263 to 266, 269, 270, 271,  
273 to 276, 279, 280, 281, 283 to 286, 289.

P120 Tobacco:-

(54) sum of record 89 PDRCODEs 211, 212, 213.

P121 Clothing and footwear:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 301, 305, 311, 315, 321, 322, 325,  
326, 330 to 332, 335 to 338, 341, 342, 343, 349.

P126 Miscellaneous:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 750, 789, 794, 801.

P128 Other payments (negative answers acceptable):-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 215, 218, 221, 222, 231, 787, 803,  
(811 to 814, minus 821 to 824) and P029 54, P071 44, P075 44, P079 44.

P129 Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 215, 216, 225 to 227 and 229.

P130 Household goods:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 402, 405, 407, 411, 413, 417, 419,  
423, 425 to 428, 431, 434, 437 to 440, 623, 648, 731, 732, 742, 746, 786.

P131 Household services:-

(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 216, 227, 751, 752, 770, 772, 780, 782, 788, 790,  
791, 796, 797, 799, 805, 806, 807.

24 September 1991



P132 Personal goods and services:-  
(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 611, 621, 622, 624, 625, 642, 645,  
646, 649, 650, 745, 773, 775, 793.

P133 Motoring expenditure:-  
(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 501, 502, 503, 510, 512, 513, 514,  
538, 539, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549.

P134 Fares and other travel costs:-  
(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 505, 508, 511, 550, 551, 552, 553,  
554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560.

P135 Leisure goods:-  
(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 409, 410, 414, 420, 422, 601, 603, 604,  
631, 632, 634, 641, 721, 722, 723, 733, 734, 784.

P136 Leisure services:-  
(54) sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 229, 753, 755, 756, 757, 761, 763,  
764, 765, 768, 798, 802, and B334 54.

P145 Household goods:-  
(54) sum of credit codes 402, 405, 407, 411, 413, 417, 419, 423, 425  
to 428, 431, 434, 437 to 440, 623, 648, 731, 732, 742, 746,  
786.

P146 Household services:-  
(54) sum of credit codes 216, 227, 751, 752, 770, 772, 780, 782, 788,  
790, 791, 796, 797, 799, 805, 806, 807.

P147 Personal goods and services:-  
(54) sum of credit codes 611, 621, 622, 624, 625, 642, 645, 646,  
649, 650, 745, 773, 775, 793.

P148 Motoring expenditure:-  
(54) sum of credit codes 501, 502, 503, 510, 512, 513, 514, 538,  
539, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549.

P149 Fares and other travel costs:-  
(54) sum of credit codes 505, 508, 511, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554,  
555, 556, 557, 558, 560.

P150 Leisure goods:-  
(54) sum of credit codes 409, 410, 414, 420, 422, 601, 603, 604, 631, 632,  
634, 641, 721, 722, 723, 733, 734, 784.

P151 Leisure services:-  
(54) sum of credit codes 229, 753, 755, 757, 761, 763, 764, 765,  
768, 798, 802.

P152 Credit component of total personal expenditure:-  
(54) sum of codes P102 to P107, P112, P145 to P151.

24 September 1991

- P153 Total personal expenditure:-  
(54) sum of codes P116 to P121, P126, P130 to P136.
- P154 Person with a company provided car:-  
(41) if code A285 41 has a value of 1, the product code = 1
- P169 Current earnings from work as a mail order agent and/or baby sitter:-  
(46) if code A275 41 has a value of 1, code B383 46.
- P173 Current Statutory Sick Pay:-  
(49) if code A279 49 has a value of 1, code B388 49.
- P175 Social Security benefits received by employees away from work without  
(51) pay more than 2 weeks:-  
if code A208 43 has a value of more than 2, and code A209 43 is zero or has  
a value of 3, sum of P009 47, P010 50, P022 48, P023 49, P025 51, P173 49,  
(plus if A240 51 has a value of 1 code B341 51).
- P177 Personal gross income, less tax and NI contributions (negative  
(43) answers acceptable):-  
code P051 43 minus sum of codes P029 54, P075 44, P079 44.
- P179 Scholarship income:-  
(52) sum of codes B364 52, B392 52, minus code B361 52.

Deductions from Pay, if Current

- P180 Participant sports and specialised pastimes:-  
(44) if code A250 43 and/or A255 45 is non zero, WKLY415H 56 plus WKLY463H 56  
plus diary code 764 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
- P182 Subscriptions to TUs, professional associations etc:-  
(44) if code A250 43 and/or A255 45 is non zero, WKLY415D 56 plus WKLY463D 56  
plus diary code 796 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
- P183 Other subscriptions:-  
(44) if code A250 43 is non zero, diary code 797 if appearing as a  
deduction from pay.
- P184 Charitable gifts:-  
(44) if code A250 43 and/or A255 45 is non zero, WKLY438B 56 plus WKLY438E 56  
plus WKLY459B 56 plus WKLY459E 56 plus diary code 798 if appearing as a  
deduction from pay.
- P185 Miscellaneous expenditure on services:-  
(44) if code A250 43 and/or A255 45 is non zero, diary code 799 if appearing as  
a deduction from pay.

- P186 Cash gifts are non allocated elsewhere:-  
(44) if code A250 43 and/or A255 45 is non zero, diary code 802 if appearing as a deduction from subsidiary pay.
- P187 All other deductions from pay not specified above:-  
(44) if code A250 43 and/or A255 45 is non zero, sum of all diary codes other than those listed above if appearing as deductions of pay.
- P188 Normal gross wage/salary of employees at work:-  
(43) if code P004 43 is non zero, code P007 43.
- P190 Benefit unit identifier:-  
(41) if code A009 41 has a value of 1 or if code A006 41 has a value of 2 and code A009 41 has a value of 2, the product code has a value of 1.
- P199 Normal gross weekly earnings of employees, main and subsidiary occupation:-  
(43) sum of codes P007 43, P015 45.

Household Product Codes P200 to P585 (calculated for each household - P, B and D Codes to be summed across all persons in the household)

- P200 Number of rooms occupied (CSO basis):-  
(1) code A112 1 divided by 2, plus code A111 1.
- P203 Current supplementary benefit received by head or wife of family unit  
(5) No: 1:-  
if code BENUNIT 31 has a value of 1, and if code A009 41 has a value of 1 or 2, code P025 51.
- P204 Housing benefits for certificated claimants:-  
(12) if codes P203 5 is non zero, sum of codes B040 12, B047 12, B230 12.
- P205 Rates rebate (Northern Ireland only):-  
(12) (all tenures) sum of codes B040 12 and B047 12.
- P206 Community charge rebate:-  
(12) (all tenures) code B035 1 minus B037 1. (Negative answers possible)
- P207 Water community charge rebate (Scotland only):-  
(12) (all tenures) code B055 1 minus B057 1. (Negative answers possible)
- P211 Calculated rates (Northern Ireland only):-  
(12) (all tenures) code B070 12 multiplied by (B080 12/100)

24 September 1991

Constants for adjusted rateable values:-

- P217 Rateable value uprating factor - code:-  
(12) regional code:  
if PAFREG 1 has a value greater than 24, Code = 1  
if PAFREG has a value of 20-24, Code = 2  
if PAFREG has a value less than 20, Code = 3
- P219 Rateable value uprating factor:-  
(12) value of constant values in 1990 are:  
P217 = 1                    P217 = 2                    P217 = 3  
Northern Ireland    Scotland                    England & Wales  
  
Q1 (A099=1) Q2 (A099=2) Q3 (A099=3) Q4 (A099=4)
- P220 Housing benefit/rent rebate or allowance/rate rebate/community charge  
(12) rebates:-  
sum of codes P205 12, P206 12, P207 12, B230 12.
- P221 Calculated rates, less rates rebate (Northern Ireland only):-  
(12) (all tenures) code P211 12 minus code P205 12
- P239 Owner-occupiers and rent-free rateable value:-  
(12) if A121 12 = 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 code B070 12 divided by code P200 1  
multiplied by code A114 1.
- P249 Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):-  
(13) code D254 13 minus code B173 13.
- P250 Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers  
(13) acceptable):-  
code D255 13 minus code B178 13.
- P257 Gross rent (including rates if not paid separately):-  
(12) if A121 12 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, Sum of codes B010 12,  
B020 12, B230 12.
- P261 Household with company provided car(s) (ie number of persons with  
(1) company provided car(s) in the household):-  
this product code has a value equal to the sum of codes P154 41  
for persons within the household.
- P262 Household with company provided (car(s) and privately owned car(s):-  
(1) if code P261 1 is greater than zero and code A149 14 is not  
zero, the product code has a value of 1.
- P267 Adjusted rateable values:-  
(12) if A121 12 = 5, or 6, or 7 or 8 Code P239 12, multiplied by P219 12,  
divided by 1,000.

P271 Calculated rent/water charges/community charges:-  
(12) if A121 12 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, sum of codes B010 12, B020 12, B030 12,  
B037 1, B050 12, B057 1, P220 12 minus code P211 12.

P281 Net rent, rates, water charges community charges etc:-  
(12) (all tenures) sum of codes B010 12, B020 12, B030 12, B037 12,  
B050 12, B057 12, B060 12, B110 12 and P267 12.

Normal gross wage/salary (main employment) 13 week rule applied:-

P300 Household:-  
(3) code P008 43.

P301 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, Code P008 43

P302 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P008 43

P303 Others:-  
(11) code P300 3, minus sum of codes P301 8, P302 10.

P304 Head of household unemployed:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1 and A200 41 has a value 3 or 4, the product code  
has a value of 1.

P305 Wife of head of household unemployed:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2 and A200 41 has a value of 3 or  
4, the product code has a value of 1.

Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-

P308 Household:-  
(3) code P014 45.

P309 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, code P014 45.

P310 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P014 45.

P311 Others:-  
(11) code P308 3, minus sum of codes P309 8, P310 10.

Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):-

- P312 Household:-  
(3) code P015 45.
- P313 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, code P015 45.
- P314 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P015 45.
- P315 Others:-  
(11) code P312 3, minus sum of codes P313 8, P314 10.

Imputed income from Schedule B:-

- P316 Household:-  
(3) sum of code B327 43 (see note 9) accumulated to household level.
- P317 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, sum of codes B327 43. (see note 9).
- P318 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, sum of code B327 43 (see note 9).
- P319 Others:-  
(11) code P316 3 minus sum of codes P317 8, P318 10.

Income from self-employment:-

- P320 Household:-  
(3) sum of codes P037 45, P047 43.
- P321 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1 sum of codes P037 45, P047 43
- P322 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, sum of codes P037 45, P047 43.
- P323 Others:-  
(11) code P320 3, minus sum of codes P321 8, P322 10.

Income from investments:-

- P324 Household:-  
(3) code P048 46.
- P325 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, Code P048 46
- P326 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P048 46
- P327 Others:-  
(11) code P324 3, minus sum of codes P325 8, P326 10.

Incomes from pensions, annuities:-

- P328 Household:-  
(5) code P049 47.
- P329 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, Code P049 47.
- P330 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P049 47.
- P331 Others:-  
(11) code P328 3, minus sum of codes P329 8, P330 10.

Social Security retirement, old age, widows pension:-

- P332 Household:-  
(5) code P033 47.
- P333 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, code P033 47.
- P334 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P033 47.
- P335 Others:-  
(11) code P332 3, minus sum of codes P333 8, P334 10.

Other Social Security benefits:-

P336 Household:-

(5) code P031 51, minus code P033 47.

P337 Head:-

(8) if PERSNO = 1, P031 51 minus P033 47.

P338 Wife:-

(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P031 51, minus code P033 47.

P339 Others:-

(11) code P336 3, minus sum of codes P337 8, P338 10.

Income from other sources:-

P340 Household:-

(3) code P050 46.

P341 Head:-

(8) if PERSNO = 1, code P050 46.

P342 Wife:-

(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code P050 46.

P343 Others:-

(11) code P340 3, minus sum of codes P341 8, P342 10.

Normal gross income:-

P344 Household:-

(3) sum of codes P051 43, P267 12.

P345 Head:-

(8) if PERSNO = 1, code P051 43, P267 12.

P346 Wife:-

(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, Code P051 43.

P347 Others:-

(11) code P344 3, minus sum of codes P345 8, P346 10.

24 September 1991



Social Security benefits:-

P348 Household:-  
(5) sum of codes P332 5 and P336 5

P349 Head:-  
(8) sum of codes P333 8 and P337 8

P350 Wife:-  
(10) sum of codes P334 10 and P338 10

P351 Others:-  
(11) sum of codes P335 11 and P339 11

Current gross income:-

P352 Household:-  
(50) sum of codes P053 43, P267 12.

P353 Head:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, code P053 43, P267 12.

P354 Wife:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 = 2, code P053 43.

P355 Others:-  
(11) code P352 3, minus sum of codes P353 8, P354 10.

Normal gross wage/salary (main and subsidiary employment) 13 week rule applied:-

P356 Household:-  
(3) sum of codes P300 3 and P312 3

P357 Head:-  
(8) sum of codes P301 8 and P313 8

P358 Wife:-  
(10) sum of codes P302 10 and P314 10

P359 Others:-  
(11) sum of codes P303 11 and P315 11.

24 September 1991

P364 Pensioner income (RPI definition):-  
(5) sum of codes P060 47, P061 47, P062 47, and (if A050 2 is non-zero) or (A025 2 is non-zero and either B340 47 or B418 47 present) P220 12.

P365 Pensioner household:-  
(1) if code P364 5, multiplied by 1,000, divided by (P344 3 plus P220 12 less P267 12) is greater than 749, the product code has a value of 1.

Income:-

P386 Gross household income:-  
(3) based on "actual" earnings, if absent less than 14 weeks, or Social Security benefits if absent 14 weeks or more:-  
Sum of codes P005 43, P015 45, P031 51, P037 45, P047 43, P048 46, P049 49, P050 46 and P267 12.

P388 Current NI employees contribution:-  
(7) code P075 44.

P389 Gross household income, less tax and NI contributions, (negative answers acceptable):-  
(3) sum of codes P177 43, P267 12.

P390 Current PAYE tax deduction:-  
(7) code P077 44.

P391 Current PAYE tax refund:-  
(7) code P078 44.

P392 Income tax, payments less refunds, (negative answers acceptable):-  
(7) code P079 44.

P393 Income tax payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negative answers acceptable):-  
(7) code P067 44.

P395 Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including value of self supply goods and income in kind:-  
(3) sum of P316 3, P344 3, B259 4, B263 4 minus sum of codes P029 54, P388 7, P392 7.

P396 Age of head of household:-  
(8) if PERSNO = 1, code A005 41.

P398 Age of wife of head of household:-  
(10) if A002 41 = 1 and A004 41 = 2, code A005 41.

P399 Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contribution, but including income in kind (not self supply goods):-  
(3) P395 3 minus P316 3.

24 September 1991

P425 Main source of household income:-

(3) this code represents the source of household income which is greater than any other source of household income. The codes are:

1	Wages and salaries	(P300 3 + P312 3)
2	Self employment income	(P320 3)
3	Investment income	(P324 3)
4	Annuities and pensions	(P328 5)
5	Social Security Benefits	(P348 5)
6	Imputed Income	(P267 12)
6	Income from other sources	(P340 3)

P431 Value of the main source of household income:-

(3) the largest value out of the codes listed at P425 3, above.

P479 Number of benefit units in household:-

(1) code P190 41

P492 "Index" households - 1991 values:-

(1) the product code has a value of 1 if code P365 1 is zero and if (code P344 3 plus P220 12 less P267 12) has a value of less than:-  
£(1st quarter)  
£(2nd quarter)  
£(3rd quarter)  
£(4th quarter)

P493 "Wealthy" household:-

(1) if code P365 1 is not equal to 1, and code P492 1 is not equal to 1, the product code has a value of 1.

P514 Interest/principal mortgages - last instalment where interest element

(12) is known:-  
if code B150 12 non zero, code B200 12.

Expenditure:-

P515 Housing (net):-

(17) sum of codes B102 17, B104 17, B107 17, B108 17, P281 12, P116 54 (see note 7).

P516 Housing (gross):-

(17) sum of codes P220 12, P515 17.

P517 Fuel, light and power (negative answers acceptable):-

(13) sum of codes P117 54 (see note 7), B017 13, B027 12, B170 13, B175 13, B221 13, B222 13, minus sum of codes B173 13 and B178 13.

24 September 1991

P518 Food:-  
(18) sum of codes B260 18, P118 54 (see note 7).

P519 Alcoholic drink:-  
(19) sum of codes P119 54 (see note 7).

P520 Tobacco:-  
(19) sum of codes P120 54 (see note 7).

P521 Clothing and footwear:-  
(21) sum of codes P121 54 (see note 7).

P522 Household goods:-  
(22) sum of codes P130 54 (see note 7), B270 22 and B271 22.

P523 Household services:-  
(15) sum of codes B166 15, B168 12, B180 15, B273 15, B280 to  
B283 15, P131 54 (see note 7)

P524 Personal goods and services:-  
(23) sum of codes P132 54 (see note 7).

P525 Motoring expenditure (negative value possible):-  
(14) sum of codes B187 14, B188 14, B244 14, B245 14, B247 14,  
P133 54, (see note 7), minus code B179 14.

P526 Fares and other travel costs:-  
(14) sum of codes B158 14, B216 14, B217 14, B218 14, B220 14,  
P134 54 (see note 7).

P527 Leisure goods:-  
(20) sum of codes P135 54 (see note 7).

P528 Leisure services:-  
(20) sum of codes B160 16, B162 16, B164 16, B181 20, B195 20,  
B253 20, B254 20, B265 20, B441 to B452 all 20, P136 54 (see note 7).

P530 Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:-  
(17) sum of codes P129 54, B101 24, B102 17, B106 17, B108 17 and B274 15.

P531 Other payments (negative answers acceptable):-  
(24) sum of codes P128 54 (see note 7), B101 24, B103 24, B105 17,  
B106 17, B130 12, B196 to B200 24,24,12,12,12, B206 24, B208 12,  
B213 12, B228 24, B229 24.

P535 CSO housing (gross):-  
(24) sum of codes P220, P515 (as P516).

P536 CSO housing (net):-  
(24) sum of codes B102, B104, B107, B108, P281, P116 (see note 7)  
(as P515)

24 September 1991

P537 CSO fuel, light and power (negative answers possible):-  
(24) sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B027, B170, B175, B221,  
B222, minus sum of codes B173 and B178 (as P517)

P538 CSO food:-  
(24) sum of codes B260, P118 (see note 7) (as P518)

P539 CSO alcoholic drink:-  
(24) sum of codes P119 (see note 7) (as P519)

P540 CSO tobacco:-  
(24) sum of codes P120 (see note 7) (as P520)

P541 CSO clothing and footwear:-  
(24) sum of codes P121 (see note 7) (as P521)

P542 CSO household goods:-  
(24) sum of codes P130 (see note 7), B270, B271 (as P522)

P543 CSO household services:-  
(24) sum of codes B166, B168, B180, B273, B280 to B283, P131  
(see note 7) (as P523)

P544 CSO personal goods and services:-  
(24) sum of codes P132 (see note 7) (as P524)

P545 CSO motoring expenditure (negative values possible):-  
(24) sum of codes B187, B188, B244, B245, B247, P133  
(see note 7), minus code B179 (as P525)

P546 CSO fares and other travel costs:-  
(24) sum of codes B158, B216, B217, B218, B220, P134 (see note 7)  
(as P526)

P547 CSO leisure goods:-  
(24) sum of codes P135 (see note 7) (as P527)

P548 CSO leisure services:-  
(24) sum of codes B160, B162, B164, B181, B195, B253, B254, B265, B441 to B452,  
P136 (see note 7) (as P528)

P549 Miscellaneous:-  
(24) sum of codes P126 54 (see note 7) and B397 53.

P550 Total expenditure:-  
(24) sum of codes P536 24 to P549 24.

P551 Total expenditure plus imputed values of welfare milk and free school  
(17) milk:-  
B259 4, B263 4, P550 24.

24 September 1991

P566 Calculated water rates - (not Scotland)  
(12) (all tenures) code B231 12/100, multiplied by code B070 12, plus code  
(B234 12/52).

P567 Calculated sewerage rates - (not Scotland)  
(12) (all tenures) code B232 12/100, multiplied by code B070 12, plus code  
(B235 12/52).

P573 Calculated environmental rates - (Northern Ireland only)  
(12) (all tenures) code B233 12/100 multiplied by code B070 12.

P579 Calculated domestic, sewerage and environmental rates, less rates rebate -  
(12) (not Scotland, England and Wales include only sewerage)  
(all tenures) codes P221 12, P567 12, P573 12.

P585 Calculated gross rent  
(12) if A121 12 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, P271 12 minus sum of codes P566 12,  
P567 12, P573 12.

24 September 1991

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

3. SCHEMA INDEX - ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF  
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

PINK PAGES

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
"INDEX" HOUSEHOLD	B1	P492	P492	1	
"WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD	B1	P493	P493	1	
AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3	O546	D546	14	
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	B4	844	A097	1	INA097 : 25 CF1
ADULT	B1	P019	P019	41	
AGE	B4	010	A005	41	INA005 : 55
AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUC	B4	013	A010	41	INA010 : 55
AGE OF CES BY RANGE	DE	060	A176	9	CF19
AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE	070	B264	9	
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1	P396	P396	8	
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	DE	045	A065	8	CF19
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	DE	046	A066	10	CF19
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1	P398	P398	10	
AIR TRAVEL	B3	0553	D553	14	
ALC DRNK(HOME)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHNDY	B3	0280	D280	19	
ALC DRINK (HOME) - CIDER, PERRY	B3	0281	D281	19	
ALC DRINK (HOME) - FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0283	D283	19	
ALC DRINK(HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0284	D284	19	
ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	B3	0286	D286	19	
ALC DRINK (HOME) - UNDEFINED	B3	0289	D289	19	
ALC DRINK (HOME) - WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3	0285	D285	19	
ALC DRINK(OFF)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHNDY	B3	0260	D260	19	
ALC DRINK (OFF) - CIDER, PERRY	B3	0261	D261	19	
ALC DRINK (OFF) - FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0263	D263	19	
ALC DRINK (OFF)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0264	D264	19	
ALC DRINK (OFF) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	B3	0266	D266	19	
ALC DRINK (OFF) - UNDEFINED	B3	0269	D269	19	
ALC DRINK (OFF) - WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3	0265	D265	19	
ALC DRINK(ON)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHANDY	B3	0270	D270	19	
ALC DRINK (ON) - CIDER, PERRY	B3	0271	D271	19	
ALC DRINK (ON) - FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0273	D273	19	
ALC DRINK (ON)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3	0274	D274	19	
ALC DRINK (ON) - SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	B3	0276	D276	19	
ALC DRINK (ON) - UNDEFINED	B3	0279	D279	19	
ALC DRINK (ON) - WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3	0275	D275	19	



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
ALCOHOLIC DRINK	B1	P519	P519	19	
ALCOHOLIC DRINK-CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P105	P105	54	
ALCOHOLIC DRINK-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P119	P119	54	
ALL HOLS ABROAD (EXCEPT CASH SPENT)	B5	0956	D956		
ALL HOLIDAYS IN UK (NOT RELATIVES)	B5	0955	D955		
ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDCTNS FROM PAY	B1	P187	P187	44	
ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMT	B4	769	B385	46	INB385 : 62
ANNTY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DDCTD	B4	759	B347	46	INB347 : 62
ANNTY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PYMNT	B4	758	B346	46	INB346 : 62
ANY OTHER A & B SCHEDULE PAYMENTS	B5	0999	D999		
ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	B4	079	A173	12	INA173 : 25
ATTENDANCE ALLWNCNCE LAST AMOUNT RECD	B4	499	B421	51	WKLY499
BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	B3	0114	D114	18	
BACON AND HAM UNCOOKED - S\M	B3	1114	D1114	18	
BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST AFTER TAX	B4	577J	A2613	46	BKATXAC : 56
BANK ACCOUNT INTEREST BEFORE TAX	B4	577G	A2612	46	BKBTXAC : 56
BANK CHARGES-NET AMNT LST 3 MNTHS	B4	690	B180	15	INB180 : 61
BANK SERVICE CHARGES	B5	0970	D970		
BEEF AND VEAL	B3	0111	D111	18	
BEEF AND VEAL - S\M	B3	1111	D1111	18	
BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION	DE	200	A063	31	
BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER	B1	P190	P190	41	
BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER	DE	311	BUMEMBER	32	
BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	B4	014	BENUNIT	31	IBENUNIT:55
BETTING-PYMNTS:BKMKR,BET,SHOP,TOTE	B3	0812	D812	24	
BETTING-PAYMENTS:FOOTBALL POOLS	B3	0811	D811	24	
BETTING-PAYMENTS:LOTTERIES	B3	0813	D813	24	
BETTING-PAYMENTS:OTHER BETTING	B3	0814	D814	24	
BETTING-WNINGS:BKMKR,BET,SHOP,TOTE	B3	0822	D822	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS:FOOTBALL POOLS	B3	0821	D821	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	B3	0823	D823	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	B3	0824	D824	24	
BISCUIT SHORTBREAD WAFERS - S\M	B3	1103	D1103	18	
BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC	B3	0103	D103	18	

CF3

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	B4	721 B312	43	INB312	: 62
BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	B4	722 B330	43	INB330	: 62
BOOKS	B3	0721 D721	20		
BOYS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0322 D322	21		
BOYS' OUTERWEAR	B3	0321 D321	21		
BREAD ROLLS ETC	B3	0101 D101	18		
BREAD ROLLS ETC - S\M	B3	1101 D1101	18		
BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS	B3	0108 D108	18		
BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS - S\M	B3	1108 D1108	18		
BUILD SOC AFTER TAX-INTEREST RECVD	B4	577E B400	46	WKLY577E	
BUILD SOC BEFORE TAX-INTEREST RECVD	B4	577B B399	46	WKLY577B	
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT AFTER TAX	B4	577D A2611	46	BSATXAC	: 56
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT BEFORE TAX	B4	577A A2610	46	BSBTXAC	: 56
BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3	0552 D552	14		
BUS + TUBE AND\OR RAIL SEASON	DE	230 B216	14		
BUTTER	B3	0141 D141	18		
BUTTER - S\M	B3	1141 D1141	18		
CABLE\SATELLITE TV IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	820 A139	1	INA139	: 61
CABLE\SATELLITE TV RENTAL	B4	803 B253	20	INB253	: 61
CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCHASES	B3	0106 D106	18		
CAKES AND OTHER BAKERY PURCH - S\M	B3	1106 D1106	18		
CALC DMSTC\ENV\SWRGE RATES LESS RBTES	B1	P579 P579	12		
CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES	B1	P211 P211	12		
CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES	B1	P566 P566	12		
CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES	B1	P573 P573	12		
CALCULATED GROSS RENT	B1	P585 P585	12		
CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES	B1	P221 P221	12		
CALCULATED RENT WATER COMM CHARGES	B1	P271 P271	12		
CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES	B1	P567 P567	12		
CANNED VEGETABLES	B3	0153 D153	18		
CANNED VEGETABLES S\M	B3	1153 D1153	18		
CANNED\PKT FOODS INCL BABY FOODS-S\M	B3	1190 D1190	18		
CANNED\PACKET FOODS INCL BABY FOODS	B3	0190 D190	18		
CAPACITY OF CAR ENGINE	B4	847A A287	43	INA287	: 62
CAR SPARE PARTS	B3	0514 D514	14		CF13

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
CARAVAN PURCHASE	B3	0222 D222	14		
CARS-DURABLE ACCESSORIES & FITTINGS	B3	0513 D513	14		
CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	787 A124	14	INA124	: 61
CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	788 A149	14	INA149	: 61
CARS OWNED OR USED	B4	791 A160	14	INA160	: 61
CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	B3	0802 D802	20		
CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	B1	P186 P186	44		
CENTRAL HEATING BY CALOR GAS	DE	220 A155	13		
CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	DE	250 A150	13		
CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	DE	221 A156	13		
CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	DE	251 A151	13		
CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	DE	252 A152	13		
CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	DE	253 A153	13		
CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD-MAIN DWLLING	B4	835 B103	24	INB103	: 61
CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD-SECOND DWLNG	B4	838 B101	24	INB101	: 61
CENTRAL HEATING OIL	B5	0913 D913			
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-MAIN DWLLNG	B4	836 B104	17	INB104	: 61
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWLNG	B4	834 B102	17	INB102	: 61
CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	DE	068 A251	41		
CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	DE	059 A175	9		
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B3	0798 D798	20		
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B1	P184 P184	44		
CHEESE	B3	0146 D146	18		
CHEESE - S\M	B3	1146 D1146	18		
CHILD AGED UNDER 18	B1	P017 P017	41		
CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	485 B337	51	WKLY485	
CHLDRN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LST QTR	B4	705 B164	16	INB164	: 61
CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR	B3	0343 D343	21		
CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16	B3	0801 D801	24		
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	619 B396	53	WKLY619	
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	B4	777 B397	53	INB397	: 62
CHLDRNS SAVINGS-PROPORTION INVESTED	B4	840 A261	53	INA261	: 62
CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY	B3	0431 D431	22		
CHLDRNS NAT SVNGS-ANY CAPTL BNDS HLD	B4	620C A2428	53	CNSCAPB	: 58

CF6

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY FXD INTRST HLD B4	620G	A2422	53	CNSFIC : 58	
CHLDRNS NAT SVNGS-ANY INDX LNKD HLD B4	620E	A2421	53	CNSILC : 58	
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HLD B4	620M	A2425	53	CNSPRB : 58	
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-INCME\DPST BONDS HLD B4	620S	A2423	53	CNSIDB : 58	
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY NSB INV ACC HLD B4	620K	A2430	53	CNSINV : 58	
CHLDNS NAT SVNGS-ANY NSB ORD ACC HLD B4	620I	A2429	53	CNSORD : 58	
CIGARETTES	B3	0211	D211	19	
CIGARS & SNUFF	B3	0213	D213	19	
CINEMA ADMISSIONS	B3	0761	D761	20	
CLEANING AND DYEING	B3	0790	D790	15	
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	B1	P521	P521	21	
CLOTHING CHARGES	B3	0337	D337	21	
CLOTHING MATERIALS	B3	0330	D330	21	
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR-CREDIT EXPENDTRE	B1	P107	P107	54	
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR-PERSONAL EXPDTRE	B1	P121	P121	54	
CLUB INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5	0966	D966		
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL-AMOUNT CHARGED	B4	375B	B215	5	WKLY375B
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	B4	374	A129	5	INA129 : 25
COAL	B3	0240	D240	13	
COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS	B3	0173	D173	18	
COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS - S\M	B3	1173	D1173	18	
COFFEE	B3	0172	D172	18	
COFFEE - S\M	B3	1172	D1172	18	
COKE	B3	0242	D242	13	
COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS	B3	0550	D550	14	
COMM CHARGE - AVERAGE PERSONAL	DE	501	PCAVCC	34	
COMM CHARGE-AVERAGE PERSONAL WATER	DE	502	CCAVCWC	34	
COMM CHARGE - GROSS HHOLD PERSONAL	B4	940	B035	1	INB035 : 61
COMM CHARGE-GRSS HHLD PERSNL WATER	B4	943	B055	1	INB055 : 61
COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL	B4	946	B460	41	INB460 : 62
COMM CHARGE - GROSS PERSONAL WATER	B4	948	B470	41	INB470 : 62
COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD	B4	942	B037	1	INB037 : 61
COMM CHARGE - NET HOUSEHOLD WATER	B4	945	B057	1	INB057 : 61
COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL	B4	947	B465	41	INB465 : 62
COMM CHARGE - NET PERSONAL WATER	B4	949	B475	41	INB475 : 62

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
COMMUNITY CHARGE REBATE	B1	P206	P206	12	
COMPANY CAR\VAN PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER	B4	846	A285	41	INA285 : 62
CMPNY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE	B4	847	A286	43	INA286 : 62
COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	DE	044	A062	1	
CONTENTS INSURANCE	B5	0921	D921		CF2
CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LST PRM	B4	646	B168	12	INB168 : 61
CNTRBTY INVLDTY PENSN-NO OF WKS REC	B4	510	A258	47	INA258 : 56
CNTRBTY INVLDTY PENSN-REC AT PRESNT	B4	513	A259	47	INA259 : 56
CONTRBTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR	B3	0557	D557	14	
COSMETICS	B3	0622	D622	23	
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT	B5	0969	D969		
CREDIT CARDS ETC - ANNUAL FEE	B3	0794	D794	24	
CREDIT COMPONENT OF TOTAL PERS EXPND	B1	P152	P152	54	
CREDIT PURCHSE-NET COST NEW VEHS	B4	678	B183	14	INB183 : 61
CREDIT PURCHSE-NET COST S-HAND VEHS	B4	679	B182	14	INB182 : 61
CSO ALCOHOLIC DRINK	B1	P539	P539	24	
CSO CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	B1	P541	P541	24	
CSO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS	B1	P546	P546	24	
CSO FOOD	B1	P538	P538	24	
CSO FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER	B1	P537	P537	24	
CSO HOUSEHOLD GOODS	B1	P542	P542	24	
CSO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	B1	P543	P543	24	
CSO HOUSING (GROSS)	B1	P535	P535	24	
CSO HOUSING (NET)	B1	P536	P536	24	
CSO LEISURE GOODS	B1	P547	P547	24	
CSO LEISURE SERVICES	B1	P548	P548	24	
CSO MOTORING EXPDTRE (NEGTVES POSS)	B1	P545	P545	24	
CSO PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES	B1	P544	P544	24	
CSO TOBACCO	B1	P540	P540	24	
CURR EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABYSITTER	B1	P169	P169	46	
CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	B4	012	A007	52	INA007 : 55
CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY	B1	P173	P173	49	
DANCES AND MISC ENTERTAINMENT	B3	0753	D753	20	
DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS	B3	0646	D646	23	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME	
DDCTNS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN-AMNT	B4	415B	B318	44	WKLY415B	
DIESEL OIL	B3	0539	D539	14		
DISPOSABLE HHOLD INCOME BY RANGE(CIR)DE	DE	058	A107	6		CF6
DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND	B1	P399	P399	3		
DISPSBLE INCME&SELF SUPPLY&IN KIND	B1	P395	P395	3		
DOMESTIC HELP; WINDOW CLEANING ETC	B3	0780	D780	15		
DOMESTIC RATES	B5	0903	D903			
DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4	633	B030	12	INB030 : 61	
DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	B4	376	B080	12	INB080 : 25	
DRIVING LICENCES	B3	0512	D512	14		
ECONOMIC POSITION	DE	067	A206	41		CF23
ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	DE	063	A177	9		CF23
ECONOMIC POSITION OF HEAD OF HHOLD	DE	052	A093	8		CF23
ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	DE	051	A089	10		CF23
ED - AMOUNT PAID LAST 3 MONTHS	B4	701	B160	16	INB160 : 61	
EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE	B4	698	B392	52	INB392 : 62	
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMNT RECVD IN CASH	B4	700A	B207	16	INB207 : 61	
EDUC GRANT - TOT VAL LESS CASH RECD	B4	700	B361	52	INB361 : 62	
EGGS	B3	0140	D140	18		
EGGS - S\M	B3	1140	D1140	18		
ELEC-SLOT METER PYMNTS LESS REBATES	B1	P250	P250	13		
ELEC WSHNG MCHNE,SPIN & TUMBLE DRYR	B3	0417	D417	22		
ELEC-AMT CHRGD LST BOARD BDGT SCHME	B4	201A	B224	13	WKLY201A	
ELEC-AMNT OF PYMNT(BOARD BDGT SCHME)	B4	200	B222	13	WKLY200	
ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4	198	B178	13	WKLY198	
ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	B4	202	B175	13	WKLY202	
ELECTRIC COOKERS	B3	0413	D413	22		
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS	B3	0419	D419	22		
ELCTRCL CONSUMABLES(EG LIGHT BULBS)	B3	0437	D437	22		
ELECTRICAL TOOLS	B3	0427	D427	22		
ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4	196	A130	13	INA130 : 25	
ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER	B3	0255	0255	13		
ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	B5	0917	D917			
ELECTRICITY BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	B5	0918	D918			
EMPLOYMENT POSITION	DE	002	A015	41		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	B4	385D	A200	41	EMPSTAT : 56	CF29
ENDOW INSRNCE AFTER APR 84 AMT PRMUM	B4	648A	B198	12	INB198 : 61	
ENDOW INSRNCE BEFORE APR 84 AMT PRMUM	B4	648	B199	12	INB199 : 61	
ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE	B4	381	B233	12	INB233 : 25	
FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	B1	P013	P013	51		
FARES & OTH TRVL COSTS-CREDIT EXPND	B1	P149	P149	54		
FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS	B1	P526	P526	14		
FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITRE	B1	P134	P134	54		
FEES ETC FOR ED CRSES 16+ NOT IN HHLD	B5	0984	D984			
FEES:PRIVTE TUITION\LEISURE COURSES	B5	0981	D981			
FEES\MAINTENANCE FOR ED COURSES	B5	0980	D980			
FEMALES - TOTAL	DE	025	A039	2		
FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	531	B368	51	WKLY531	
FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4	530	A256	51	INA256 : 56	
FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4	533	A257	51	INA257 : 56	
FISH AND CHIPS	B3	0138	D138	18		
FITTINGS	B3	0235	D235	17		
FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATE	B4	573E	A2182	46	NSFIC : 56	
FLOUR	B3	0102	D102	18		
FLOUR - S\M	B3	1102	D1102	18		
FOOD	B1	P518	P518	18		
FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P104	P104	54		
FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P118	P118	54		
FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS	B3	0731	D731	22		
FOOD UNDEFINED	B3	0199	D199	18		
FOOD UNDEFINED - S\M	B3	1199	D1199	18		
FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED	B3	0349	D349	21		
FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180D	A166	1	INA166 : 25	
FRESH FISH\SMOKED FROZEN & CANNED FISH	B3	0134	D134	18		
FRESH SMOKED FROZEN & CANNED FISH-S\M	B3	1134	D1134	18		
FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES	B3	0152	D152	18		
FRESH VEG INCLUDING TOMATOES - S\M	B3	1152	D1152	18		
FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180C	A165	1	INA165 : 25	
FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	180B	A164	1	INA164 : 25	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
FRUIT - FRESH	B3	0160	D160	18	
FRUIT - FRESH - S\M	B3	1160	D1160	18	
FRUIT JUICES AND TOMATO JUICE	B3	0162	D162	18	
FRUIT JUICE AND TOMATO JUICE - S\M	B3	1162	D1162	18	
FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P103	P103	54	
FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P117	P117	54	
FUEL, LIGHT & POWER	B1	P517	P517	13	
FUNERAL EXPENSES	B3	0807	D807	15	
FURNITURE	B4	251A	B270	22	WKLY251A
FURNITURE	B5	0957	D957		
GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	B3	0545	D545	14	
GARDEN TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	B3	0438	D438	22	
GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4	186	A128	13	INA128 : 25
GAS - SLOT METER	B3	0254	D254	13	
GAS -SLOT METER PYMNTS LESS REBATES	B1	P249	P249	13	
GAS ACCOUNT	B5	0914	D914		
GAS AND ELEC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	B3	0423	D423	22	
GAS BOARD BUDGETING PAYMENT	B5	0915	D915		
GAS COOKERS	B3	0411	D411	22	
GAS-AMNT CHARGED LST BOARD BDGT SCH	B4	191A	B223	13	WKLY191A
GAS-AMNT OF PYMNT (BOARD BDGT SCH)	B4	190	B221	13	WKLY190
GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4	188	B173	13	WKLY188
GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	B4	192	B170	13	WKLY192
GAS\ELEC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	B4	850	A103	13	INA103 : 61
GILT-EDGED STOCK & WAR LOAN-INTEREST	B4	856	B409	46	INB409 : 62
GIRLS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0326	D326	21	
GIRLS' OUTERWEAR	B3	0325	D325	21	
GOV TR PROG - OTHER PAID WORK	DE	061	A210	41	
GOVERNMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME	DE	066	A204	41	
GR HHLD INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT	B1	P386	P386	3	
GR WAGE,SAL LST TIME PD(MAIN-13WKS)	B1	P005	P005	43	
GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PD (SUBS)-HEAD	B1	P313	P313	8	
GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PD (SUBS)-HHLD	B1	P312	P312	3	
GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PD (SUBS)-OTHS	B1	P315	P315	11	
GR WAGE\SAL LST TIME PD (SUBS)-WIFE	B1	P314	P314	10	



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MTH(SUBSD)-HEAD	B1	P309	P309	8	
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MNTH(SUBSD)-HHLD	B1	P308	P308	3	
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MNTH(SUBSD)-OTHS	B1	P311	P311	11	
GR WAGE\SAL LST WK\MNTH(SUBSD)-WIFE	B1	P310	P310	10	
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD	B1	P353	P353	8	
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD	B1	P352	P352	3	
GROSS CURRNT INCME OF OTHER MEMBERS	B1	P355	P355	11	
GROSS CURRNT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1	P354	P354	10	
GROSS NORMAL HHOLD INCOME BY RANGE(CIR)DE	041	A059		6	CF6
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	B1	P345	P345	8	
GROSS NORMAL INCME OF HEAD BY RANGE DE	042	A060		8	CF6
GROSS NORMAL INCME OF OTHER MEMBERS	B1	P347	P347	11	
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1	P346	P346	10	
GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HHOLD INCOME(CIR)B1	P344	P344		3	
GR RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PD SPRTLY)	B1	P257	P257	12	
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1	P003	P003	43	
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST TIME PAID (SUBS)	B1	P015	P015	45	
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST WK, MNTH (MAIN)	B1	P004	P004	43	
GROSS WAGE,SAL LST WK, MNTH (SUBS)	B1	P014	P014	45	
GTP ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	B1	P010	P010	50	
GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	B4	518	A249	50	INA249 : 56
GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLWNCE RECVD	B4	519	B382	50	WKLY519
GVT TRNING SCHME-RCVG BNEFIT AT PRSNT B4	521	A273		50	INA273 : 56
HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HDGR	B3	0332	D332	21	
HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC	B3	0793	D793	23	
HAM COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)-S\M	B3	1121	D1121	18	
HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	B3	0121	D121	18	
HARD FLOOR COVERINGS	B3	0402	D402	22	
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B1	P304	P304	8	
HHLD GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P145	P145	54	
HHLD SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P146	P146	54	
HHLD WITH COMPNY CAR(S)&PRVTE CAR(S) B1	P262	P262		1	
HIGH ST BANK AFTER TAX-INTRST RECD	B4	577K	B402	46	WKLY577K
HIGH ST BANK BEFORE TAX-INTRST RECD	B4	577H	B401	46	WKLY577H

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR	B3	0556 D556	14		
HIRE OF TOOLS	B3	0232 D232	12		
HOBBIES	B3	0634 D634	20		
HOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	B4	802 A131	8	INA131	: 61
HOLIDAY-HOTEL-EIRE,RR	B4	885 B448	20	INB448	: 61
HOLIDAY-HOTEL-OTHER,RR	B4	886 B449	20	INB449	: 61
HOLIDAY-HOTEL-UK,RR	B4	884 B447	20	INB447	: 61
HOLIDAY-PCKGE-EIRE-ONE WEEK OR MORE,RR	B4	881 B444	20	INB444	: 61
HOLIDAY-PCKGE-EIRE-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR	B4	880 B443	20	INB443	: 61
HOLIDAY-PCKGE-OTHR-ONE WK OR MORE,RR	B4	883 B446	20	INB446	: 61
HOLIDAY-PCKGE-OTHER-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR	B4	882 B445	20	INB445	: 61
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-ONE WEEK OR MORE,RR	B4	879 B442	20	INB442	: 61
HOLIDAY-PACKAGE-UK-6 DAYS OR UNDER,RR	B4	878 B441	20	INB441	: 61
HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-EIRE,RR	B4	888 B451	20	INB451	: 61
HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-OTHER,RR	B4	889 B452	20	INB452	: 61
HOLIDAY-SELF CATERING-UK,RR	B4	887 B450	20	INB450	: 61
HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	818 A137	1	INA137	: 61
HOME COMPUTERS	B3	0410 D410	20		
HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	B4	420 A244	43	INA244	: 56
HOUSE ENDOWMENT	B5	0923 D923			
HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWLLNG	B4	807 B105	17	INB105	: 61
HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC-SECOND DWLLNG	B4	808 B106	17	INB106	: 61
HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC-MAIN DWLLNG	B4	809 B107	17	INB107	: 61
HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC-SECOND DWLLNG	B4	810 B108	17	INB108	: 61
HOUSE PURCHASE	B3	0221 D221	17		
HHOLD ARTICLES (EG WALL CLOCKS)	B3	0650 D650	23		
HHOLD COMPOSITION-16YR ADULT BASIS	DE	043 A061	1		CF2
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	B1	P522 P522	22		
HHOLD GOODS(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDTRE	B1	P130 P130	54		
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	DE	082 HHNO	1		
HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	B1	P523 P523	15		
HHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPPTRE	B1	P131 P131	54		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	B3	0405 D405	22		
HHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN	DE	038 A052	1		CF12
HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P102 P102	54		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P116	P116	54	
HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECVD	B4	098	A127	12	INA127 : 25
HOUSING BENEFIT FOR CERT CLAIMANT	B1	P204	P204	12	
HOUSING (GROSS)	B1	P516	P516	17	
HOUSING (NET)	B1	P515	P515	17	
HP-AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART EXCHANGE	B4	686B	B241H	88	INB241H : 78
HP - DEPOSIT PAID	B4	687B	B242H	88	INB242H : 78
HP INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5	0963	D963		
HP - AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	B4	291	HPWKINST	88	WKLY291
HP - CASH PRICE	B4	290	B239H	88	HPCASHPR: 78
HP - ITEM ACQUIRED	B4	288	HPITEM	88	HPITEMA : 78
HP - ITEM NUMBER	B4	287A	HPAGRNO	88	ITEM078 : 78
ICE CREAM	B3	0183	D183	18	
ICE CREAM - S\M	B3	1183	D1183	18	
IMPROVEMENTS - CONTRACTORS	B5	0946	D946		
IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE	OCPN B1	P267	P267	12	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-HEAD	B1	P317	P317	8	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-HHLD	B1	P316	P316	3	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHED B-OTHERS	B1	P319	P319	11	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B-WIFE	B1	P318	P318	10	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-HEAD	B1	P329	P329	8	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-HHLD	B1	P328	P328	5	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-OTHS	B1	P331	P331	11	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSNS-WIFE	B1	P330	P330	10	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	B1	P048	P048	46	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	B1	P325	P325	8	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HHOLD	B1	P324	P324	3	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	B1	P327	P327	11	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	B1	P326	P326	10	
INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	B4	832	B831	46	INB381 : 62
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	B1	P050	P050	46	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	B1	P341	P341	8	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HHOLD	B1	P340	P340	3	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	B1	P343	P343	11	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	B1	P342	P342	10	
INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES	B1	P049	P049	47	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)	B1	P047	P047	43	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	B1	P321	P321	8	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD	B1	P320	P320	3	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT-OTHERS	B1	P323	P323	11	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	B1	P322	P322	10	
INCOME FROM SUBSID SELF-EMPLOYMENT	B1	P037	P037	45	
INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE	069	B262	9	
INCOME SUPPORT - NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	534	A228	51	INA228 : 56
INCOME SUPPORT - RECVNG AT PRESENT	B4	537	A229	51	INA229 : 56
INCOME SUPPORT AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	535	B365	51	WKLY535
INCOME SUPPORT, PENSION - CURRENT	B1	P025	P025	51	
INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	B4	412	B305	44	WKLY412
INCME TX PD BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE	B1	P390	P390	7	
INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	B4	607	B387	54	WKLY607
INCOME TAX PAYMENT	B5	0992	D992		
INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	B1	P079	P079	44	
INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMT	B4	411A	B304	44	WKLY411A
INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	B4	772	B390	46	WKLY390 : 62
INCME TX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE	B1	P391	P391	7	
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	B1	P392	P392	7	
INC TAX,PYMNTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1	P067	P067	44	
INC TAX,PYMNTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1	P393	P393	7	
INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	B4	573C	A2181	46	NSILC : 56
INDST INJURY DISBLMNT PENSION-CURR	B1	P016	P016	47	
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMT	B4	523	B325	47	WKLY523
IND INJRY DSBLMNT PENSN-REC AT PRSNT	B4	525	A238	47	INA238 : 56
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WKS RECD	B4	522	A205	47	INA205 : 56
INFANTS OUTERWEAR	B3	0335	D335	21	
INFANTS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0336	D336	21	
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	B4	272B	A100	86	LOANCODE: 77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-DEPOSIT PAID	B4	687A	B242L	86	INB242L : 77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-LST REPYMNT	B4	275	LWKINST	86	WKLY275
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	B4	279	B239L	86	LCASHP : 77

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	B4	272A	LOANNO	86	ITEM077 : 77
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQD FROM	B4	300E	CRTRANTY	87	CLUBGTYP: 80
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	B4	300D	CRTRANNO	87	ITEM080 : 80
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PT/EXCH	B4	686A	B241L	86	INB241L : 77
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	B4	277	LITEM	86	LITEMPUR: 77
INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQD	B4	300H	CRCODE	87	CLUBIPUT: 80
INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS	B3	0789	D789	24	
INVALID CARE ALLOW RCVG NOW	DE	330	A295	47	
INVALID CARE ALLOWANCE - AMOUNT	B4	871	B343	47	INB343 : 62
INVALIDITY PENSN & ALLWNCE-CURRENT	B1	P009	P009	47	
INVALIDITY PENSN-LAST AMOUNT RECVD	B4	511	B369	47	WKLY511
ITEM CODE	B4	001	PDRCODE	89	
ITEM CODE VAL (QUAL 0, 1, 3)	B3	002	PDCODVAL	89	
JEWELLERY AND WATCHES (PERSONAL)	B3	0649	D649	23	
KTCHN EQUIPMNT; TABLEWARE; UTENSILS	B3	0439	D439	22	
LARD,COOKING FATS & OILS,OTHER FATS	B3	0149	D149	18	
LARD,COOKING FATS\OILS,OTHER FATS-S\M	B3	1149	D1149	18	
LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	B4	426	A254	43	INA254 : 56
LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE	B3	0791	D791	15	
LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS	B3	0642	D642	23	
LEGAL FEES	B3	0805	D805	15	
LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	B4	703	B162	16	INB162 : 61
LEISURE GOODS	B1	P527	P527	20	
LEISURE GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P150	P150	54	
LEISURE GOODS(RPI)-PERSONAL EXP TRE	B1	P135	P135	54	
LEISURE SERVICES	B1	P528	P528	20	
LEISURE SERVICES - CREDIT EXPEND TRE	B1	P151	P151	54	
LEISURE SERVICES(RPI) - PERS EXP TRE	B1	P136	P136	54	
LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING	B3	0772	D772	15	
LIFE INSURANCE	B5	0924	D924		
LIFE INSRNCE AFTER APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	B4	647A	B197	24	INB197 : 61
LIFE INSRNCE BEFORE APR 84 AMNT PRMUM	B4	647	B196	24	INB196 : 61
LOAN INSTALMENT PAYMENT	B5	0960	D960		
LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	B4	005D	LACODE	1	LACODEA : 25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
LUMP SUM NATIONAL INSURANCE PYMNTS	B5	0991 D991			
LUNCHN VOUCHERS-CASH VAL IN LAST WK	B4	434C B316	43	WKLY434C	
MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS	B3	0723 D723	20		
MAILORDR AGENT\BABYSITTER-AT PRESNT	B4	602 A275	41	INA275 : 56	
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT REC	B4	601 B383	46	WKLY601	
MAIN JOB-LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MNTH	B4	712 A250	43	INA250 : 62	
MAIN SOURCE OF HHOLD INCOME - CODE	B1	P425 P425	3		
MAIN SOURCE OF HHOLD INCOME-VALUE	B1	P431 P431	3		
MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	B5	0985 D985			
MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE EXPENDITURE	B4	811 B265	20	INB265 : 61	
MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC	B3	0434 D434	22		
MALES - TOTAL	DE	015 A029	2		
MARGARINE	B3	0142 D142	18		
MARGARINE - S\M	B3	1142 D1142	18		
MARITAL STATUS	B4	011 A006	41	INA006 : 55	
MATCHES POLISHES CLEANING MATERIALS	B3	0742 D742	22		
MATERIAL AND TOOLS UNDEFINED	B3	0233 D233	17		
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	539 B341	51	WKLY539	
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	538 A239	51	INA239 : 56	
MATERNITY ALLWNCE-RECVG AT PRESENT	B4	541 A240	51	INA240 : 56	
MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	542 B406	51	WKLY542	
MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS	B3	0407 D407	22		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	B3	0849 D849	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF)-COLD: SANDWCHS ETC	B3	0857 D857	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF)-FISH AND CHIPS ONLY	B3	0847 D847	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-HOT:FULL MEALS&SNACKS	B3	0855 D855	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	B3	0852 D852	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3	0850 D850	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	B3	0848 D848	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	B3	0851 D851	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	B3	0854 D854	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF)-SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	B3	0853 D853	18		
MEALS OUT(OFF)-TOASTED SANDWCHS ETC	B3	0856 D856	18		
MEALS OUT (ON)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	B3	0843 D843	18		
MEALS OUT (ON)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	B3	0845 D845	18		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
MEALS OUT (ON)- SANDWCHS, CAKES ETC	B3	0844	D844	18	
MEALS OUT(ON)-SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	B3	0846	D846	18	
MEALS OUT(WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHR	B3	0840	D840	18	
MEALS OUT(WORK)-NON-ALCHLIC DRINKS	B3	0842	D842	18	
MEALS OUT(WORK)-SANDWCHS, CAKES ETC	B3	0841	D841	18	
MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	B3	0123	D123	18	
MEAT COOKED AND CANNED - S\M	B3	1123	D1123	18	
MEDICAL INSURANCE	B5	0925	D925		
MEDICAL INSRNCE-TOTAL AMNT PREMIUM	B4	649	B229	24	INB229 : 61
MEDICINES - NOT NHS	B3	0621	D621	23	
MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETD OR UNOCPD	DE	036	A050	2	
MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR	B3	0331	D331	21	
MEN'S FOOTWEAR	B3	0341	D341	21	
MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	B3	0301	D301	21	
MENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3	0305	D305	21	
MILK - FRESH	B3	0143	D143	18	
MILK - FRESH - S\M	B3	1143	D1143	18	
MISCELLANEOUS	B1	P549	P549	24	
MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P112	P112	54	
MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPNDITURE	B1	P126	P126	54	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS	B3	0750	D750	24	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPNDTRE ON SERVICES	B3	0799	D799	15	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPNDTRE ON SERVICES	B1	P185	P185	44	
MISC PURCHASES OF CLOTHING	B3	0338	D338	21	
MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMNT RECVD	B4	494	B417	51	WKLY494
MONEY FOR PYMNT OF BILLS AT LATER STAGE	B5	0988	D988		
MONEY GIVN TO OTHR SPENDERS WITHIN HHLD	B5	0986	D986		
MONEY PAID TO RELATIVE FOR HOLIDAY	B3	0757	D757	20	
MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	B4	775	B334	54	INB334 : 62
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO CHARITY	B5	0998	D998		
MONEY SENT ABROAD TO PRIVATE INDIV.	B5	0997	D997		
MONEY SENT ABROAD (NON-PACKAGED)	B3	0755	D755	20	
MORTGAGE - SOURCE	B4	117	A119	12	INA119 : 25
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	B4	129A	A123	12	INA133 : 25

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	B4	129C A134	12	INA134	: 25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	B4	129 A159	12	INA159	: 25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	B4	128 A158	12	INA158	: 25
MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PYMNT	B4	640 B130	12	INB130	: 61
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL-INTEREST PD	B4	643 B150	12	INB150	: 61
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL-LAST INSTMNT	B1	P514 P514	12		
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL-LAST PAYMENT	B4	642 B200	12	INB200	: 61
MORTGAGE PAYMENT	B5	0910 D910			
MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY	B5	0922 D922			
MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	B3	0510 D510	14		
MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	B3	0548 D548	14		
MOTORING EXPEND - CREDIT EXPENDTRE	B1	P148 P148	54		
MOTORING EXPENDTRE (NEGATIVES POSS)	B1	P525 P525	14		
MOTORING EXPENDTRE(RPI)-PERS EXPPTRE	B1	P133 P133	54		
MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES	B5	0959 D959			
MRTGE PRTECTION AFTER APR 84 AMT PRM	B4	645A B213	12	INB213	: 61
MRTGE PRTECTION PRE APR 84 AMT PRMUM	B4	645 B208	12	INB208	: 61
MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK	B4	815 A135	12	INA135	: 61
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	B3	0601 D601	20		
MUTTON AND LAMB	B3	0112 D112	18		
MUTTON AND LAMB - S\M	B3	1112 D1112	18		
NAT SVNGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECD	B4	574G B333	46	WKLY574G	
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	B4	574E A2602	46	NSINVAC	: 56
NAT SAVINGS ORD ACCNT-INTRST RECD	B4	574C B373	46	WKLY574C	
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	B4	574A A2601	46	NSORDAC	: 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS CAPITAL BONDS	B4	573A A2188	46	NSCAPB	: 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	B4	573O A2187	46	NSDEPB	: 56
NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	B4	573M A2186	46	NSINCB	: 56
NET RENT RATES COMM WATER CHARGES ETC	B1	P281 P281	12		
NEW & S-HAND MOTOR CYCLES-HP ONLY	B3	0503 D503	14		
NEW CARS - HP ONLY	B3	0501 D501	14		
NEWSPAPERS	B3	0722 D722	20		
NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS & SERVICES	B3	0773 D773	23		
NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES	B3	0625 D625	23		
NI CONTRIBS-AMNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	B4	414 B306	44	WKLY414	



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES	B1	P029	P029	54	
NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID	B4	611	B386	54	WKLY611
NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	B4	483	B336	54	WKLY483
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1	P075	P075	44	
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1	P388	P388	7	
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRBTION, 13 WK RULE	B1	P063	P063	44	
NI RETIREMNT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECD	B4	488	B338	47	WKLY488
NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECVD	B4	506	B363	49	WKLY506
NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMNT OF LST PYMNT	B4	490	B339	47	WKLY490
NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	DE	029	A043	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE	030	A044	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE	031	A045	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE	032	A046	2	
NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	DE	033	A047	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	DE	019	A033	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE	020	A034	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE	021	A035	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE	022	A036	2	
NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	DE	023	A037	2	
NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE	016	A030	2	
NO OF FEMALE CHLDRN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE	017	A031	2	
NO OF FEMALE CHLDRN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	DE	018	A032	2	
NO OF MALE ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	DE	009	A023	2	
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE	010	A024	2	
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE	011	A025	2	
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE	012	A026	2	
NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	DE	013	A027	2	
NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE	006	A020	2	
NO OF MALE CHLDRN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE	007	A021	2	
NO OF MALE CHLDRN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	DE	008	A022	2	
NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	B4	786	A162	14	INA162 : 61
NO OF NEW CARS, VANS BOUGHT LST YR	B4	789	A117	1	INA117 : 61
NO OF S-HAND CARS, VANS BOUGHT LST YR	B4	790	A118	1	INA118 : 61
NO OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE	004	A017	2	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 003	A016	2		
NO OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 005	A018	2		
NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	816 A105	1	INA105 : 61	
NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	B4	707 A208	43	INA208 : 62	
NON-TAX DEDUCTIONS FROM PENSION	B4	565G B345	47	WKLY565G	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)HEAD-13WK RL B1	P357	P357	8		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)HHLD-13WK RL B1	P356	P356	3		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)OTHS-13WK RL B1	P359	P359	11		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(ALL)WIFE-13WK RL B1	P358	P358	10		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) HEAD-13WK RL B1	P301	P301	8		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) HHLD-13WK RL B1	P300	P300	3		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) OTHS-13WK RL B1	P303	P303	11		
NORMAL GR WAGE\SAL(MAIN) WIFE-13WK RL B1	P302	P302	10		
NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY	B1	P007 P007	43		
NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY-EMPLOYEES	B1	P188 P188	43		
NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13WK RL)	B1	P008 P008	43		
NORMAL GRSS WKLY EARNINGS-EMPLOYEES	B1	P199 P199	43		
NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY	B1	P006 P006	43		
NORMAL WKLY DSPSBLE HHLD INCOME(CIR)	B1	P389 P389	3		
NUMBER OF ADULTS	DE	071 G018	2		
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	DE	074 G005	2		
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	DE	075 G006	2		
NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HHOLD	B1	P479 P479	1		
NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURR OWNED	B4	822 A143	14	INA143 : 61	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	DE	072 G019	2		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	DE	026 A040	2		
NUMBER OF CHLDRN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	DE	027 A041	2		
NUMBER OF CHLDRN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	DE	028 A042	2		
NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	DE	024 A038	2		
NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	DE	014 A028	2		
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE	035 A049	2		
NO OF PERSONS NOT WORKING	DE	073 G020	2		
NO OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)	B1	P261 P261	1		
NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS)	B1	P200 P200	1		
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE	034 A048	2		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
OAP CNCESSIONRY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	DE	083 A266	47		
OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HHOLD	DE	202 A096	8		CF9
OFFAL AND OTHER MEAT	B3	0116 D116	18		
OFFAL AND OTHER UNCOOKED MEAT - S\M	B3	1116 D1116	18		
OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST QTR	B4	183 B017	WKLY183		
OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P114 P114	54		
OTHER EXPNDITRE ON ANIMALS AND PETS	B3	0732 D732	22		
OTHER FUEL INCL PARAFFIN\FUEL UNDEF	B3	0258 D258	13		
OTHER GAS APPLIANCES	B3	0425 D425	22		
OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE	B3	0440 D440	22		
OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMNT PRMUM	B4	650 B206	24	INB206	: 61
OTHER INSURANCE PREMIUM	B5	0926 D926			
OTHER MAJOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	B3	0426 D426	22		
OTHER MATERIALS	B3	0238 D238	17		
OTHER MILK PRODUCTS	B3	1148 D1148	18		
OTHER MILK PRODUCTS	B3	0148 D148	18		
OTHER MOTOR OILS	B3	0542 D542	14		
OTHR PYMNTS (NEGTVE ANSWERS ACCEPT)	B1	P531 P531	24		
OTHER PAYMENTS-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P128 P128	54		
OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS & ALLWNCES	B1	P034 P034	51		
OTHR PRSNAL TRAVEL (EG COACH TRIPS)	B3	0558 D558	14		
OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT	B3	0164 D164	18		
OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT - S\M	B3	1164 D1164	18		
OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	B4	639 B060	12	INB060	: 61
OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS	B3	0549 D549	14		
OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	B4	577M A2606	46	OTHBKAC	: 56
OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTRST RECVD	B4	577N B374	46	WKLY577N	
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	B1	P337 P337	8		
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	B1	P336 P336	5		
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS	B1	P339 P339	11		
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	B1	P338 P338	10		
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LST AMNT RECVD	B4	547 B367	51	WKLY547	
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECD	B4	546 A232	51	INA232	: 56
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESNT	B4	549 A233	51	INA233	: 56

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3	0797 D797	15		
OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B1	P183 P183	44		
OTHER TOILET REQUISITES	B3	0624 D624	23		
OTHER UNEARNED INCOME-AMNT RECEIVED	B4	833 B384	46	INB384	: 62
OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES	B3	0511 D511	14		
OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS	B3	0505 D505	14		
OTHER VEHICLES & BOATS-REPAIRS ETC	B3	0508 D508	14		
OTHERS - NOT WORKING	DE	037 A051	2		
OUTRIGHT MOTORCYCLE PURCHASE	B5	0944 D944			
OUTRIGHT NEW CAR PURCHASE	B5	0942 D942			
OUTRIGHT SECONDHAND CAR PURCHASE	B5	0943 D943			
OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE	B1	P239 P239	12		
PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER	B3	0237 D237	17		
PARTICIPANT SPORTS	B3	0764 D764	20		
PR TICPNT SPRTS, SPICALISED PASTIMES	B1	P180 P180	44		
PAY RECVD WHILE AWAY FROM WORK-TYPE	B4	391 A209	43	INA209	: 56
PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	B4	409 B303	43	WKLY409	
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT	B1	P077 P077	44		
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - 13 WEEK RULE	B1	P065 P065	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT	B1	P078 P078	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE	B1	P066 P066	44		
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DDCTD	B4	565D B349	47	WKLY565D	
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LST NET PYMT	B4	756 B348	47	INB348	: 62
PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)	B1	P364 P364	5		
PENSIONER INCOME-APPLYING 13 WK RL	B1	P062 P062	47		
PENSIONER INCOME-MALE, AGE 60-64	B1	P060 P060	47		
PENSIONER INCOME-DISRGRDING 13WK RL	B1	P061 P061	47		
PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HHOLD	B1	P365 P365	1		
PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS-CURRENT	B1	P071 P071	44		
PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING	B1	P530 P530	17		
PERS GOODS & SERVICES-CREDIT EXPEND	B1	P147 P147	54		
PERSON NUMBER	B4	006 BUPERSNO	32	PERSN055:	55
PERSON SEEKING WORK,NOT EMPLOYD BEFORE	B1	P052 P052	48		
PERSON WITH A COMPANY PROVIDED CAR	B1	P154 P154	41		
PERSON WORKING	B1	P020 P020	41		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-PERS EXPTRE	B1	P132	54		
PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES	B1	P524	23		
PERSONAL GROSS INCME, LESS TAX & NI	B1	P177	43		
PERSONAL PENSION	B5	0927			
PERSONAL PENSIONS	B4	812	24	INB228	: 61
PETROL	B3	0538	14		
PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS EXC SPECTCLES	B3	0632	20		
PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC	B3	0193	18		
PICKLES SAUCES FLAVOURINGS ETC	B3	1193	18		
PIPE TOBACCO	B3	0212	19		
PLANT FERTILIZERS	B3	0734	20		
PORK	B3	0113	18		
PORK - S\M	B3	1113	18		
POSITION IN BENEFIT UNIT	B4	015	41	INA009	: 55
POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	B4	819	1	INA141	: 61
POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE	B3	0751	15		
POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	B4	845	1	INPAFREG	: 25
POTATO PRODUCTS - S\M	B3	1156	18		
POTATO PRODUCTS & PROCESSED POTATOES	B3	0156	18		
POTATOES - RAW	B3	0158	18		
POTATOES - RAW - S\M	B3	1158	18		
POULTRY, GAME	B3	0127	18		
POULTRY, GAME ETC - S\M	B3	1127	18		
PREMIUM BONDS	B4	573K	46	NSPRB	: 56
PRIVATE BENEFITS-LST AMNT RECEIVED	B4	555	51	WKLY555	
PRIVATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	B4	554	51	INA230	: 56
PRIVATE BENEFITS-RECVNG AT PRESENT	B4	557	51	INA231	: 56
PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	B3	0806	15		
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-BUSINESS RFNDS	B4	895	15	INB284	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-OTHER PAYMENTS	B4	894	15	INB283	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-PRCHSE & SALE	B4	891	15	INB280	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION-PURCHASE ONLY	B4	893	15	INB282	: 61
PROPERTY TRANSACTION - SALE ONLY	B4	892A	15	INB281	: 61
PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES	B3	0775	23		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
PRCHSE OF OAP CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS	B5	0996 D996			
PRCHSE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASS, ACCS QUARTER (CIR)	B3 B4	0604 D604 842 A099	20 1		
R.RECALL-LEGAL FEES-MAIN DWELLING	B4	863 B272	15	INA099 : 25	
R.RECALL-LEGAL FEES-SECOND DWELLING	B4	865 B274	15	INB272 : 61	
R.RECALL-MOVING HOUSE	B4	864 B273	15	INB274 : 61	
RAIL & TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3	0551 D551	14	INB273 : 61	
RATEABLE VAL FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	B4	827 B070	12	INB070 : 61	
RATEABLE VALUE UPRATING FACTOR	B1	P219 P219	12		
RATEABLE VALUE UPRATING FACTOR-CODE	B1	P217 P217	12		
RATES REBATE	B1	P205 P205	12		
RATES REBATE RECVD IN LAST YEAR?	B4	090 A140	12	INA140 : 25	
RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM RFNDS LST YR	B4	636 B047	12	INB047 : 61	
RATES-AMNT OF LUMP SUM RBTE RECD NK	B4	096A A172	12	RLSRAMDK : 25	
REASON AWAY FROM WORK	B4	390 A207	43	INA207 : 56	
RECORDS AND AUDIO CASSETTES	B3	0603 D603	20		
REGLR ALLWNCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	B4	768 B352	46	INB352 : 62	
REGLR NATIONAL INSURANCE CONTRBTNS	B5	0990 D990			
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B4	007 A002	41	INA002 : 55	CF24
RENT	B5	0901 D901			
RENT FROM PROPERTY-AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	582 B360	46	WKLY582	
RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4	627 B230	12	WKRRAMT : 61	
RENT-NET AMNT FOR SRVCES IN NET RENT	B4	631 B027	12	INB027 : 61	
RENT\RATE\COMM CHRGE RBTES OR ALLOW	B1	P220 P220	12		
RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4	629 B010	12	INB010 : 61	
RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	B4	632 B020	12	INB020 : 61	
REPAIRS - CONTRACTORS	B5	0947 D947			
REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS	B3	0788 D788	15		
REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR	B3	0782 D782	15		
REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	B3	0786 D786	22		
REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS	B3	0784 D784	20		
REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS	B3	0787 D787	15		
RETIRED AND OF MIN NI PENSION AGE	B1	P035 P035	41		
ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	B4	622 A114	1	INA114 : 61	
ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	B4	624 A112	1	INA112 : 61	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD	B4	625	A113	1	INA113 : 61
ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	B4	623	A111	1	INA111 : 61
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	B4	631C	B040	12	WKRRDED : 61
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	B4	092A	A171	12	RRDDAMDK: 25
SAMPLING MONTH	B4	843	A055	1	INA055 : 25
SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT	B3	0122	D122	18	
SAUSAGE AND SAUSAGE MEAT - S\M	B3	1122	D1122	18	
SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES	B4	573I	A2184	46	BSAYE : 56
SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS	B4	573G	A2183	46	NSAYE : 56
SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	B4	839	A284	46	INA284 : 62
SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS	B3	0803	D803	24	
SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B	B1	P179	P179	52	
SCHOOL BUS OR TRAIN TRAVEL	B5	0977	D977		
SCHOOL MEALS	B5	0975	D975		
SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMNT PD LAST WK	B4	694A	B260	18	INB260 : 61
SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WK	B4	692	B259	4	INB259 : 61
SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMNT PD LAST WK	B4	695	B158	14	INB158 : 61
SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	DE	206	B220	14	
SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	B4	855	B356	54	INB356 : 62
SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	DE	204	B217	14	
SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMNT	B4	853	B354	54	INB354 : 62
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOT NET AMNT	B4	854	B355	54	INB355 : 62
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOT NET AMT	DE	205	B218	14	
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOT NET AMT	B4	852	B353	54	INB353 : 62
SEASON TICKETS - ALL OTHERS	B5	0954	D954		
SEASON TICKETS - BR ONLY	B5	0950	D950		
SEASON TICKETS-COMBINED BUS\BR\TUBE	B5	0951	D951		
SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDTRE	B1	P115	P115	54	
SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCNT	B3	0225	D225	13	
SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT	B3	0226	D226	13	
SECOND DWELLING-PERSONAL EXPENDTRE	B1	P129	P129	54	
SECOND DWELLING-TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	B3	0227	D227	15	
SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE	B3	0229	D229	20	
SECOND DWELLING IN UK	DE	208	A138	1	

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY	B3	0502 D502	14		
SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS	B3	0733 D733	20		
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	B4	801 B307	44	INB307	: 62
SELF EMPLOYED -AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	B4	731 B326	43	INB326	: 62
SELF EMPLOYED - USUAL HOURS WORKED	B4	476 A203	41	SEHOURS	: 56
SLF EMPLOYMNT INCME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	B4	779 B313	43	INB313	: 62
SELF-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-NO OF MONTHS	B4	732 A227	43	INA227	: 62
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	B4	473 A226	43	SEENDDAT	: 56
SLF-SUPPLY GOODS-VAL FROM 'D' BOOKS	B4	780 B327	43	INB327	: 62
SERVICE CHARGES, GROUND RENT	B5	0907 D907			
SEVERE DISABILITY AMOUNT	B4	495B B418	47	WKLY495B	
SEVERE DISABL ALLOW RCG AT PRESENT	DE	298 A296	47		
SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE	B4	379 B232	12	INB232	: 25
SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE	B4	380 B235	12	INB235	: 25
SEX	B4	009 A004	41	INA004	: 55
SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	505 A224	49	INA224	: 56
SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECVG AT PRESENT	B4	508 A225	49	INA225	: 56
SICKNESS, INDST INJURY BNFT-CURRENT	B1	P023 P023	49		
SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLOYR WHILE RCVG	B4	516 A267	49	INA267	: 56
SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLOYR ALL\SOME WEEKS	B4	515 A272	49	INA272	: 56
SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 17	B1	P072 P072	41		
SKIMMED MILK	B3	1147 D1147	18		
SKIMMED MILK	B3	0147 D147	18		
SMLL ELECTRICAL\ELECTRONIC EQUIPMNT	B3	0428 D428	22		
SMOKERS REQUISITES	B3	0645 D645	23		
SOAP(NOT TOILET SOAP),SOAP PRODUCTS	B3	0746 D746	22		
SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-O PAY 2+WKS)	B1	P175 P175	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCRNT WITH EARNINGS	B1	P028 P028	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCME BY 13 WK RL	B1	P030 P030	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLD IN INCME CALCS	B1	P031 P031	51		
SOC-SEC RTIREMNT,OLD AGE,WIDWS PENSN	B1	P033 P033	47		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD	B1	P333 P333	8		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD	B1	P332 P332	5		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHS	B1	P335 P335	11		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-WIFE	B1	P334 P334	10		



## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE	217 A095	8		CF10
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD	B1	P349 P349	8		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS-HOUSEHOLD	B1	P348 P348	5		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS	B1	P351 P351	11		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE	B1	P350 P350	10		
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP-HEAD OF HHOLD	DE	201 A091	8		CF8
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP-MAIN OCCUPATION	DE	301 A215	43		CF8
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES	DE	203 A179	9		CF8
SOFT DRINKS	B3	0184 D184	18		
SOFT DRINKS - S\M	B3	1184 D1184	18		
SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS	B4	252A B271	22	WKLY252A	
SOFT FLOOR COVERINGS	B5	0958 D958			
SPACE HEATING - CONTRACTORS	B5	0945 D945			
SPACE HEATING REPAIRS-CONTRACTORS	B5	0948 D948			
SPACE HTNG INSTLTN-DIY MAIN DWLLNG	B3	0218 D218	17		
SPECTACLES	B3	0611 D611	23		
SPECTATOR SPORTS INCL FOOTBALL-ADMI	B3	0765 D765	20		
SPENDERS - BETTING WINNINGS	DE	102 DBETWIN	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE - H\HOLD SERVICES	DE	097 DSERVICE	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	DE	091 DALDRINK	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE	093 DCLOTH	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FARES\TRAV COSTS	DE	086 DFAREOTC	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FOOD	DE	090 DFOOD	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	DE	089 DFUEL	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	DE	094 DDURABLE	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-HOUSING	DE	088 DHOUSING	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE	099 DINSURED	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-LEISURE GOODS	DE	085 DLGOODS	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-LEISURE SERVICES	DE	087 DLSERVIC	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE	100 DMISC	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-MOTORING EXPEND TRE	DE	096 DVEHICLE	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-OTHR RECORDED PYMTS	DE	098 DORECPAY	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-PERSNAL GOODS\SRVCS	DE	095 DPGOODS	112		
SPENDERS EXP TRE-TOBACCO	DE	092 DTOBACCO	112		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE	DE	101 DTOTEXP	112		
SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)	B3	0641 D641	20		
STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES	B3	0770 D770	15		
STANDARD REGION (CIR)	B4	848 A098	1	INA098 : 61	CF18
STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS	B3	0648 D648	22		
STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMNT RECVD	DE	310 B342	46		
STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WKS RECD	B4	501 A278	49	INA278 : 56	
STATUTORY SICK PAY-RECVG AT PRESNT	B4	851 A234	43	INA234 : 62	
STATUTORY SICK PAY-RECVG AT PRESNT	B4	503 A279	49	INA279 : 56	
STATUTORY SCK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMT	B4	830 B388	49	INB388 : 62	
STCKS\SHRS ETC-INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	B4	767 B378	46	INB378 : 62	
STRUCT.ADD - SELF ASSEMBLY	B3	0231 D231	17		
STRUCTURE INSURANCE	B5	0920 D920			
STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	B4	644 B110	12	INB110 : 61	
STUDENT TOP-UP LOAN	B4	342D B364	52	WKLY342D	
SUBS TO TUS, PROF. ASSOCIATIONS ETC	B3	0796 D796	15		
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF, ASSNS ETC	B1	P182 P182	44		
SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	B4	454 B309	45	WKLY454	
SUBSD JOB-NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMT	B4	457A B311	45	WKLY457A	
SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD	B4	456A B310	45	WKLY456A	
SUBSD JOB SLF EMPLYD-AMNT OF PROFIT	B4	477 B328	45	WKLY477	
SUBSD JOB-AMNT OTHER DEDCTNS IN LAST PAY	B4	463B B319	45	WKLY463B	
SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LST PAY	B4	726 A255	45	INA255 : 62	
SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD	B1	P054 P054	41		
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPTION AS AN EMPLOYEE	B4	710 A212	45	INA212 : 62	
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPTION AS SLF-EMPLYD	B4	711 A214	45	INA214 : 62	
SUGAR	B3	0181 D181	18		
SUGAR - S\M	B3	1181 D1181	18		
SUPP-BNFT-CURR RECD BY HEAD OR WIFE	B1	P203 P203	5		
SURVEY YEAR	B4	005B YEAR	1	YEARA : 25	
SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	B3	0185 D185	18		
SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES - S\M	B3	1185 D1185	18		
SYRUP, HONEY AND PRESERVES - S\M	B3	1182 D1182	18		
SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC	B3	0182 D182	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD(COLD)SNDWCHS, SALADS	B3	0196 D196	18		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
TAKE AWAY FOOD(HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	B3	0197 D197	18		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WK, MNTH (MAIN)	B1	P002 P002	43		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WK, MNTH (SUBS)	B1	P012 P012	45		
TAKE HOME PAY, LST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1	P001 P001	43		
TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	B4	130 A163	12	INA163 : 25	
TAXI FARES & HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	B3	0555 D555	14		
TEA	B3	0171 D171	18		
TEA - S\M	B3	1171 D1171	18		
TELEPHONE (NOT ACCNT),TELEMSSAGES ETC	B3	0752 D752	15		
TELEPHONE-HHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	B4	792 B166	15	INB166 : 61	
TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	B5	0930 D930			
TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C - CHARGE	B4	264 B167	15	WKLY264	
TELEPHONE BUDGET A\C - PAYMENT	B4	263 B165	15	WKLY263	
TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4	258 A102	1	INA102 : 25	
TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES	B3	0414 D414	20		
TELEVISION & AUDIO EQUIPMENT	B3	0409 D409	20		
TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC-SPARE PARTS	B3	0422 D422	20		
TENURE TYPE (CIR)	B4	061 A121	12	INA121 : 61	CF28
TESSA - INTEREST RECEIVED	B4	574K B398	46	WKLY574K	
TESSA ACCOUNT HELD	B4	574I A2614	46	TESSAC : 56	
THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC	B3	0763 D763	20		
TOBACCO	B1	P520 P520	19		
TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1	P106 P106	54		
TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P120 P120	54		
TOILET PAPER	B3	0623 D623	22		
TOILET SOAP	B3	0745 D745	23		
TOOLS	B3	0236 D236	17		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (CIR)	B1	P550 P550	24		
TOTAL EXPENDITRE PLUS IMPUTED VALUES	B1	P551 P551	17		
TOTAL HHOLD EXPENDITRE BY RANGE(CIR)	DE	047 A067	6		CF6
TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1	P153 P153	54		
TOT PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)	B1	P053 P053	43		
TOT PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)	B1	P051 P051	43		
TOYS	B3	0631 D631	20		

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
TRANSACTIONS - BETTING WINNINGS	DE	120	CBETWIN	112	
TRANSACTIONS - ALCOHOLIC DRINK	DE	109	CALDRINK	112	
TRANSACTIONS - CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE	111	CCLOTH	112	
TRANSACTIONS - FOOD	DE	108	CFOOD	112	
TRANSACTIONS - FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	DE	107	CFUEL	112	
TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	DE	112	CDURABLE	112	
TRANSACTIONS - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	DE	115	CSERVICE	112	
TRANSACTIONS - HOUSING	DE	106	CHOUSING	112	
TRANSACTIONS - INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE	117	CINSCRED	112	
TRANSACTIONS - MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE	118	CMISC	112	
TRANSACTIONS - MOTORING EXPENDITURE	DE	114	CVEHICLE	112	
TRANSACTIONS - OTHER RECORDED PYMTS	DE	116	CORECPAY	112	
TRANSACTIONS - TOBACCO	DE	110	CTOBACCO	112	
TRANSACTIONS - TOTAL EXPENDITURE	DE	119	CTOTEXP	112	
TRANSACTIONS - FARES\TRAV COSTS	DE	104	CFAREOTC	112	
TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE GOODS	DE	103	CLGOODS	112	
TRANSACTIONS - LEISURE SERVICES	DE	105	CLSERVIC	112	
TRANSACTIONS - PERSNL-GOODS\SRVICES	DE	113	CPGOODS	112	
TRANSPORTATION (EG FURNITURE DEL)	B3	0560	D560	14	
T\AWAY COLD FOOD SANDWCHS SALADS-S\M	B3	1196	D1196	18	
TV LICENCE	B5	0935	D935		
TV LICENCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4	266	B181	20	WKLY266
TV RENTAL	B5	0932	D932		
TV RENTAL-AMNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT	B4	651	B195	20	INB195 : 61
TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS	B3	0768	D768	20	
TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHME ATTENDED	B4	517	A246	50	INA246 : 56
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	DE	048	A069	1	
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT	B1	P022	P022	48	
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT-LAST AMNT RECD	B4	527	B362	48	WKLY527
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	B4	529	A223	48	INA223 : 56
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WKS RECVD	B4	526	A222	48	INA222 : 56
UNOCCUPIED & OF MIN NI PENSION AGE	B1	P036	P036	41	
USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4	428	B315	43	WKLY428
USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4	719	B329	43	INB329 : 62
USUAL WKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	B4	419	A220	43	INA220 : 56

CF5

## FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

DEC 10, 1991

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE:REC	CODING FRAME
VALUATN BAND OF PRPRTY(NOT YET USED)	DE 500	PROPBAND	34		
VEGETABLES - FROZEN	B3 0155	D155	18		
VEGETABLES - FROZEN - S\M	B3 1155	D1155	18		
VEHICLE INSURANCE	B5 0940	D940			
VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMNT PAID LAST YR	B4 672	B188	14	INB188	: 61
VEH RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LST YR	B4 821	B246	14	INB246	: 61
VEHICLE RD TAX-AMNT REFUNDED LST YR	B4 823	B179	14	INB179	: 61
VEHICLE RD TAX-AMNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 671	B187	14	INB187	: 61
VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 680	B172	14	INB172	: 61
VEHICLE TAX	B5 0941	D941			
VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	B4 677	B247	14	INB247	: 61
VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	B4 675	B244	14	INB244	: 61
VEH-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	B4 676	B245	14	INB245	: 61
VIDEO RECORDER RENTAL	B5 0933	D933			
VIDEO RECORDER-AMNT OF LAST RENTAL	B4 652A	B254	20	INB254	: 61
VIDEO RECORDERS	B3 0420	D420	20		
WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LST REC	B4 492	B340	47	WKLY492	
WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180A	A108	1	INA108	: 25
WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 634	B050	12	INB050	: 61
WATER COMMNTY CHRGE REBTE(SCOTLAND)	B1 P207	P207	12		
WATER RATES	B5 0904	D904			
WATER RATES POUNDAGE	B4 377	B231	12	INB231	: 25
WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE	B4 378	B234	12	INB234	: 25
WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	B3 0554	D554	14		
WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	B4 300G	CRVALUE	87	WKLY300G	
WELFARE MILK-IMPUTED VALUE LAST WK	B4 691	B263	4	INB263	: 61
WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 001	A014	41		
WIFE OF HEAD OF HHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B1 P305	P305	10		
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR	B3 0342	D342	21		
WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	B3 0311	D311	21		
WOMENS UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY	B3 0315	D315	21		
XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 550	B394	47	WKLY550	
2ND DWELL, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT(DIY)	B3 0215	D215	17		
2ND DWLL, RENT RTES REPAIRS ETC(DIY)	B3 0216	D216	15		

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1991

6 - DATABASE STATISTICS

BUFF PAGES

This page will be issued later